



A Fun Course

in Beginning

RADIONICS

by "Pennsylvania Pete" Radatti

Miracles in the palms of your hands

You will find this book when you are ready to find this book

Third Edition

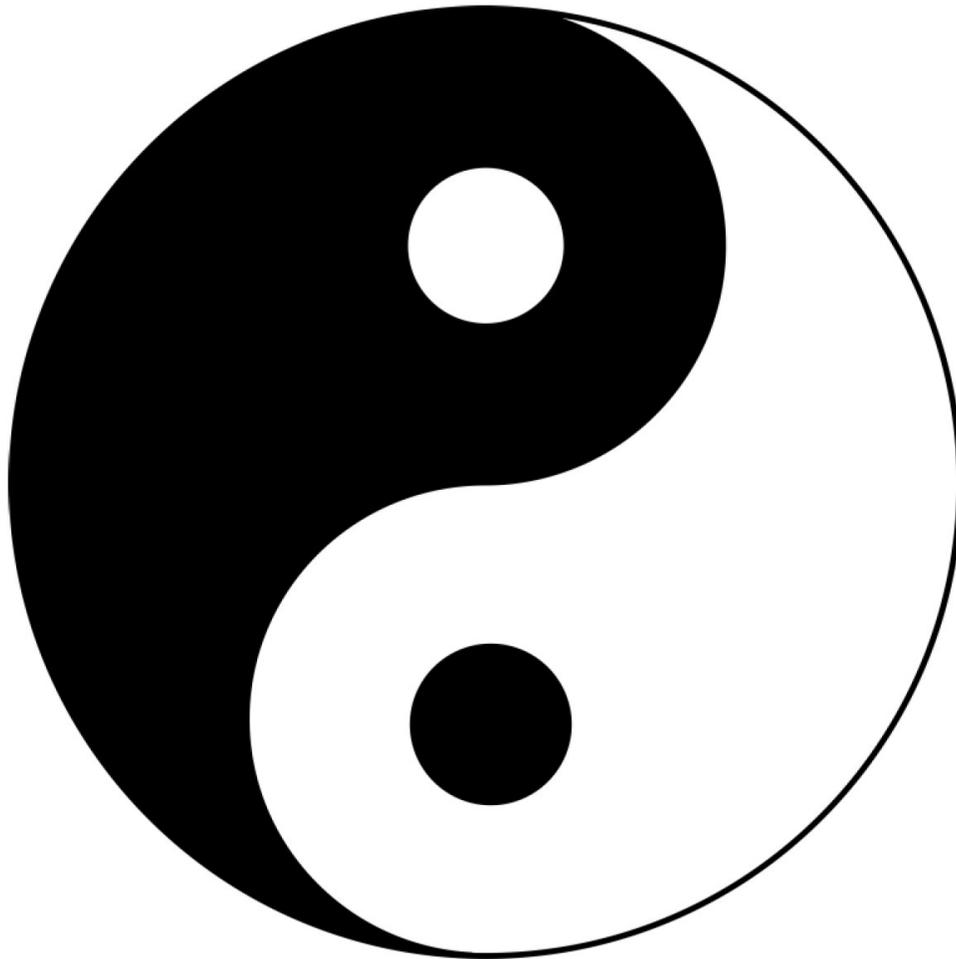
A Fun Course in Beginning Radionics

Mastering Radionics Series TM

By "Pennsylvania Pete" Radatti

Third Revised Edition

Including Radionics Operating System



Miracles in the palms of your hands

You will find this book when you are ready to find this book

This Course

This was written to be an introduction to Radionics. It is not an extensive course, since it is intended for beginners. It will get you from sitting in front of a Radionics instrument to actually using it. It will teach you the HOW, but not the WHY.

I - IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE. PLEASE READ.

DISCLAIMER

This book is being presented to the reader for informational purposes only. It is meant to assist the general public in learning about the esoteric and spiritual matters utilized in the practice known generally as Radionics, or Radiesthesia. Nothing in this book is intended to serve as legal, medical, scientific, or spiritual advice in *any* matter; it is for educational purposes *only*. Each reader will and must draw their own unique conclusions about the material presented in this book, and if the reader attempts to implement said material, that is entirely their responsibility.

The information provided in this book is designed to provide helpful information on the subjects discussed. It is *not* meant to be used, nor *should* it be used, to diagnose or treat any medical condition; this is the sole purview of your physician. The publisher and author are not responsible for any specific health or allergy needs that may require medical supervision and are not liable for any damages or negative consequences from any treatment, action, application, or preparation to any person reading or following the information in this book. References are provided for informational purposes only and do *not* constitute endorsement of any websites or other sources. Readers should be aware that the websites listed in this book may change.

This book is not intended as a substitute for the medical advice of physicians. The reader should regularly consult a physician in matters relating to his/her health and, in particular, with respect to any symptoms that may require diagnosis or medical attention. If you think you may be suffering from any medical condition, you should seek immediate medical attention. You should never delay seeking medical advice, disregard medical advice, or discontinue medical treatment because of information in this book.

Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing paragraph, we do not represent, warrant, undertake or guarantee:

that the information in the book is correct, accurate, complete or non-misleading;

that the use of the guidance in the book will lead to any particular outcome or result; or

in particular, that by using the guidance in the book you will have any result.

If a section of this disclaimer is determined by any court or other competent authority to be unlawful and/or unenforceable, the other sections of this disclaimer continue in effect. If any unlawful and/or unenforceable section would be lawful or enforceable if part of it were deleted, that part will be deemed to be deleted, and the rest of the section will continue in effect.

II - Table of Contents

I - IMPORTANT LEGAL NOTICE. PLEASE READ.

II - Table of Contents

III – Acknowledgements

IV - Copyright Notice and Editions

V - Preface Third Edition (Please Read)

VI - Keeping Up Your Morale

VII – For the First Time Student

Chapter 1 – Attitude

Your World View is Important--Opening Your Mind.

A General Rule

Chapter 2 – What and Why and Is It Legal?

Why Learn Radionics?

Radionics in the United States

What to Do When Asked for Help Using Radionics

Chapter 3 - Parts Identification and Setup

Radionics Machine Critical Parts Identification

Picture - KRT Agricultural Radionics Workstation Analyzer

Picture - KRT Agricultural Workstation Radionics Analyzer (Annotated)

Picture - KRT Agricultural Workstation Radionics Analyzer (INSIDE VIEW)

Picture - KRT Personal Radionics Analyzer

Picture - Conshohocken Radionics ConRad Mark-I Top View

Picture - Conshohocken Radionics ConRad Mark-I Back View

Picture - Conshohocken Radionics ConRad Mark-I Side View

Picture - Conshohocken Radionics ConRad Mark-I Top View--Annotated

Setup of a Radionics Machine

Picture – Tensor Rings

Picture - Digital Timer, 3-Line from Amazon.Com

Picture - Digital Timer, 4-Line from Amazon.Com

Picture - KRT Expansion Tuner (<http://www.kellyresearchtech.com/ka-devices.html>)

Picture - One of the Author's Personal Systems

Picture - One of the Author's Personal Systems--Annotated

Picture - Helix Grounding Station

Chapter 4 – Stick (A Critical Skill)

The Wine Glass Trick for Learning Stick

More Stick(y) Situations

Advanced Sticky Stick

Lab Exercise 1

Lab Exercise 2

Live options for this Exercise:

Review of Operations – Stick and Intention are the Heart of Radionics

CHAPTER 5 – General Vitality [The Dividing Line]

General Vitality (GV)

Lab Exercise 3

Rate Examples

Dark Forces Rate Examples

Charts or Cold Scanning

Using GV to Determine the Value of Items for Witnesses (Good or Bad)

Chapter 6 – The How(s)

Resistance and the Copenhagen Theory

Spiritual Explanation of the Radionics Machine

Additional Spiritual Evidence of Radionics and Why I Use Spiritual Rates

The Bible and Radionics (based on work by Doc Edwards)

Chapter 7 - Good Housekeeping for Radionics

Chapter 8 - Speed Scanning

Chapter 9 – How to Cold Scan Using a Kelly Radionics Workstation

Analysis Instructions for Cold Scan

Running Instructions for Cold Scan

What to Do if Something Goes Wrong

Chapter 10 – Radionics Time Manipulation for Broadcast and Potentizing.

Chapter 11 - POTENTIZING – Water, Oils and Objects Using Radionics

11.1 Potentizing is Powerful

11.1.1 Define: Potentization by Copying

Picture - Potentization by Copying the New Testament of the Holy Bible

11.1.1.5 Potentization Out-of-Phase

11.1.2 Define: Potentization by Rates

11.1.3 Define: Potentization by Cold-Scanning

11.1.4 Define: Potentization by Copy via Cold-Scanning

11.1.5 Potentizing Without a Potentizing Well

11.2 Formulas for Potentized Media

11.2.1 Preparing a Jar to Contain Potentized Water or Gems.

Picture - Clear Glass Jars 4 ounce, 2 ounce and 75 millimeter Test Tubes for Gem Mix

2-Ounce Glass Jars from Amazon.com

250 Count 12 x 75 mm Borosilicate Glass Test Tubes with Caps from Ebay.com

11.2.2 Formula for Potentizing Water:

11.2.3 Alternate Formula for Potentized Water

11.2.4 Formula for Potentized Oil:

11.2.5 Formula for Potentizing Gem Stones and Sand

Picture - Color Gem Chip Mix from Amazon.Com

Picture - Color Gem Chip Mix from shopping.mygann.com

Picture - Bulk Color Gem Chip Mix from shopping.mygann.com

Bulk Quartz Crystal Sand

Picture - Bulk Quartz Crystal Sand

11.3 The Steps in Potentizing Medium

11.3.1 How to Potentize Water or Oil

11.3.2 How to Potentize Gem Stones or Sand

11.3.3 How to Potentize Jewelry

11.3.4 How to Potentize Virtual Items (Color Gems)

11.4 Step by Step Examples of Potentizing

11.4.1 Example: Potentizing Water, Oil, Stones, Food, or Jewelry.

Photo of Inexpensive Well Extender Using Cookie Can

11.4.2 Blending Oil for Potentizing

11.4.3 Example: Potentizing Out-of-Phase for Spraying Crops

11.4.4 Potentizing Your Thoughts (Thought Forms)

11.5 My Personal Naming Standards for Potentized (Blessed) Substances

Picture - Label for Potentized (Blessed) Water

11.6 Instructions for Using Potentized Water / Oil

11.7 Example of Potentizing ROSP Into Gemstones, With Explanations

Potentizing Example ROSP-PVR Version 1.00

Radionics Rates for Herbs and Foods

Chapter 13 - Radionics Operating System (Procedures & Program)

Why Use ROSP? – The Benefits

What is ROS – Short and Sweet

Using ROSP, Version 1.00

Creating Your Own Copy of ROSP, Version 1.00

When your Radionics Activity is Under Attack While Using ROSP

Chapter 14 - Introducing the Radionics Power Pod

Using the Radionics Power Pod (RPP) as a Radionics Transmitter

Using the Radionics Power Pod with ROSP

Chapter 15 - ROS Compatible Programs

Pete's Prayer Stones

ROSP Version 1.00

Unlock-1 GEM

Lock-1 GEM

Lock-1 WATER

St. Jude & Buddha Buddies Bracelet Version 4

Financial Fulfillment

Take Control of My Life

Bully Be Gone

Repay IOU

The Phoenix Version 2 (Version 3 in the works)

Psychic Attack with Sacred Geometry

A123-C (all organs)

Brain Fog

Lyme

Love & Lust

Saint Jude

SIR – Soul Integration Repair

How to Use:

CJ's Prayer Stones

CJ-Business – Business

CJ-Dental – Dental

CJ-Earth – Earth

CJ-Eyes – Eyes

CJ-Injury – Injury

CJ-Interference

CJ-Memory

CJ-Parasites

CJ-Physical

CJ-Prosperity

CJ-Radiation

CJ-Skin

CJ-Weight

Chapter 16 – ROS, Transmitting, and Potentizing

Using ROS Gems/Water/Oil To Transmit Direct

Using ROS Gems/Water/Oil to Potentize Other Materials

Radionics Internet (Program Transfer, Cloud Storage)

Pete's Crystal Transfer Method (Case History)

Radionics Library Manager (Wrapper)

Photo of jars of programmed gems being wrapped into onto one program

Photo of jars wrapped with rubber bands and a beaker to hold them upright

Photo of wrapper with jars in beaker

Photo of wrapped jars in Witness Well.

Photo of KRT Large Well bring used as a Witness Well with multiple jars of gems

Photo of Wrist Strap for Witness or Potentizing (DIRECT TARGET / POTENTIZING)

Chapter 17 - Rumors About Radionics

Rumor: Early Death

Rumor: I Have Moved Beyond Radionics

Rumor: Men in Black will Get You

Rumor: Western Guilt or Why So Many Westerners Can't Work On Themselves

Rumor: The rates for something will be cold-scanned the same by everyone

Rumor: I Found The Same Rate For Unrelated Purposes. Is This Is A Bad Rate?

Rumor: I Found That The Problem I'm Trying To Balance Has Many Rates. Are These Bad?

Rumor: I Keep Checking GV And White Light And A Few Other Rates On Every Chart. I Can Skip testing GV.

Rumor: The Fact That Radionics Works For Atheists Is Proof That Radionics Is Not Spiritual

Rumor: Radionics Is Illegal In The United States

Rumor: Radionics Uses Radio, That Is Why It Is Called RadioNics

Rumor: Radionics Is A Science

Rumor: Radionics Always Works

Rumor: The Rate Of 66.6 Is Evil

Rumor: The Rate 13 Is Evil

Rumor: Vampires Are Rare And Are Evil

Rumor: Werewolves Are Real And Are Evil

Rumor: Food Cannot Be Potentized

Rumor: Religious People Will Think What I Am Doing With Radionics Is Evil And Berate Me

Rumor: Radionics Settings Must Be Exact!

Rumor: The Melt My Brain Exercise Will Hurt Me Or Cause My Brains To Explode.

Rumor: I Need To Avoid All Food And Drink Before I Operate A Radionics Machine!

Chapter 18 - Protection

Protection From Other People And Things

Protection From Casual Negative Energies

Protection From Yourself

Psychic / Life-Force Vampires

Vampire (and other energy drainers) Protection Version 1.0

The Hell Burner (Versions 1 & 2)

Thoughts on Protection

Exorcism Of Predatory Ghost (Case History)

Chapter 20 – Classical, Advanced, And Spiritual Radionics

Chapter 21 – Is Science Incompatible With Psychic Work?

Chapter 22 – Making An Orgone Blanket And A Radionics Blanket

Orgone Blanket (Push Of Chi Energy)

Radionics Blanket With Quartz Crystal Sand And/Or Gemstones (Pull Of Radionics Energy)

Chapter 23 - Additional Resources

Books, Websites, Organizations

Of Special Note For Advanced Training:

Chapter 24 - Radionics Dictionary, Alphabetical

All Saints Church

Aleister Crowley

AMP Dial

Broadcast/Analyze Switch

Black Magic

Chart

Clairaudience

Claircognizance

Clairextension

Clairsentience

ClairShape

Clairvoyance

Combined Witness/Potentizing Well

ConRad Mark I

Conshohocken Radionics

Crunchy Critters

Dr Albert Abrams

Dr Ruth Drown
Dial Bank
Energy
Folk Magic
Frequency
Hodo
Input Well
Intensity Dial
Intuition
KRT
LHD
Mage
Output Well
Pennsylvania Pete
Potentizing Well
Prayer Stones
Prayer Water
Program
Psychic
Psychotronics
Rate
Radiesthesia
Radionic Energy
Radionically
Radionics
Resistance
RHD
ROS
ROSP
SCALAR Wave
Stick
Stick Pad
Target
Uncle Chuckie – AKA Charles Cosimano
USPA
Vampire
Vodou

Witch
Witness
Witness Well
SCALAR Wave

Chapter 25 - Charts and Forms

Part I--Pennsylvania Pete's Radionics Chart

Preparation
Chakras
Cold Scans of Most Needed
Tibetan Buddhist Amdo Miraculous Spring Water
Treasure Hunting Results From Kelly Electronic Rate Book
New Supplemental Routines
Use Of Color, "Solid Color Light Gems" And Placement Thereof:
Examples Of Right Hand Dial Rates:
Martial Arts Values:
Blessing from God.

Part II--CLOSING PRAYERS: Locks-- Features and Warnings

Unlocking, Adding And Clearing
Drained Dry!
Damage To Locked Jewelry
Lock Type 1 (No Password)
Lock-1 water or oil rates (no password)
Lock-1 gem stone rates (no password)
Unlock-1 (Erase) - water or oil rates (no password)
Unlock-1 (Erase) - gem stone rates (no password)
Lock Type 2 (Password Protected)
Lock-2 water or oil rates (password protected)
Lock-2 gem stone rates (password protected)
Unlock-2 water or oil rates (password protected)
Unlock-2 gem stone rates (password protected)
Lock Type 3 (No Unlock)
Lock-3 water or oil rates (no unlock)
Lock-3 gem stone rates (no unlock)
Lock Type 4 (Secret Locking Rates – Specific Use - No Copy)
Lock Type 5 (Secret Locking Rates – Time/Use – No Copy Lock)
Lock Type 6 (Secret Locking Rates – Lock To Witness/Target)

Lock Type X (Secret Locking Rates)

Lock Type Z (Unknown Lock)

Part III--Sacred Geometry Shapes and their Rates

Part IV--Martin's Longevity Protocol

Part V-- Soul Integration Repair Protocol

Soul-to-Astral

Soul-to-Astral Primary Information Circuit

Soul-to-Astral Secondary Information Circuit

Soul-to-Astral Third Information Circuit

Soul-to-Astral Fourth Information Circuit

Soul-to-Astral Fifth Information Circuit

Soul-to-Astral Sixth Information Circuit

Soul-to-Astral Seventh Information Circuit

Soul-to-Astral Eighth Information Circuit (CRITICAL RATE)

Soul-to-Astral Ninth Information Circuit

Soul-to-Astral Tenth Information Circuit

Astral to Physical

Astral To Physical Primary Information Circuit

Astral To Physical Secondary Information Circuit

Astral To Physical Third Information Circuit

Astral To Physical Fourth Information Circuit

Astral To Physical Fifth Information Circuit

Astral To Physical Sixth Information Circuit

Astral To Physical Seventh Information Circuit

Astral To Physical Eighth Information Circuit

Astral To Physical Ninth Information Circuit

Astral To Physical Tenth Information Circuit

Soul-to-Astral-to-Physical Basic Structure

Information that defines the basic structure of an Astral Body

Information that defines the basic structure of a Physical Body

Removal of Information that Does Not Belong in/on the Soul

Removal of Information that damages the transfer of information from the Soul to the Astral Body

Removal of Information that Does Not Belong in the Astral Body

Removal of Information that damages the transfer of information from the Astral to the Physical Body.

How to determine the number of banks and rates

Part VI--Radionics Charts Provided by Ed Kelly

They include:

Psychic Attack--pages 1 & 2

Psychic Attack Page 2

The ACES Worksheet

Water Analysis

Soil and Plant Analysis

Soil and Plant Analysis Page 2 of 2

Animal Analysis Worksheet

Chapter 26 – Being Organized

Chapter 27 – The “Melt Your Brain” Learning Exercise for Beginners

Melt Your Brain Instructions

The 10 Gemstone Programs You Will Create During This Exercise:

Setting Fractional Rates

Photo of RHD on KRT Ag Workstation showing fractional settings

Master Analysis Chart

Analysis Chart Appropriateness Section

Analysis Chart GV, WL, Aura Section

Analysis Chart – Calculate Need for Psychic Attack Chart

Analysis Chart – Life-force Section

Analysis Chart – Chakras Section

Analysis Chart – Body Fluids Section

Analysis Chart – Organs and Glands Section

Analysis Chart – Mineral and Supplements Section

Analysis Chart – Processes Section

Analysis Chart – The Brain Section

Analysis Chart – The Eyes Section

Analysis Chart – The Throat Area Section

Analysis Chart – The Sinus Section

Analysis Chart – The Colon Section

Analysis Chart – The Ears Section

Analysis Chart – The Ears and Eyes Right/Left Section

Analysis Chart – The Pathological Section

Analysis Chart – The Infection & Chemical Section

Analysis Chart – The Poisons Section

Analysis Chart – The Allergy/Metals/Miscellaneous Section

C Analysis Chart

C Analysis – The Boiler Plate Section

C Analysis – The Vitality Section
C Analysis – The Basics Section (H) and normal
C Analysis – The Markers Section (H) and normal
C Analysis – The Basics Section (L) and normal

Psychic Attacks

Psychic Attack Section*
Psychic Attack Appropriateness Section
Psychic Attack GV, WL, Aura Section
Psychic Attack – Dark Forces
Psychic Attack – Negative Energies
Psychic Attack – Killer Psychic Forces
Psychic Attack – Implant Mechanisms

Sacred Geometry Auric Repair

Sacred Geometry Auric Repair Section
Sacred Geometry Auric Repair Appropriateness Section—No SDR
Sacred Geometry Auric Repair Platonic Solids & Archimedean Solids

Emotional Balancing Chart

Emotional Balancing System Section
Emotional Balancing Appropriateness Section
Emotional Balancing Section
Emotional Balancing Section

Heart Analysis Sheet

ACES Worksheet - Aura + Chakra + Elimination + Support

Aura
Auric Bodies
Chakra
Elimination Organs

Supporting Functions

Brain Fog

Chakra Balancing Worksheet

Environmental Sensitivity and Toxicity

General Properties All should equal GV.
General Contaminants All should equal zero
Poison in Chemical All should equal zero
Plastics All should equal zero.
Poison in Metal All should equal zero.

Common Organic Contaminants All should equal zero.

Learning

Prime Chakras

Brain

VITAMINS

General

Vitamin

Chapter 28 – How to Contact the Author

Chapter 29 – Radionics Jokes

Chapter 30 – Free Symbolic Radionics Practice Machine

Chapter 32 – Bonus Material – All Saints Masters Conference October 2016

SECRETS OF RADIONICS

Radionics Jewelry

How

Advanced work combining radionics jewelry and reiki.

Using Jewelry as a Master program in Radionics

Drawing from programmed jewelry *crystals* sand

Pushing from jewelry *crystals* sand (Power Pods)

Protecting the Work Environment

The Thea Lite

How to do it.

Using ROSP with a Radionics Power Pod for 24/7 protection.

Plural mitochondria

Streptococcus thermophilus

Loctobacillus plantarum

Lactobacillus rhamnosus

Lactobacillus casei

Lactobacillus fermentum

Bifidobacterium infantis

Bifidobacterium breve

Bifidobacterium bifidum

Lactobacillus acidophilus

Some benefits have only been shown in combinations of several probiotic species:

Food Like Probiotic Supplements

Kombucha: Specific Benefits of a Probiotic Drink

Bacillus coagulans

Lactobacillus paracasei

Lactobacillus plantarum

Lactobacillus rhamnosus

Chapter 33 – Free Sample of Next Book, Radionics Cymatics

Visible Radionics

Kiss of God 35.5-21.4

Affirmation Life is Eternal and Filled with Joy 36.5-56

BPS 22 Heart Sanjeevini

End of Document

**The truth is not for all men but only for those who seek it.
Ayn Rand**

**The truth passes through three stages. First, it is ridiculed. Second, it is violently opposed. Third, it is accepted as being self-evident.
Arthur Schopenhauer 1788 – 1860**

**The truth is the truth. Most people are blind to the truth. Those that are blind to the truth are that way due to desire (self-interest), training (education) or social pressure. Often this takes the form of strong opposition and a blindness to what is and is not the truth. Of the three, training is the strongest. Once someone accepts from authority that the truth is a lie and a lie is the truth it will require overwhelming evidence and often strength to overcome that training. Both Paul Joseph Goebbels and Joseph Stalin have proven this to be true beyond argument. That is, unless you were educated to think otherwise.
Peter Radatti**

III – Acknowledgements

This book is dedicated to my parents, Marie D. Radatti and Vincent J. Radatti, and to my Aunts and Uncles and friends. These people made me who I am. To the divine spirit who made all possible, including the miracle of Radionics.

Further acknowledgement in chronological order is given to the people who taught me radionics:

Steve Westin
“Pat” John Patrick Schmidt

The following people influenced the way I think radionically:

Reverend Ron Barone, All Saints Church and its Members Marty Lucas,
changed the way I think about Radionics CJ Cathie Jordan, for fantastic advice
including to train with multiple masters

Edward Kelly, for being supportive and helping everyone and keeping KRT
alive!

Charles Cosimano, whose many books influenced my early education in
Radionics.

***Additional thanks goes to the following people who contributed to
this book:***

Edward Kelly – Suggestions, permission for photographs and rate charts “CJ”
Cathie Jordan – Taught me how to potentize gemstones.

Martin Lucas who changed everything with one sentence: “ I don’t want to know
the cause; I only want to know the answer.”

The members of Conshohocken Radionics, for being willing test subjects.
Doc Edwards (David Clay Edwards, www.docedwards.info) for Biblical
references.

Barbara Lynn Higgins, for label, creation/photos of potentized jewelry, some
quotes, & editing Cover Art provided by Wikimedia Commons

https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Man_working_at_analog_computer,_1
Seattle City Light employee working at analog Enns Power Network Computer,
1968.

I thought it was fun how much an Analog Computer looks like a Radionics
Workstation.

Additional Thanks to My Patron Saints:

IV - Copyright Notice and Editions

First Edition, Copyright © August 2013. Second Edition, Copyright © October 2013. Third Edition Draft, Copyright © September 2015, Third Edition (published), Copyright © December 2016 by Peter V. Radatti. All rights reserved under United States law and International law, including, but not limited to, the Berne Convention.

Permission granted to copy for educational purposes, provided that the copy is provided at no cost other than reasonable copy charges. Copy must be intact, whole, and carry this copyright notice. This work is not in the public domain.

Color Edition
ISBN-13: 978-1533615473
ISBN-10: 1533615470

First Edition	August 2013
First Edition - Kindle	September 8, 2013 <i>INTERNATIONAL</i>
Second Edition	October 3, 2013
Third Edition	December 2016

**“When truth and error have fair play, the former is always an overmatch
for the latter.”**
Benjamin Franklin

“Eventually, if you are lucky.”
**Peter V. Radatti, in response to the quote from Benjamin Franklin about
Truth and Error.**

V - Preface Third Edition (Please Read)

This is the third revised edition of this book. The first edition was published in August of 2013. I started writing this edition (3rd) in 2014 and finished it in December 2016. The original name for this book was “A Short Fun Course in Beginning Radionics”. That book was, indeed, short at 22 pages. This is the same book, but, now, it is over 260 pages! I can’t call it “short” any more. It’s still fun, and it’s still a course in learning Radionics. For all of these reasons, I have removed the word “short” from the title, so the new title is, “A Fun Course in Beginning Radionics”.

When this book was finished I was surprised by the price assigned by the publisher. For that reason there are two versions of this book. The full color deluxe version and the exact same book published with a black and white interior. The black and white version is much less expensive! Both versions of the book have different ISBN numbers.

This book is intended as a *starting point* for new Radionics students. **It does not explain the “why” or the “what” of radionics, only the “how”. If you don’t know what Radionics does or why you would want to learn it, then this book will not be helpful. If you know *what* it does and just need to know *how to do it*, then this book will get you there.** Certainly, there is information in this book, that exists nowhere else, that will make it useful to even experienced operators.

If you are interested in the world’s opinions on the subject of radionics, in other words, “what can I do with this skill” I refer you to the Internet, your local library and [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com) where there are many opinions. I disagree with many of these opinions. I find some of them unappetizing and consider some of them dangerous or immoral. You must form your own opinion of what you will do with this new skill. Like any skill it can be used for good or evil.

You should have access to either a printed paper device (symbolic) or a functional physical device (machine). It would be best if you use a Hieronymus-

style machine, such as that produced by Kelly Research, whose systems are arranged in banks of 2 dials. **You can also find symbolic devices on the Internet and in the back of this book for free.** All in all, a Kelly machine with the power turned on is the best device for this course. Do not consider the paper system for long term usage.

Please know that there are many different designs for Radionics Machines! The most popular in the United States is the Hieronymus style, while, in other countries, many systems are based on the *Drown De La Warr style*. *These systems have many dials and are not arranged in banks of two. There are also Radionics computer programs and systems that do not look like any of the above. All modern systems borrow from either the Hieronymus or DrownDe La Warr design.* This book concentrates on the Hieronymus Style system, as it would be too confusing to teach multiple systems.

My goal is to get you from someone sitting in front of a Radionics device to someone using and benefiting from it. Frequently, people find themselves with an interest in Radionics or suddenly owning a Radionics device without training. It is difficult, or nearly downright impossible, to locate other radionics enthusiasts or teachers in a local area. This is especially true in the United States, but a bit less so in the United Kingdom and Europe. This book is a solution to this problem. Keep in mind that this is a *beginner's* book. At some point you will need to buy more advanced books, but these are rarely good for beginners since they go into too much detail without supplying the necessary underpinnings. This book is both user-friendly and succinct.

I would encourage you to find radionics conferences and to take classes when and wherever possible. These are available worldwide and may require some travel on the student's part. There are also fantastic books available for free from KRT, a company that manufactures professional-quality radionics devices. They also sponsor classes. The information is on their website at:

<http://www.kellyresearchtech.com> (Telephone +1 706-782-2524). Another organization where you can find more information in the United States is the United States Psychotronics Association; located at <http://psychotronics.org> The USPA sponsors an annual conference. My favorite conference is sponsored by All Saints Church Ministry in Rapid City, South Dakota, where you can obtain wellness consultations and advanced training in energetics/metaphysics and radionics. For further information on the church and its services, call +1 605-787-5620 or email them at livingwordministry8@yahoo.com Finally, there are

well established schools in the United Kingdom, Canada, and Rome, Italy. I have heard about schools in other countries as well, but do not have any direct knowledge of them. If you live in the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA area, you can join Conshohocken Radionics via <https://www.meetup.com/radionics/> for free. It is a discussion group centered on Radionics. All classes at Conshohocken Radionics are free and there is nothing for sale.

Once you have mastered the information in this book, you have only just begun your journey. Attend conferences and classes. Meet with other Radionics operators. Practice. Learning Radionics is a lifelong pursuit, full of surprises at every turn. It can be one of the most fulfilling things that you can do in life, in addition to being a lot of fun.

Please pay special attention to the Radionics Operating System (ROS) portion of this book. The ROS is a way of performing radionics and also an assistive radionics program. The Radionics Operating System turns the training of Radionics on its head. Instead of learning how to use the system and then taking years to get the desired results, the ROS lets you get results at a grand master's level from day one. This is very much like learning how to use a computer. Learning how to *use* a program is simple. Learning how to *create* a program is hard. In the past, we did the equivalent of teaching everyone how to do computer programming when all they wanted to do was browse the web. Here, you will learn how to get results by using radionics programs that are “pre-canned” by others. Once you start getting results, you can take your time learning how to create programs of your own. The ROS and Radionics Operating System Program (ROSP) provide the concepts and structure to allow this to happen in a safe and protected manner.

You should carefully read the section on **Vampires**. Yes, they are real, but they are not what you think. They are humans suffering from a spiritual problem, which can be resolved in a number of ways.

This is the first edition in which having color makes a difference. The photographs are in color. In addition, I have used electronic yellow highlighter in certain places in order to emphasize important information. This looks better in color but in black and white it prints as a grey highlight. In either case, both color *and* black-and-white work. **Please note that you cannot ignore the items which are not highlighted!** In my university days, I used to buy used text books because they cost less. They were often highlighted. I might or might not agree

with the highlighted sections and crib notes but they were always appreciated as a starting point. You are getting a brand new text book with highlighting built in. What a deal!

I added a new feature to this book. There are random quotes sprinkled throughout the book. Most of the quotes are from famous or historical figures. A few are from me. They are a pause, a form of mental refreshment, tossed in for your entertainment.

It is important to note that everyone sees, and experiences, the world differently. This is especially true for psychics, who interpret messages in whatever manner they are able. There are things in this book that you may disagree with. An example of which is that I discuss the soul *projecting* the physical body rather than *occupying* it. Some religions teach the “jar theory” of the body wherein the physical body *contains* the soul. There may be other areas in which we disagree. Ignore these and just work on learning. Anything that we disagree on, you are free to consider yourself correct and then move on to the actual task of learning Radionics.

You should also understand that there is more than one way of teaching Radionics. I was taught the traditional way, which I call “Classic Radionics”, where you balance everything that needs it at present, rather than being proactive. I teach a more spiritual approach because, in my experience, it works better and faster. Everyone will be different. What is important is that this book was constructed in such a way as to get you operating your Radionics devices quickly and successfully. Many people are able to get results within a day or two of starting. This is especially true because of the ROS and ROSP sections of this book, which allow new students to use the “pre-canned”, sophisticated Radionics programs, created by highly-experienced operators, *before* they are able to create their own programs. To me, this is critical. Few are willing to spend years, or even decades, learning how to use this system before they start seeing results. This just converts students into drop-outs. Allowing early success creates a desire for even *more* success and helps to develop a stronger interest that, in turn, converts into expertise.

If you have a chance, learn from multiple teachers. Each will teach a different way. There is no right or wrong way. There are only ways that work and ways that don't work. After learning from multiple people you will develop YOUR way and for you that will be the best way of all.

It has surprised me that the second edition of this book was downloaded well over 1000 *times*, since Radionics is *not* a mainline subject. Many copies were downloaded for the Kindle electronic book reader via Amazon.com. Hundreds of copies were distributed in print or pdf format. This book has been downloaded and/or sold in the United States, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Kingdom, France, Germany, Spain, Italy, Netherlands, Former Soviet Union Countries (Eastern Europe), Brazil, Japan, and elsewhere. The countries listed are in no special order but the interest is definitely out there.

Printable copies of the charts in this book can be found on the Internet, including at the following sites: www.meetup.com/radionics , www.kellyresearchtech.com and elsewhere. See the **Contact the Author** section toward the back of the book for questions and answers.

A general philosophy that I follow when teaching any subject is to teach to the *highest* common dominator, not the lowest. There are several reasons for that. The first is that I believe everyone is capable of being at the top. The second is that no one is able to drink from a fire hose but no one is satisfied drinking from a dropper, either. What this means is, don't try to get all of it in one go. Drink from the side of the hose, not the main stream! There is more here than you actually need as a beginner, but it is a clear path to becoming an advanced Radionics operator. You can start as a student with no experience and end up as a practitioner who creates their own Radionics programs. It is all here and in an order that is logical for learning. You will probably need to review part or this entire book several times after the initial reading while implementing some of what you have already learned. Each time you read it, you will naturally, and without effort, pick up more information that you were unable to absorb the first time. That is another reason for including so much information at the beginning. Since it is a book, you can revisit it any time you want, focus on anything you might have missed prior, and progress at your own pace. The additional resource available to you with this book, especially the Bulletin Board System, will provide you with a community of Radionics operators to connect with for added help and comradery. I truly believe that everyone has the ability and potential to become a high level Radionics Operator. Now, you just have to prove me right!
>Grin<

My last message is this; learning Radionics should be fun! Don't get bogged down. Reach out to the resource in the **Contact the Author** section or contact friends for help as you need it. Remember that you are learning a new life skill

and how you approach it is how it will approach you. If you think it is fun then it will be. What I can tell you is that I have a lot of fun with Radionics while doing a lot of good. How great is that?

Sincerely,
Peter V. Radatti

24 December 2016

**Learn as much by writing as by reading.
Lord Acton**

**We are before our time and suffer the usual penalties.
Sir Arthur Conan Doyle**

VI - Keeping Up Your Morale

Don't read this chapter unless you need it. If you need it, it will be a motivating kick in the pants. If you don't need it, it will just sound angry. Some of you will be lucky and not need this chapter. For those that need the reinforcement, it is indispensable. Read it, understand it, believe it, and live it.

It can be hard to keep your morale high when many people tell you that what you are doing is fake, delusional, fraud, quackery, lies, harmful, evil, and, at best, insane. Of course, this is always said with condescension while pointing to "scientific" evidence.

The world is a hard place and we have a hard road. It is not enough that we can prove to others that what we do is real. It is necessary--no, *essential*--that we prove it to ourselves repeatedly, and that is hard. We are always our own worst critics and we are always ready to believe the worst about ourselves while seeing others as better, and more informed, than they are.

KNOW THIS NOW. These critics are *wrong*. Their evidence is *wrong*. Their opinions are *wrong*, and their smugness is rude at best.

It does *not* help that some people try to classify ESP as medicine or science. Radionics can use electronics which look kind of scientific. It is *not* medicine. It is *not* science. It is a spiritual art. Science may never know how it works and that is less important than the fact that it *does* work.

To that end, you will be provided with quotes from the book ESP WARS East & West by Edwin C. May, Ph.D., Victor Rubel, Ph.D., and Loyd Auerbach, M.S. The ISBN-13 is 978-1500743000, ISBN-10 is 1500743003. You should consider this book a critical part of your education as a Radionics operator and purchase a paper copy. After you read the few quotes presented here, you will understand why it is important.

No one is more realistic, hard headed, and practical than the military and intelligence organizations of the world. When they do anything, they are betting

their blood, their lives, and their family's lives, along with the lives of their countries. When they are wrong, not only do *they* die, but *thousands* die. They don't make mistakes for very long, as they cannot afford to. Every major military in the world has an ESP section. Not only has this been true since World War II, but has been true since the first written military history.

The United States ESP warriors worked under a number of different program names, including Star Gate and Grill Flame. The program operated from 1972 until 1995. In the Soviet Union, the same program was operated by a special Directorate of the General Staff and known as Military Unit 10003, under the direction of the Presidential Security/Secret Service and the 9th Directorate of the KGB. ESP operations in the Soviet Union were directed by Major General Boris Ratnikov, and Major General Georgii Rogozin. Does this sound like something that is fake, delusional, fraud, quackery, lies, harmful, and, at best, insane?

When the popular press found out about the US Star Gate program and made fun of it, the program ended. As part of the "required" investigation which followed, Professor Jessica Utts, a professor of statistics at University of California at Irvine, made the following report:

"Using the standards applied to any other area of science, it is concluded that psychic functioning has been well established. The results of the studies examined are far beyond what is expected by chance. Arguments that these results could be due to methodological flaws in the experiments are soundly refuted. Effects of similar magnitude to those found in government sponsored research at SRI and SAIC have been replicated at a number of laboratories across the world. Such consistency cannot be readily explained by claims of flaws or fraud."

In the United States, the ESP remote viewer Joe McMoneagle was given the prestigious Legion of Merit award. The citation reads:

"... used his talents and expertise in the execution of more than 200 missions, addressing over 150 essential elements of information. These essential elements of information contained critical intelligence reported at the highest echelons of our military and government, including such national level agencies as the Joint Chiefs of Staff, DIA, NSA, CIA, DEA and the Secret Service, producing crucial and vital intelligence unavailable from any other source..."

The Legion of Merit was awarded for 200 missions, all of which were ESP. Does this sound fake?

Even after you have witnessed the effects of ESP and performed miracles yourself, you will, upon occasion, question yourself and your abilities. This is normal and natural and is caused by living in a society that is not only blind to their surroundings but refutes and attacks anything they do not understand. They do not understand us and some of those that *think* they do fear us.

Yes, popular television is full of shows about ESP and magic. None of it is real or realistic, so, rather than helping, it just makes it harder.

At times, the churches will even sound like they are against the existence of ESP, or that it is evil. In fact, this is not true. Author Doc Edward's research, found elsewhere in this book, proves that the Bible supports and *encourages* ESP as a "gift from God". Another author, Richard Kieckhefer, wrote the paper "Magic in the Middle Ages", in which he states that the line between a prayer and a magical invocation, or between a charm and a blessing, was blurred at best. *All* forms of medieval magic were *not only* entirely accepted by medieval clergymen, but were also widely practiced by them. At that time, all magic (ESP) was considered to be derived from God. During the Medieval period, it was not *magic* that got you in trouble, but *what you did with it*. This is still often true today, as most folk magic uses chapters from the Holy Bible as invocations.

When you are feeling down about your abilities and skills, reread this section. It will always help.

**Any sufficiently advanced technology is indistinguishable from magic.
Arthur C. Clarke (Clark's third law)**

VII – For the First Time Student

If you are just starting out learning Radionics and do not have any experience at all, then you need to start with the material listed below. This list is not in any special order. Read it in any order you want, then go back and read the rest of the book.

First, skim the entire book, reading only the highlighted text, the pictures, and anything else that catches your eyes. You are not expected to comprehend what you read at this point. It will all gel for you later.

At some point, after you have completed the exercises, do “The Melt Your Brain Exercise”. This will give you the confidence you need, along with developing your own style. In addition, if you use yourself as the witness, then you will feel what it is like to be the target of a Radionics session. Everyone is different, so do not hold any preconceived notions of what you will or will not feel.

Finally, some people can feel ESP and Radionics in operation. It may feel like heat, warmth or even a cool breeze. In every case, it feels good. If you ever used Reiki then you understand.

I have not failed. I've just found 10,000 ways that won't work.

Thomas A. Edison

Our lives begin to end the day we become silent about things that matter.

Martin Luther King Jr.

I prefer a cluttered environment and a clean clear mind.

Peter Radatti

Creativity is seldom tidy.

Anon

Chapter 1 – Attitude

What you think controls what you can learn.

What you learn controls who you are.

Who you are controls what you can do.

Pete Radatti

Your World View is Important--Opening Your Mind.

“In each century since the beginning of the world, wonderful things have been discovered. In the last century, more amazing things were found out than in any century before. In this new century, hundreds of things still more astounding will be brought to light. At first, people refuse to believe that a strange new thing can be done; then, they begin to hope it can be done; then, they see it can be done; then, it is done and all the world wonders why it was not done centuries ago. One of the new things people began to find out in the last century was that thoughts – just mere thoughts – are as powerful as electric batteries -- as good for one as sunlight is, or as bad for one as poison.”

Frances Hodgson Burnett
The Secret Garden – Autumn, 1910

The famous British author Rupert Sheldrake was once a guest at the TED conference (a non-profit forum devoted to Technology, Entertainment, and Design concepts worth spreading—website www.ted.com). His speech was recorded and appears on YouTube (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JKHUaNAxsTg>) but was banned from display on the official TED website. Why? Because it caused people to open their minds and reject many so-called scientific facts by revealing that the game was crooked. In science, we are taught that certain facts are unchanging laws. These laws, then, become the foundation upon which all research is built. So, what happens if these laws are *not* unchanging and, in fact, the game is rigged by “professionals” who have their own status in mind *first* and the laws of nature *last*?

One such example is the supposed “speed of light”. According to modern thinking, “The speed of light = 299,792,458 meters / second” (in a vacuum.) Notice how clean and factual and authoritative that statement is? No messing about; this is what it is and always shall be. The problem with this specific fact, as with almost all facts, is that it is *wrong*. The speed of light was monitored constantly between 1928 and 1945 and found to drop about 20Km/s during that time period. This severely upset the world view of Metrologists. Metrology is the science of measurement and is made up of folks who define measurements for the rest of us. They solved the problem in 1972 by redefining the meter in terms of the speed of light. When the speed of light changes, the length of the meter changes accordingly, in order to maintain the constant. In other words, the speed of light is now a lie and everything based upon the speed of light or the length of the meter is wrong. A similar thing has happened with the Gravity constant. In other words, *there are no real constants in the material universe*.

What you need to understand is this: the way in which you view the world can become self-fulfilling. It is important to understand that “authorities”, the “high priests of science”, are not *true* authorities; they are willing to be blinded to the truth of nature when it is convenient for them. Science that says that radionics is fake is *wrong*. There are other scientists who say that psychic abilities exist and are common, but they are ridiculed. If you believe the naysayers and think that you can’t learn Radionics, then it will become a self-fulfilling prophecy. If you *believe* you can learn and become successful at Radionics, then you *will*.

A General Rule

I teach a general rule about all psychic work, and that rule is: **What Works, Works!**

In other words, as long as something works, don't worry about it. So what if someone else said it doesn't work that way! It works that way for *you*. This is not just a good rule for psychic and Radionics work but, also, for life. If it works, then it works, and that is all there is to it.

I also want to pass on some words from my first conversation with a Radionics Master, Mr. Bob Beutlich. He said that being psychic does not make one a freak. That was the total extent of the conversation, but it was a powerful concept. At the time, I was trying to come to grips with the fact that I had abilities that I was unable to reconcile with my world view. I was concerned that doing things that should have been impossible made me some kind of freak. I have thought about those words for many years. Having psychic powers is normal and healthy and not at all unusual. I believe that everything has psychic abilities. That includes pets, the cows in the barn, and the corn in the field. In my view, either everything has it, or nothing has it. Since psychic abilities are easily demonstrated, then all living things have them and they are common. There are many people who can interface successfully with spirits, animals, and plants and who believe this is normal. It is a matter of your beliefs system whether you are able to unlock or recognize these abilities or not. After that, it becomes a matter of talent, study, and practice.

The true sign of intelligence is not knowledge but imagination.

Albert Einstein

Belief in oneself is incredibly infectious. It generates momentum, the collective force of which far outweighs any kernel of self-doubt that may creep in.

Aimee Mullins

Chapter 2 – What and Why and Is It Legal?

What is Radionics? Radionics is a means of focusing, quantifying, standardizing, and amplifying your intention to interact with the energy and spiritual aspects of existence. As such, it allows you to balance and direct the energy fields and vectors that comprise existence. There are many explanations of how Radionics works, including strong hints involving Quantum Mechanics. *How* it works is far less important than the fact that it *does* work, and you can learn to use it to improve your life and the lives of others. In fact, it may be the most powerful single tool you will ever use.

What makes Radionics distinct is that it embodies the best practices in a standardized way. This means that *anyone* can learn to be successful at Radionics. The only things needed are a desire to learn, a willingness to open one's mind, and practice, practice, practice!

Spiritual beliefs are important in Radionics. Just as there are spiritual aspects to all martial and creative arts, there are deeply spiritual aspects to being a Radionics operator. It gives you a more profound appreciation of the spiritual dimensions of the Universe. God did not create a physical Universe; God created a spiritual Universe, which then projected a physical Universe. Reality is spiritual and the physical realm is an illusion. As such, reality is very malleable. Changes you make on the spiritual levels reflect in the physical. God has given us power beyond our dreams in the way that he created the Universe.

Since this is a topic that deserves some consideration, here is an explanation from another author. Her view differs somewhat from my own and she tends to limit her writing to healing. In the difference is the importance. For me, Radionics is not limited. To paraphrase and quote from Jane E. Hartman, N.D., Ph.D.:

“Radionics is an art that transcends the ordinary parameters of scientific explanation. Its boundaries are unlimited, and its applications are determined by the creative abilities and skills of the practitioners.”

Shamanism For The New Age – A Guide to Radionics & Radiesthesia

I think what she has to say is very interesting. She goes on, but that is the essence of what she had to say on the subject of “What is Radionics?”

Why Learn Radionics?

There are a lot of reasons to learn how to use these energies—from helping others to helping yourself to self-realization, but one of the most powerful reasons is that Radionics is fun! You don’t hear people talk about Radionics in that way often because it is a powerful tool, its results can seem miraculous, and people tend to focus on the results and not the process. Just like in the martial or creative arts, every time you use your abilities, you become better at them, and, indeed, there are lasting benefits to just *practicing*, let alone using them purposefully.

Radionics can be like playing a game; you are pitting your intellect against a problem with hidden issues and results that are not visible until the game’s end. Let’s take an example of a potted flower. Why is it not thriving? You can run the charts and balance the energies for the plant, but maybe nothing has changed. Something is wrong and you need to treasure-hunt until you figure out what it is and balance it. Not everything is contained on a chart and sometimes you need to prospect, using a technique called cold-scanning, but even here you need to know what you are looking for.

Radionics can be as much fun as a game, as exciting as a mystery novel, and one of the most powerful tools you will ever learn.

Relax, sit back, take a deep breath, but, most of all, have fun!

Radionics in the United States

This chapter provides an opinion, not legal advice, as I am not an attorney and not qualified to provide legal advice.

Modern electronic Radionics started in the United States, but it is, now, an underground movement in the United States. Even where legal, it is generally not openly spoken about. Mostly, this is because of well-intentioned government suppression to keep the practice of Radionics out of the medical profession. **It is considered practicing medicine without a license when used to “diagnose” or**

“treat” humans for medical problems. When performed by licensed medical doctors in the United States, it is considered practicing outside of mainstream, evidence-based medicine, and may be punished by law. This is further augmented by the FDA’s belief that Radionics is “hokum” or “quack medicine”. I have been told many times by practitioners that Radionics is legal for non-human purposes, such as agriculture or the growth of farm animals, as long as it does not impinge upon human medicine. I also believe it is legal for affecting non-medical things, such as “luck”, or when used as a form of prayer.

This may (or may not) be changing on a state by state basis, as some states, starting with California, now recognize “energy healing” to be a modality that is permitted. This may or may not apply to Radionics and the future is, at best, uncertain.

Generally, when learning Radionics, most students do not have a witness ready to focus the machine and, therefore, use themselves as the target. Since this is for the purpose of learning and not actually any kind of treatment, I believe it is legal.

For these reasons, there are words that we never use in the field of Radionics in the United States. Some of these words are: “diagnose”, “treat”, “treatment”, “heal”, “cure”, or any other word that may indicate that you are practicing medicine. We are **balancing spiritual energies**, some of which are of a spiritual nature and some of which are of an unknown nature. For that reason, we are always careful to comply with the law and use words like “balance”, or the verb “balancing”. There is no “treatment”.

This only holds true for the United States. Other countries have a long tradition of using Radionics for health care, including government-based health care systems. This warning is especially important for readers who are entering the United States from one of the countries where Radionics is accepted in order to know *not* to practice it for those purposes here. Laws vary from country to country, and you are wise to seek professional advice when needed.

If you start reading any of the older books on Radionics--many of which are published in the United Kingdom--you will learn that Radionics was actively used during World War II and that it is still actively used in the United Kingdom, the Former Soviet Union countries, China, and elsewhere.

What to Do When Asked for Help Using Radionics

In the United States, anyone can be sued or brought up on criminal charges for anything at any time. Having said that, a compassionate person will still put themselves out in the world with the intent to help their fellow man and all living things. That includes crops, animals, and things like luck.

I have no idea why, but I occasionally have people, whom I have never met and don't know, contact me and ask for medical help using radionics. If this happens to you, you have to explain to them that you are not a medical professional and that, if they have a medical issue, they need to contact a Medical Doctor. You cannot--and will not--help with "medical conditions" other than to provide the necessary and prudent advice to seek a medical professional for examination. Having said that, you can offer spiritual help **only**. Promise nothing. Whatever effect your balancing work has upon someone is spiritual, not medical, in nature. In fact, one can never fully predict what effect, if any, spiritual balancing will have on the seeker. If they desire spiritual help you can offer it. If they insist on telling you about their symptoms or medical conditions, don't try to stop them. Often people need the emotional release of explaining. When this happens, allow them to talk until they run out of steam. However, in reality, you don't need to know any of it. You only need to know what is *spiritually* amiss, and most people are not in a position to know that themselves.

When helping people with whatever their issues are, it is of critical, legal, and moral importance to ensure that, if the help they want is medical in nature, you refer them to a trained Medical Doctor. At the very least, you don't want to be responsible for anyone's health deteriorating when a trained Medical Doctor could have prevented it. We are not MD's and cannot do medical work. If they still want spiritual help, you can provide it, but be sure to promise nothing. Radionics practitioners, like any other energy workers, can only do so much before they are butting up against other forces with other plans.

A person who did wrong as a youth and regrets it as an elder is blaming the wrong person.

The fact of feeling remorse is proof of the difference.

Who they were, is not who they are.

They (and everyone else) should only be concerned about who they are.

Peter V. Radatti

Chapter 3 - Parts Identification and Setup

Radionics Machine Critical Parts Identification

There are different types of Radionics machines, both symbolic and electronic. Of the electronic types, there are two basic designs, the Hieronymus style and the Drown/de la Warr style. The Hieronymus design was later vastly improved by Peter Kelly. While the Drown systems can have hundreds of dials, the Kelly design uses banks of two dials each and electronics to focus and amplify the results of the system. You may hear these referred to as “Kelly’s”. They are still manufactured and available from KRT, Kelly Research Technology. These are considered the best available. This document concentrates on the Hieronymus-Kelly-style system.

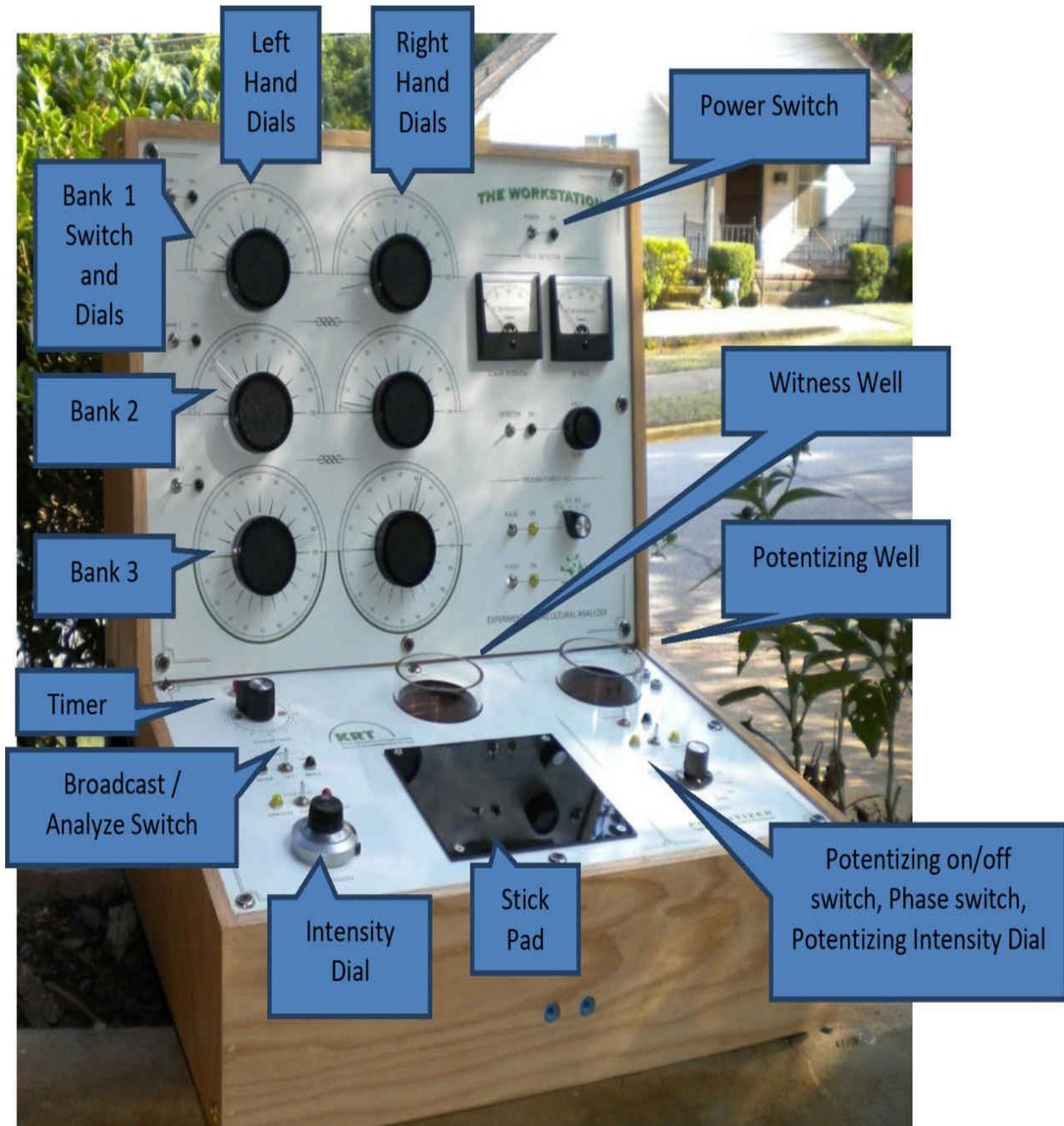
This device will generally have 2, 3, or more banks of dials. Each bank contains 2 dials and has a switch that allows the bank to be turned on and off. The dials in each bank are called, logically enough, the Left Hand Dial (LHD) and the Right Hand Dial (RHD). The switch is the bank switch. The LHD is YOUR left and the RHD is YOUR right when *facing the machine*.

In addition to these dials, there is also a dial that is not part of any bank, called the Intensity Dial. This dial is used to measure the field intensity of whatever you are analyzing and, later, serves the dual purpose of determining how much time is needed to balance the field.

Picture - KRT Agricultural Radionics Workstation Analyzer



Picture - KRT Agricultural Workstation Radionics Analyzer (Annotated)

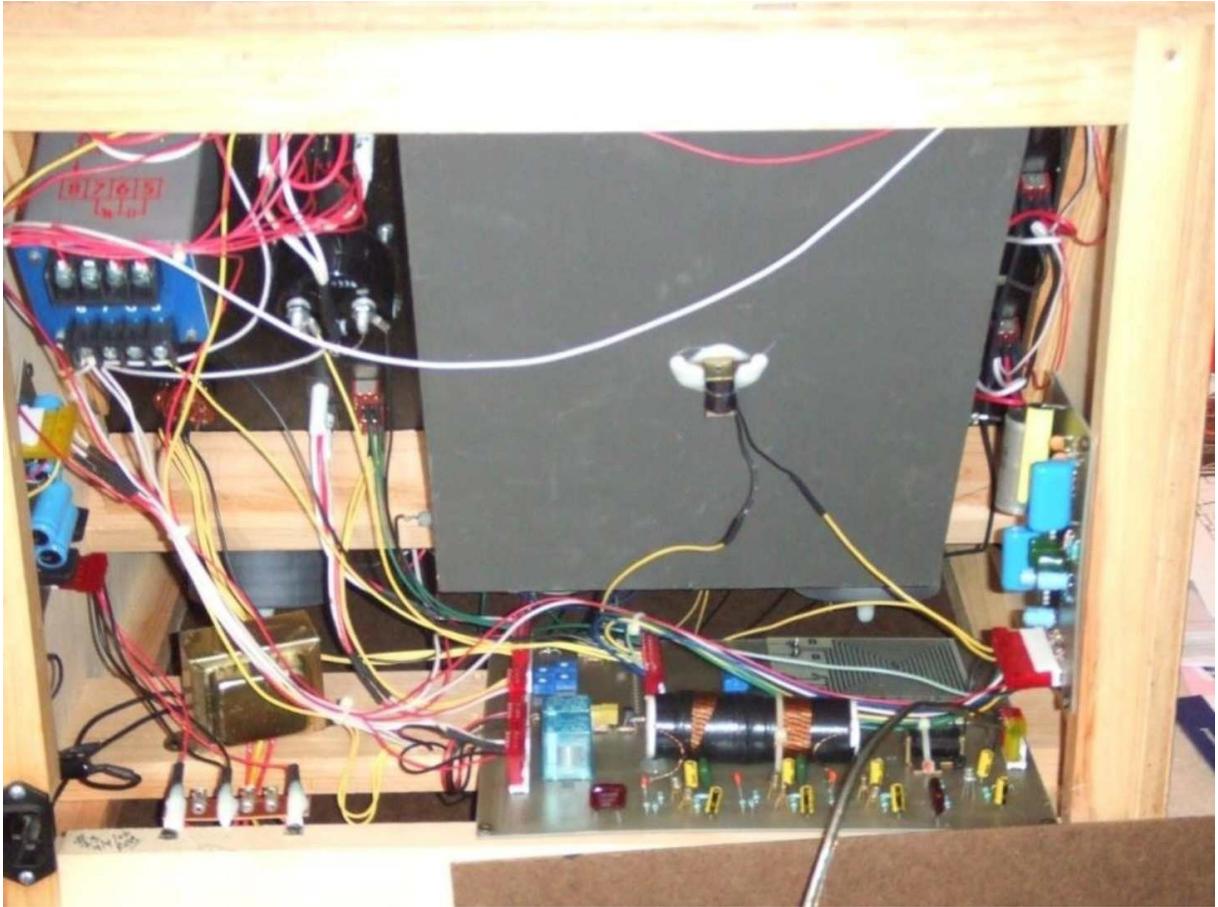


The two remaining critical parts are the Stick Pad and the Witness Well. The Stick Pad is normally a smooth plastic area that is used to determine Stick (see [next chapter](#)). The Witness Well is how the machine is focused on a target. If you want to balance your crop in the south field, then a photo of the crop in the south field can be placed in the Witness Well to set the system on that target. Keep a clear borosilicate glass beaker in your Witness Well to keep it clean and uncontaminated from any witnesses you may use. Also, keep a plastic cup over the well to ensure dust or other airborne things do not enter the well.

Picture - KRT Agricultural Workstation Radionics Analyzer (INSIDE

VIEW)

The inside of many Radionics instruments have little to no electronics. Instruments of this type are symbolic. They use the energy of the operator to run. Electronic instruments use electricity, either a power plug or battery, to operate. **Electronic instruments do not use the energy of the operator to run and also provide an additional barrier to whatever may be lurking in higher dimensions.** This is a picture of the inside of an old Kelly KRT Ag Instrument. It uses electricity. Pictured is the main board, which has been significantly improved in modern systems. Behind the grey board are the tunable air capacitors which comprise the bank dials.



Picture - KRT Personal Radionics Analyzer

Two banks and an Intensity Dial. This does not need annotation since everything is the same as in picture of the large system, with the exception that this unit is modular and has 2 banks. A lot easier to travel with!



While many people spend too much time talking and not enough thinking, others spend too much time thinking and not enough time talking. The same is often true about activity. Those that talk about doing are often not the ones who do.

Peter V. Radatti

Picture - Conshohocken Radionics ConRad Mark-I Top View

This is the Conshohocken Radionics discussion group's experimental design of a powered radionics device. While it is a powerful, fully-operational device, it is not a *professional* device. It was designed in such a way that anyone who is trained to use the Mark-I is automatically trained to use the KRT professional systems. There are a few differences-one of which is the AMP dials, which correlate to reagents in classical radionics. Here, the reagent found in other models is replaced by a circuit leading to each AMP bank dial (see below) so that the complex wave form created can be increased, decreased, or expedited in order to accomplish the goal of the operator. The Mark-I is not for sale and is presented for educational purposes only. The more systems you see, the easier they become to understand. The photo is the first fully operational unit, Serial Number 1 of 25.



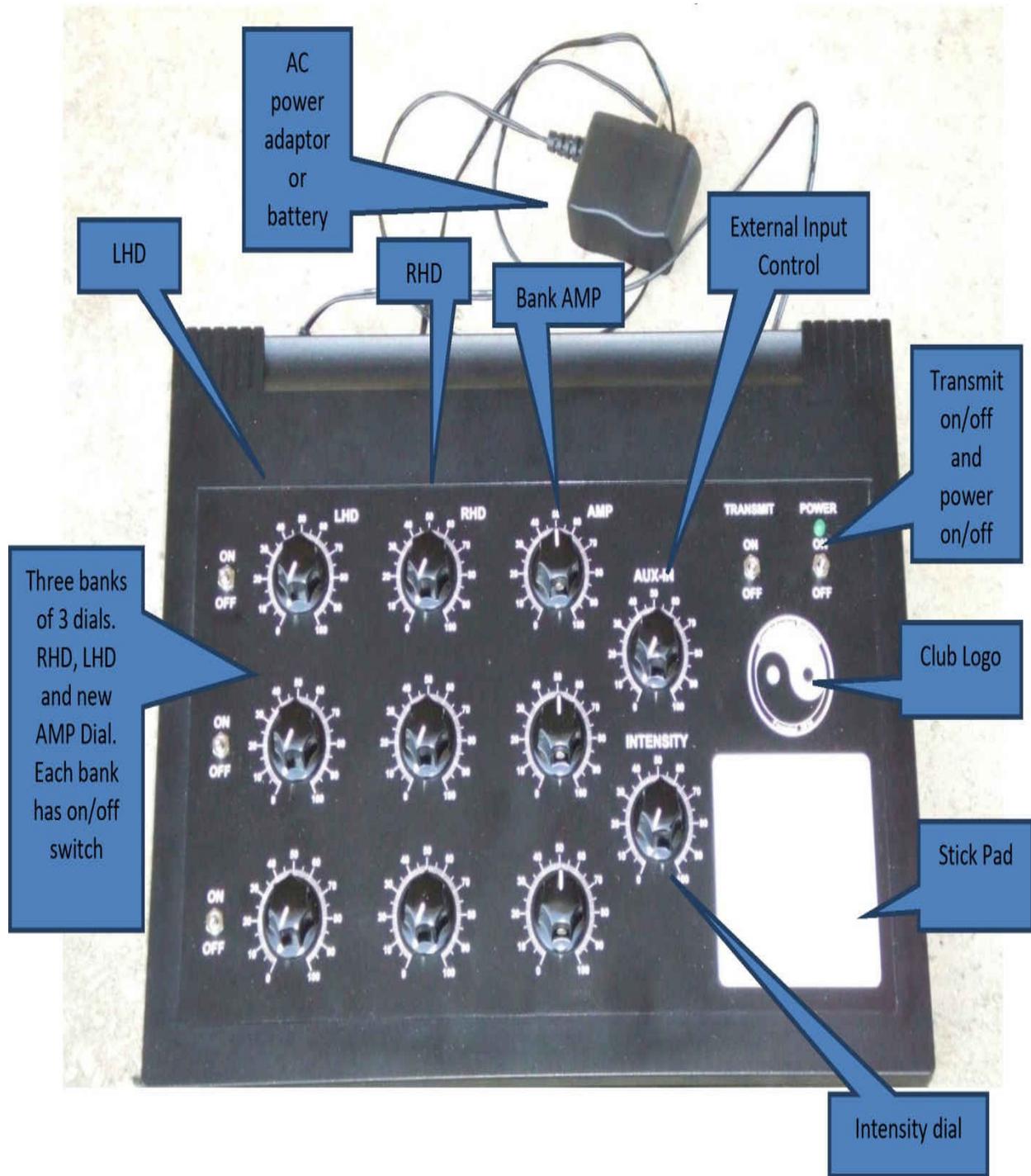
Picture - Conshohocken Radionics ConRad Mark-I Back View



Picture - Conshohocken Radionics ConRad Mark-I Side View



Picture - Conshohocken Radionics ConRad Mark-I Top View--Annotated



The bank AMP is used like a reagent to reduce time of broadcast or to increase strength.

Setup of a Radionics Machine

Assembling a Radionics machine is really simple. For the most part, either there is nothing to do or just plug in the color coded wires into their corresponding apertures. This chapter will not be dealing with the assembly instructions, but only with the setup.

There are a few supplies that you are going to need which, for the most part, I can get on [Amazon.com](https://www.amazon.com). Here is a small list of items you will need to get started:

1. **Electronic timer(s)**. The mechanical timers just don't work very well unless you have an old one. I purchased a 3-line and a 4-line timer, which take care of my KRT Ag with expansion Tuner (11 banks). See screen shots.
2. **Plastic or glass cups**. Use these to cover the Witness Well and the Potentizing Well when not in use. You may also be able to use the paper covers they put on glasses in hotel room bathrooms. Actually, anything that keeps insects, dust, *etc.* out of the wells will work fine.
3. **Arrowroot powder**. You can buy this at any supermarket in the baking section. It is used to dry your fingers when they are damp. This is important because you won't get proper Stick if your fingers are damp. You could use corn starch, but the effect of GMO corn on the process is unknown.
4. **Glass beakers (2)** to fit the Witness Well and the Potentizing Well. This will allow you to keep the Witness Well clean when you are working with plant matter, and to keep the Potentizing Well operational when working with water, oil, gemstones, or other medium. It also makes it easy to retrieve small items from the wells. Available at [Amazon.com](https://www.amazon.com) or KRT.
5. **Bright red nail polish or small red rubber switch tips**. You can paint the switch levers of switches that you need to be aware of with the red paint or put the rubber tips on them. These are really just reminders. If you forget to use the Timer Bypass Switch, then paint the switch lever red.
6. **A directional free-standing lamp**. Having good lighting on the dial faces really reduces eye strain, but if you are in a well-lit room, then you don't need this. Florescent lights can cause headaches and visual disturbances and should be avoided.
7. **Rate books, rate databases**. You can download really good rate books for free from KRT. Here is the description of the book:

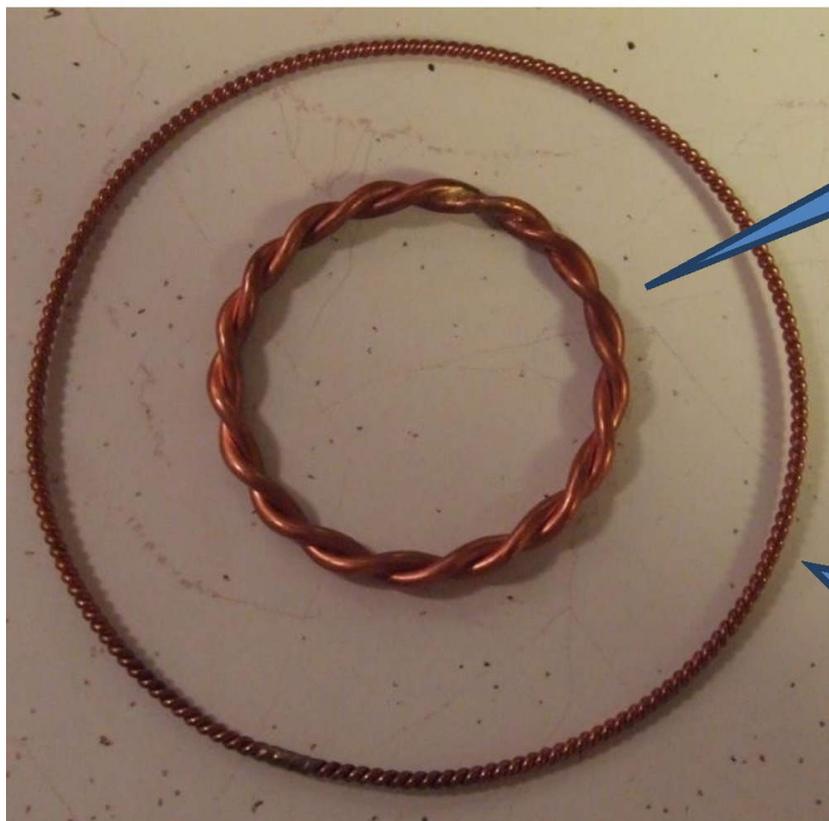
“Alpha; This book is the result of more than 35 years of compiling, collecting, and identifying radionics rates for two-dial instruments. A reference volume for use in energetic research, this database includes more than 13,800 rates and is sorted alphabetically.” --KRT
Radionics Book 3: Radionic Rates

You can download the book in pdf format for free at <http://www.kellyresearchtech.com/articles/krt-radionics-book-3-preview.pdf> or you can buy printed copies from them. The book is 513 pages so if you want to print it then buying it is a good deal. You can also buy a Windows based database program of rates from them. The database is a lot easier to find things in than a book.

Some advanced supplies you can get later on:

8. **Ground Rod with wire.** You can get these at any hardware store. They are used to ground lighting rods on homes. You can increase the power of your system by grounding it directly to an earth ground. That is done with a grounding rod, not cold water or heating pipes, or the ground in the electrical power outlet.
9. **Tensor rings.** These rings of twisted copper wire will increase your Witness Well or Potentizing Well strength. Some practitioners say that most people gain a factor of 3X on strength. I have seen people put a ring around each well and one around the entire system. You can buy these in a number of places including: Twisted Sage Studios www.twisted sage.com. They have an interesting video at YouTube: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aO9gNMmVbd4>

Picture – Tensor Rings



Ring Made By
Twisted Sage

Ring Made By
Slim Spurling

10. An uninterruptable power supply (UPS) or power line conditioner.

The brand of UPS that I recommend is APC. They are of very good quality, and I never have problems with them until the battery reaches the end of its life expectancy and, then, they are inexpensive to replace. You can expect to pay about \$90 for a good one at a local computer store. An older solution is a power line conditioner. A good brand was Tripp Lite Model LC-1800, if they are still made. They have a big transformer and capacitors. These devices prevent electrical surges, noise, and junk from entering your system. This will increase the life expectancy of the equipment and improve the overall quality of the system's operation. If using a UPS, then a power failure will not stop your work.

- 11. ERTL Radionics Grounding Station** is a column filled with tensor rings and sand. It is tied into the Radionics device at the same point that a ground rod would be tied. **According to some practitioners, this unit will significantly increase the power of the radionics workstation,** so I bought one for myself and was not disappointed. The Grounding Station is not available from ERTL's website; you

need to call them and ask for it. Their contact information is <http://www.ertlizer.com/3.html>

12. If you are using KRT equipment, then, once you become a more advanced operator, you will really want an **Expansion Tuner**. I bought two and would never do without them again. In fact, I am thinking about buying *more*! <http://www.kellyresearchtech.com/ka-devices.html>
13. No matter what equipment you are using, a **KRT Large Well** should work with it. I frequently need to make large quantities of potentized materials and using this well with a large beaker allows me to make one gallon at a time. Same website address as the Expansion Tuner. Use a paper plate or glass dish to cover the well when not in use.
14. **Banana Plugs** are the standard connector type for most interconnections on the KRT equipment. In the past, I found that I always needed to make extensions or longer cables than what came with my equipment. The best plugs allow you to stack them, putting one on top of another, without losing the ability to add more. They may be bought from Amazon.com.
15. **Glass Beakers** that fit within the wells make it easy to potentize water and to remove items from the wells, such as gemstones, *etc.* **Please note that not all 250ml beakers will fit in the wells. Kimble Kimax No. 14000 fits.** LabZap brand does *not* fit. The beakers from KRT will always fit and are of high quality.

Picture - Digital Timer, 3-Line from Amazon.Com

This is the timer that I have been using for years for both the KRT Ag Workstation and the KRT Personal. It works great. You will find the same timer under a dozen different brand names, but they all work the same and cost around the same price of \$12.



Maverick Professional Digital 3-Line Timer
by Maverick
★★★★☆ • 224 customer reviews | 11 answered questions

List Price: \$19.99
Price: **\$11.16** Prime
You Save: \$8.83 (44%)

Note: Available at a lower price from other sellers, potentially without free Prime shipping.

In Stock.
Ships from and sold by Amazon.com. Gift-wrap available.

Want it tomorrow, Dec. 31 to 19428? Order within **17 hrs 13 mins** and choose **Same-Day Delivery** at checkout.
Package Quantity: 1

- Time three cooking chores at one time
- 1/100 stopwatch function, count-up time, multiple cooking memory function
- Audible alert sounds even when display is hidden, 12- or 24-hour clock display
- Fold down stand, magnet and hole for hanging on the back of unit
- Powered by two LR44 button battery cells (included)

Share [Email] [Facebook] [Twitter] [Pinterest]

Buy new: \$11.16
Qty: 1
Add to Cart
Turn on 1-Click ordering

Buy used: \$7.65

Add to Wish List
Add to Wedding Registry

Picture - Digital Timer, 4-Line from Amazon.Com

I purchased this digital timer to use with my KRT Tuner Station that takes my KRT Ag Workstation from 3 banks to 7 banks. I use the 3-line on the main system and this timer for the expansion banks on the tuner.



Taylor 5849 Quad Kitchen Timer with Whiteboard
by Taylor Precision
★★★★☆ • 217 customer reviews | 21 answered questions

Price: **\$14.99** Prime

In Stock.
Ships from and sold by Amazon.com. Gift-wrap available.

- Featuring a built in dry erase board with pen for timer notes
- Times up-to 4 events at the same time!
- Each event has its own unique tone and lasts up-to 24 hours, 59 minutes
- The sound is loud enough where you won't feel tied to your kitchen
- Adapts to the project at hand by counting up or down

9 new from \$11.62 9 used from \$10.63

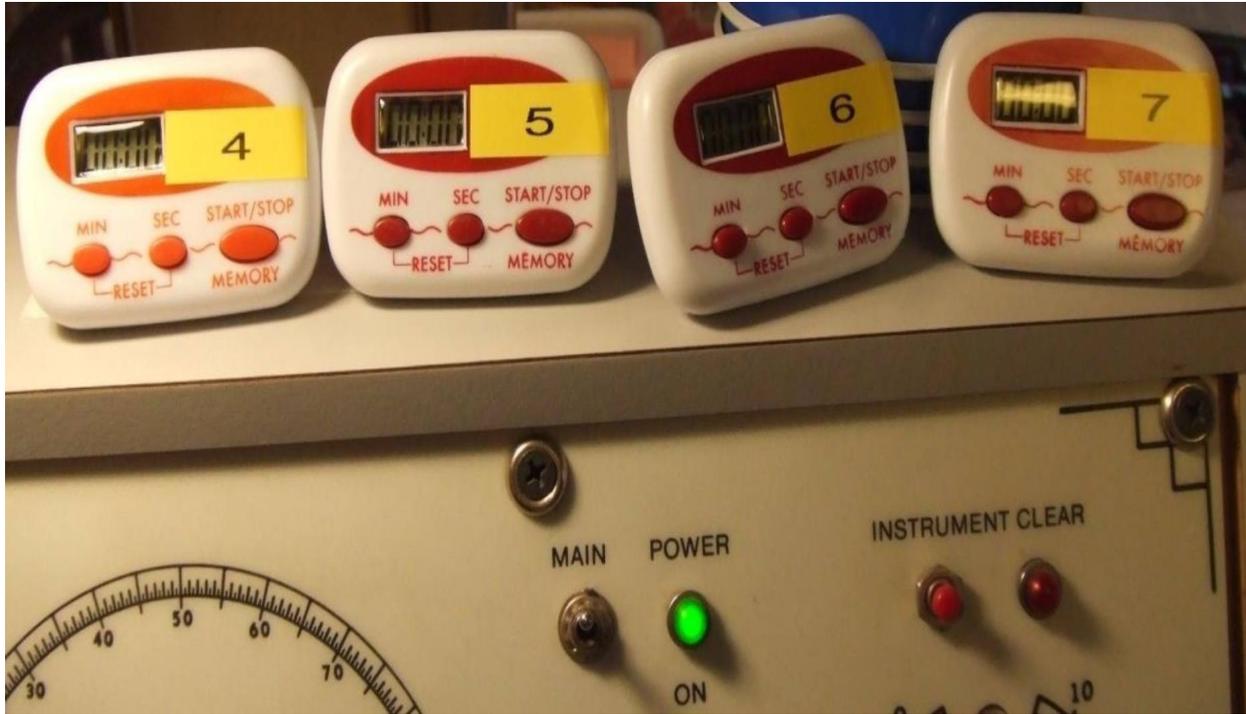
Share [Email] [Facebook] [Twitter] [Pinterest]

Buy new: \$14.99
Qty: 1
Add to Cart
Turn on 1-Click ordering

Buy used: \$10.63

Add to Wish List
Add to Wedding Registry

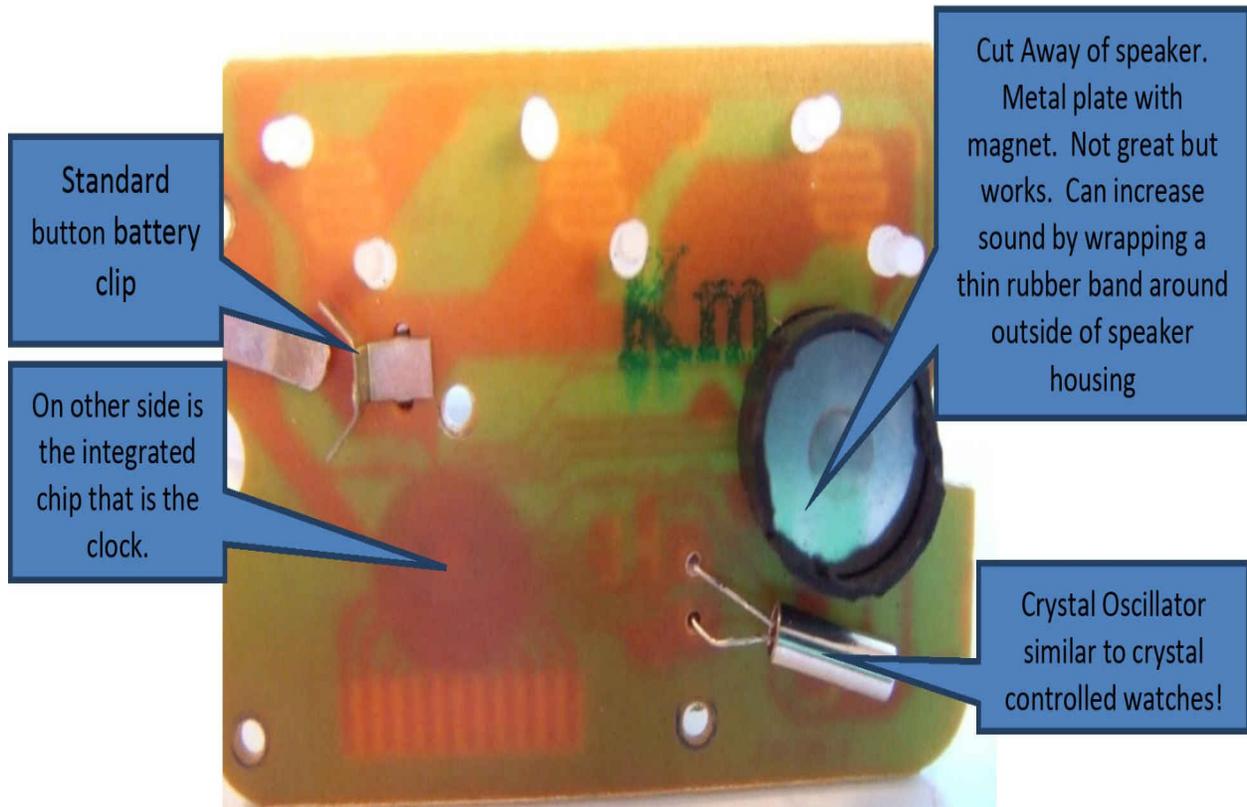
Picture - Dollar Store Electronic Timers – Notice Stick-On Labels for Bank Number



The timers pictured were purchased at Dollar Tree, a national chain of dollar stores.

Picture - Dollar Store Electronic Timer Cut-Away-View

For a dollar you get a very good piece of electronics. This is why it works so well.



You might also consider cutting a hole in the plastic box of the timer just above the speaker to improve audible range.

Picture - KRT Expansion Tuner (<http://www.kellyresearchtech.com/ka-devices.html>)

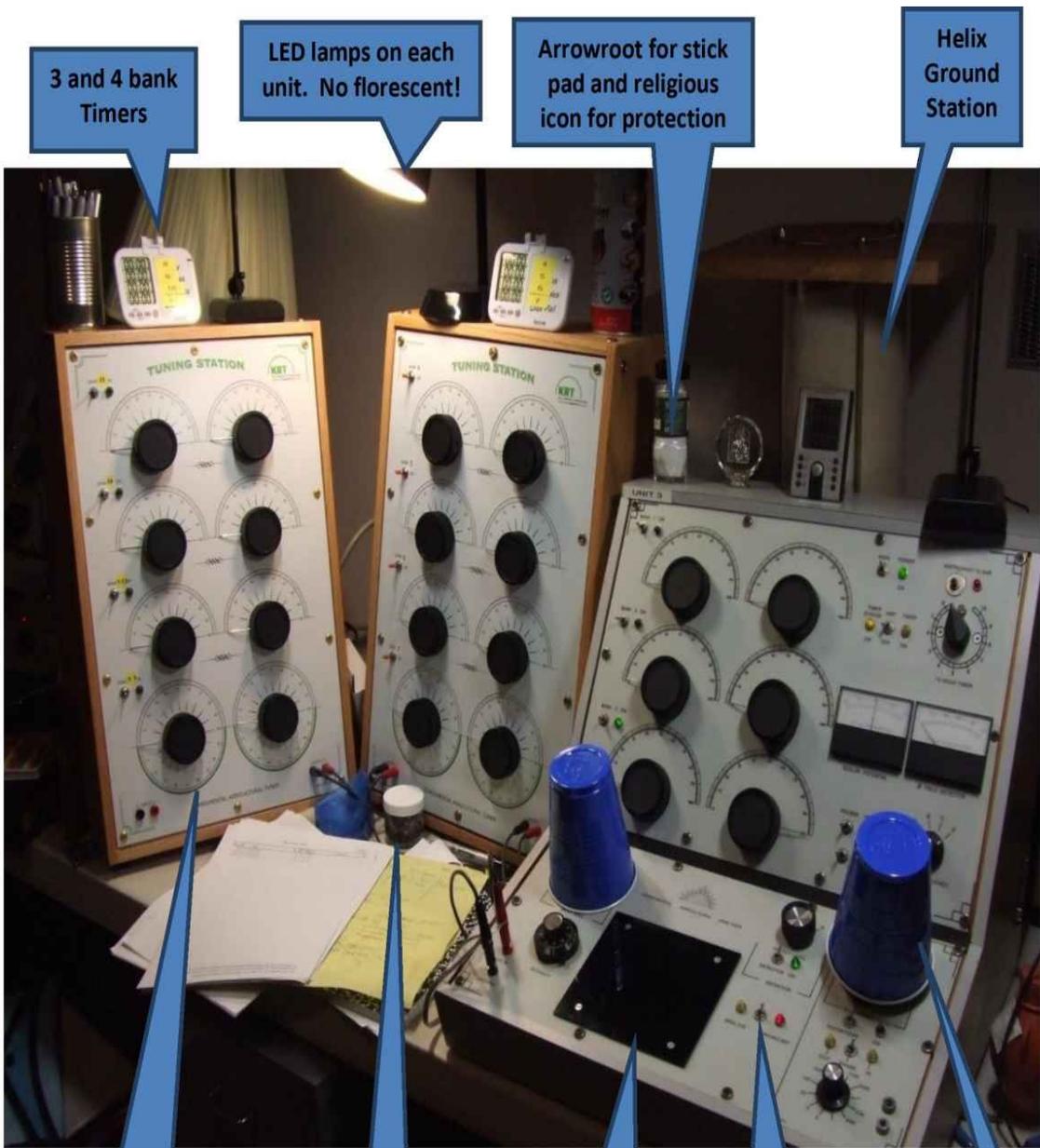


I Have Two Of These Hooked Up On A KRT Ag Workstation. You Can Never Have Enough! See The Next Photo.

Picture - One of the Author's Personal Systems



Picture - One of the Author's Personal Systems--Annotated



3 and 4 bank
Timers

LED lamps on each
unit. No florescent!

Arrowroot for stick
pad and religious
icon for protection

Helix
Ground
Station

KRT Tuning Stations
(2)

Pre-
programmed
gemstones in
jar

KRT Ag
Radionics
Workstation

We are in
broadcast
mode!

Plastic
cups as
dust
covers

Not visible are large KRT wells, tensor rings,
Triplite power conditioner

This system is optimized
for maximum
effectiveness.

Picture - Helix Grounding Station

Kelly equipment effectiveness increases by 3 times if the machines are grounded. It is often impossible to ground. (i.e.--you are on the third floor.) Using the water pipe, heater pipe, or electrical grounding pin is not acceptable. The answer is the Helix Grounding Station. The mechanism by which this works is unknown, but it works. You can get one from Scott Ertl Products, LLC. www.ertlizer.com (Phone: +1 715-387-1687). Plug the grounding station into the same plugs as the Witness Well. You can share one grounding station between multiple workstations. The white material you see in the Helix is potentized sand. I was told that it took a long time to find the right kind of sand. This is the same grounding station you see pictured in the photo of the Author's Personal System.



Chapter 4 – Stick (A Critical Skill)

The words by Hodgson Burnett that you read in the Preface were written over 100 years ago and, yet, they still hold true today. If anything, we are starting to have a grasp of how little we know, and that is the start of understanding. Radionics is similar to this; the best is yet to come. There are many theories about how Radionics works but no one can point to any specific theory, *including* the theory that it is all delusional with any proof. In fact, there is a large body of evidence to prove that Radionics is *real* and *effective*. Radionics may be thousands of years old. The technology was lost and rediscovered, probably many times. This is another indicator of the value of Radionics. No one reinvents lost technology that doesn't work. What many people think may be a Radionics device from 13th century Damascus was signed by Muhammad ibn Khutlukh al-Mawsili. The inscription on the front reads: "I am the revealer of secrets; in me are marvels of wisdom, and strange and hidden things." You can find the device in Room 34 of the British Museum in London, part of the "Islamic World" collection.

Modern electronic Radionics was invented in the United States less than 100 years ago. The fact that it is almost forgotten in the United States is a testament to the government's ability to suppress technology it doesn't like. Keep in mind that the government used this technology itself, but that was a different and more pragmatic branch of government, and in a different time. It is widely used in Great Britain and many Eastern European countries. In fact, you can earn a diploma in Radionics in some of these countries and be admitted to practice. In the United States, it is illegal to use Radionics for any human health purpose, so it is generally used for agriculture and, for lack of a better word, "wish-granting". It is very effective for both of these purposes and more.

The heart of Radionics is the human operator's intention, as made real by means of a very useful type of dowsing called Stick. This can be practiced anywhere, at any time, and, often, unobserved. I have used Stick in stores to choose between products. Try doing *that* with dowsing rods! Unseen, I use Stick to advise me on a course of action in high stress environments when no clear path is visible.

Learning how to use Stick not only opens up the world of Radionics but provides a useful means of obtaining inner information from your subconscious which is, more often than not, correct.

Unlike dowsing rods, **Stick is done with just the fingers.** How you chose to do it is a matter of personal preference. Most people use two or three fingers of their dominate hand to do Stick. **There are two states in Stick: unfettered movement of the fingers and Stick.** Stick, in simple terms, is when the smooth movement of the fingers over a flat surface stops because they suddenly “stick” in place. So, *movement* and a *stop of movement* is how you define Stick. After a good bit of experience, you will find there is another form of Stick which is a “feeling”. You will know when you are about to get Stick before it happens. The “feeling” skill comes with experience and is not something you need at present.

1. The following are needed to learn Stick: Proper mental attitude
 - a. Calm and relaxed.
 - b. A desire to learn Stick
 - c. Confidence in your ability to learn Stick
 - d. A belief that you are about to have fun and learn something new
2. Hydration of the body
 - a. A half hour before you start the process of learning Stick, you should drink a glass of water. Dehydration will make it harder to learn Stick. Note: coffee, tea and soda are *not* water! (There is an exception* to this rule)
3. Physical comfort
 - a. Wear loose, comfortable clothing.
 - b. You may want to wear your “lucky” sweater or charm, *etc.*
 - c. Take off your shoes, if you want.
 - d. You should not be too hot or cold.
 - e. The chair should be comfortable.
 - f. You should not feel sick.
 - g. You should not be hungry or over-full.
4. Tactile condition
 - a. If your fingers are dirty, clean them.
 - b. If your fingers are damp, use Arrowroot to dry them.
 - c. If your Stick device is dirty, clean it.

*The Hydration exception is for people who are just a little too relaxed or tired or something. These people benefit from water and a cup of either coffee or tea. Coffee and

tea are both natural drinks while soda and flavored drinks are artificial and do not seem to work as well.

As you get used to performing Stick, some of these rules will be rendered unnecessary, as they will become routine. Eventually you will find that you can do Stick anywhere, at any time, without preparation.

When I first learned Stick, I was told that 80% of all students were able to do it on the first day. And 80% of the remainder was able to do it at a later date. I have found those numbers to be wrong. In the years in which I have been teaching Stick, only *two* people were unable to learn it, and with one, that was because he didn't *want* to. That student had been dragged to the class by a companion and was determined to prove to the world that he was untalented at Stick. If you are following the rules laid out above, then I believe that 100% of students will learn Stick. You can prove me wrong if you wish, but then you will miss out on all the fun.

There are a lot of opinions on how many fingers you should use and how you should move them for optimal Stick. Less than 2 and more than 3 doesn't work for most people. However, you might be the exception. Start with 3 and drop down to 2, if you wish. Some of the opinions on how to move your fingers are: clockwise, counter-clockwise, side-to-side, up-and-down, a Z-shape and a figure-8. Here is the truth--use whatever makes you comfortable. It is more important that you are able to do Stick than it is that you use any specific pattern.

The Wine Glass Trick for Learning Stick

Many people get Stick but don't recognize it. They somehow think that their hand is going to get clamped to the Stick Pad. Well, sometimes that happens, but, generally, not when you are just starting out. For that purpose, I developed the **Wine Glass Trick for Learning Stick**. Take a long-stemmed wine glass. Fill it about half way with liquid (water or wine is fine). Place it on the table near your Radionics system. Assuming you have modern furniture, which tends to wiggle when you bump it, this will work. As you are practicing Stick, don't look at your hand. Look at the wine glass. Notice the liquid. When it sloshes around, you have Stick; don't stop, just notice how your hand feels on the Stick Pad. If the wine sloshes while you are just moving your fingers over the Stick Pad, then watch for the sloshing to become stronger. Once you have it down, you can drink the wine and never need it again.

Here is one more observation about learning Stick. Most of the time, when someone has difficult time learning Stick, they are looking at something other than their hand. You don't actually need to look at your hand but, when just getting started, it helps. Many times, I have stood behind a student who was learning Stick and said, 'you already have Stick, stop'. What happens is that, until you are familiar with the sensation of Stick, you tend to want to keep moving your fingers across the Stick Pad. You get Stick without knowing it, so you subconsciously add a little more power to your hand in order to keep your fingers moving. Watch your hand as it moves. Notice the *feeling* and resist adding power. After helping someone to notice that they had Stick and powered through it several times, they tend to learn the sensation and are able to detect it thereafter. Stick is not hard; it is just different. Like riding a bicycle, it is hard at the beginning but once you learn it, it becomes second nature and you are able to ride a bicycle without thinking about it. The same is true of Stick.

I have one student who has a hard time with Stick. He actually gets Stick but it is very light. Instead of actually sticking, his fingers slow down. In other words, he gets *Sticky* instead of Stick. If you have this problem, then watch your fingers. When you first *see* your fingers slow, that is Stick. Try to remember the sensation and, eventually, you will get it. One thing of note is that this student can use the pendulum very well and can use it over the Stick Pad. For the most part, I discourage the use of a pendulum for the simple reason that it is slower than Stick. It will take you a lot longer to do things.

Here is one last trick for learning stick if everything else fails. Practice moving your hand over the stick plate. Use a starch powder if you get excessive stick. Continue to move your hands until you get a mental feeling that you want to stop moving your hand. At that moment stop. The deep secret of stick is that it is actually mental. When you feel like stopping the movement that is actually stick. Practice this until you are confident.

An inability to learn stick is rare. When it does happen it is either fear of success, fear of failure or insecurity. Try not to over think it.

More Stick(y) Situations

Sometimes, after you get good at Stick, you will run into a problem where Stick becomes confusing. Basically, this is your machine talking to you. Something is wrong and this is its way of telling you. At that point, the first thing to do is run the **Preparations Rates or the ROSP**. The Preparation Rates are:

25-27.5 Prepare operator for maximum effectiveness in, and results of, operating unit, with harm to no one.

27.75-38.75 Prepare unit for proper operation and maximum effectiveness of results, with harm to no one.

38.5-58 Clear area of all bad energies and protect area during operation, with harm to no one.

Then, go drink some water, take a break for at least 20 minutes in order to give the water time to work, and take your mind off of the issue. If this doesn't work, try a blessing, use holy water, or say a prayer. You should also use Stick to see if what you are trying to do *should* be done. If the answer is NO, ask if it should be done *at all*, or done *later*, or modified in some way. If the answer is NO to all, cease your efforts, as you will be going against the will of the Universe.

1. Some questions to ask when you are in Sticky Stick. Is this an operator error? If YES, follow instructions, including Arrowroot instructions.
2. Is what I am doing appropriate? If YES, jump to 5.
3. If NO, then ask if I can modify what I am doing to make it appropriate.
4. If NO, then ask if I can ask again later and, if YES, how much later in days.
5. Is the way I am doing it appropriate? If YES, jump to 7.
6. Ask if you can modify it and other appropriate yes/no questions.
7. Ask if what you are doing will cause harm. Answer should be NO if you are following the "harm to no one rule". If NO, jump to 9.
8. Start over, following the rule of "with harm to no one".
9. Are there negative aspects to what I am doing? If NO, jump to 11.
10. Ask if you can remove or convert the negative aspects to good aspects. If YES, cold-scan for the values to do this.
11. Look at the Advanced Sticky Stick section below.

Advanced Sticky Stick

I had to argue with myself as to if I should include this section in a beginners guide. My final answer was how would anyone ever advance if they didn't try? *Be careful*, since there is less protection from "crunchy critters" (see Definitions) when doing this procedure, as it involves a mental effort. I have tried to make this as safe as possible, but you should have an instructor to help you learn it. If you have the Radionics Operating System Program in gems, run this before

progressing. It may solve the problem.

An advanced technique you can try is to question your radionics system *mentally*. Start with mentally surrounding yourself and the machine in a protective bubble of white light. Ask for protection from all negative influences while doing your work. Mentally connect your brow chakra to a filter that will not allow anything bad to enter you, and then connect that filter to the machine. The filter is a mental construct. Make sure all banks are off and dials set to zero, there is no witness, and the broadcast switch is also set to off. As a beginner, there is some risk in this procedure, but if you ask a more advanced operator to monitor you radionically, there should be no problems. The more advanced operator should check you for Star Wars (Dark Forces, Attachments, etc....) rates once you are done. Once the connection is made, ask the machine what the problem is and how to correct it. The machine will talk to you in your mind. Be careful not to imagine the response you *want* but to be open to the actual answers. You will be able to tell the difference with practice. All inanimate objects can talk to you using this technique. Once you have the answers you need, mentally disconnect your brow chakra from the filter, followed by disconnecting the machine from the filter. Mentally convert any negative energy contained in the filter into good energies, and then dissolve the filter. Ensure that there are no additional connections remaining between you and the machine or anything else that you don't want. If so, visualize a scissor or knife and cut the connection. This ability takes practice, so if you can't do it at first and you really want to master this skill, keep at it. If you are using the Radionics Operating System discussed later in this book, most of the protection needed is already done for you.

Lab Exercise 1

In this lab, you will gain experience practicing Stick on either a Stick Pad (a piece of Radionics equipment designed for Stick) or any slick surface, such as packing tape, plastic, or even metal. The goal of this exercise is for you to experience Stick with a simple YES or NO answer. Using the Stick Pad as your work surface, move your fingers at a constant speed over its surface. Don't press down, but let your fingers glide over the surface. Use a speed that is comfortable for you--neither too slow nor too fast. If your fingers "stick" right away, then use a tiny amount of arrow-root powder to dry your fingers. Overuse of arrow-root powder will make your fingers so slick that it will be very hard to obtain Stick. If you give the arrow-root bottle a shake and then touch one finger to the inside of the bottle lid that is usually the correct amount to use. Just spread the arrow-root

the better idea that is usually the correct amount to use. Just spread the arrow foot over your fingers or the Stick Pad.

Once you have done this for a little while, fix the following intention into your mind. “If a statement is true, then I want Stick within 2 or 3 seconds.” Next, ask yourself the following question; “Is my name <yourname>?”, where *yourname* is your *actual* name and not a pseudonym. You do not have to say this out loud. If you experienced Stick, try out a few other questions, including questions where the answer is NO. Once you feel you have this skill down, you can move on to Lab Exercise 2.

An easy way to remember this is that lack of STICK means NO. Positive STICK means YES. Of course, the way you ask and how you phrase the question will have some influence on the answer. If you ask a vague question, the answer may be vague. In reality, it doesn't matter, just as long as you clearly understand what response means YES and what means NO. You can also use the Intensity Dial with Stick to get a number, or you can count, either out loud or in your mind, until you achieve Stick. For example, let's say you want to know how many days to wait before you do something. Ask, 1....., 2....., 3..... and you get Stick on 3. That means the answer to your question is 3 days.

If you cannot obtain Stick, try different things to get comfortable. Take off your shoes. Face a different direction. Put on a sweater, if it is cool. Some people are sensitive to the direction they are facing when they are first learning Stick. Try facing different directions, or just move to a different part of the room. If none of these actions work, take a few minutes to relax and clear your mind. Ask the instructor, or any other student who already has the skill, to help you. The way they can help is by putting their hand on you with the intention that the skill they have in obtaining Stick is copied onto and shared with you. If none of this works, then get up, leave the room, get a drink of water, and walk around a bit. After several minutes, go back to the training room and try again. Make sure you let the instructor know you are having a problem so (s)he can help! These problems will not remain once you have enough practice and confidence in yourself.

Lab Exercise 2

In this exercise, you will learn how to tune your Radionics device using Stick. You will need either a symbolic or, preferably, an electronic Radionics device. Place a target witness in the Witness Well. A witness is nothing more than a

photograph of the target that you want to influence using Radionics. There are other ways to create a witness when a photograph is not available, but, for today, we can use a witness that ensures there will be no result. Since you are just learning, we will use an artificial witness by placing a piece of paper in the Witness Well with the words, “HARM TO NOTHING AND NO ONE, THERE IS NO TARGET, THERE ARE NO RESULTS, PRACTICE ONLY” written on it. This will ensure that any mistakes you make will have no effect, since we are actually not focusing the device on a target. Of course, there is an exception to this. Some people are so good at Stick that they will not get Stick with this witness. In that case, just go with the intention that you are practicing and you want Stick to work as if there is a target, even when there isn't one. (This workaround was introduced by the Grill Flame/Stargate Project and documented in books on this subject.)

Live options for this Exercise:

Other options exist if you do *not* have a photographic witness available and want to actually test the device as part of your education. You can cut a lock of your hair and put it in a clear zip-lock bag. Make sure the hair is clean and without shampoo or fragrance residue. Once the bag is in the Witness Well, ask the question “is this witness good enough to use effectively for Radionics with harm to no one”? If YES, proceed. If you are studying with a group of people, have no photo available, and don't want to cut your hair, then have a student put their finger in the Witness Well, being careful to not touch the sides or bottom of the well. You can also test using a clear plastic bag as a cover for the finger. Using this method, a few students were surprised to have a mild migraine headache and other aches and pains disappear. No similar results are guaranteed, but in this lab you will receive a blessing from God, and that is always good.

To start, we will set up the machine for use. If the device is electrical, turn the power on. Make sure all banks are turned off and the device is *not* in broadcast mode. Ensure that all dials are set to zero.

At this point, select one bank of Radionics dials. Set the dial on the left to 35.5. Set the dial on the right to 21.4. These values are defined as “Kiss of God” and are normally written as 35.5-21.4. We call these values “rates”.

You will now determine the optimal amount of time required to broadcast the energy associated with this setting.

If your machine has an ANALYSIS/BROADCAST switch, set it to ANALYSIS. Turn the bank you set to ON. Find the INTENSITY dial and make sure it is set to zero (this is normally a small dial). ***It can be used to determine the intensity of a rate or the amount of time needed to broadcast a rate in order to achieve balance.*** Moving the energies that define the rate is called “balancing”. For this experiment, we will not measure the intensity of the rate, only the number of minutes required to implement the rate. Since asking for a blessing from God is always welcome you do not need to know the Intensity.

Start moving your fingers over the Stick Pad with the intention that, when the Intensity Dial reaches the correct number of minutes needed to implement this rate, your fingers will Stick to the pad. As you are moving your fingers, start to move the Intensity Dial in a slow, smooth manner. Since this is a simple rate, you will probably get a low number, such as three. Do not be disappointed if you get a high number, or even zero. If you get zero, fix the intention in your mind that this is a *practice* run. Try again. If you get a number above ten, reset the Intensity Dial to zero and try again. Keep working at it until you get a value below five.

If you want to experience the implementation of balancing this rate, then move the ANALYSIS/BROADCAST switch to the BROADCAST setting for the determined amount of time. Be sure to move it back once you are done broadcasting.

Review of Operations – Stick and Intention are the Heart of Radionics

Stick looks so easy until you try to learn it. Then it can be infuriating. Once you get it, it will become as easy to do as it looks. Stick and Intention are at the heart of Radionics. The better you are at Stick, the better you will be at Radionics. Everyone can learn Stick, and everyone who wants to will learn Stick. As the British say, **“Stay Calm and Carry On”**. It will be worth it.

We are all born ignorant, but one must work hard to remain stupid.
Benjamin Franklin

CHAPTER 5 – General Vitality [The Dividing Line]

General Vitality (GV)

Radionics allows you to quantify values that cannot be quantified in any other way. What do these numbers mean? By themselves, they don't mean much. You need a way of assigning value to the numbers that you create using Stick and the Intensity Dial. Basically, you need a "line in the sand" to divide numbers into *balanced* or *unbalanced*. By tradition, that line in the sand is called General Vitality, sometimes referred to as GV. Here are the rules for GV:

1. The rate for GV on a Kelly system is 9.00-49.00
2. You never balance GV directly. It is a divider, not something you should or can balance.
3. For normal fields, everything at or above GV is OK and does not need to be balanced.
4. For normal fields, everything *below* GV needs to be balanced until it is at or above GV.
5. For fields representing poisons or Evil, everything at or above GV is BAD and needs to be reduced, preferably to zero, but always to below GV.
6. Some rates, such as White Light, will point you to other charts, such as Dark Forces. White Light must be +/- 50 than GV or you need to balance Dark Forces.
7. A GV of zero (0) indicates that the target is no longer alive.
8. Some rates can be used *no matter what* their relationships to GV are. "Kiss of God" is one such rate. You are asking for a blessing from God, which you can always receive, no matter the GV.

When you get into more advanced work, the direction in which the GV is moving from the starting place becomes more meaningful. If you start with a low GV and the GV moves up after balancing various factors, that is a positive sign. For now, just use GV as a dividing line and don't worry about the level of the GV. In addition, when working with things that we generally do not think of as "alive", there may be a GV value but it is normally, but not always, low. An

example of this is a rock or a chair, which is made of compressed energy (i.e.: matter) but is not what most people would recognize as being a living entity.

Lab Exercise 3

In this exercise, you will scan for your GV and record it. You will then scan for *three other rates* (Instructor provided, or see examples below) and record the Intensity value for them. As you record the Intensity value for each rate, notice its relationship to the GV. Does this rate require balance? If so, then reset the Intensity Dial and, with the intention that you are now scanning in minutes, use Stick while slowly turning the Intensity/Time knob until you ascertain the value.

You should have a standard way of writing these values. I use the following:

LHD-RHD,INTENSITY,MINUTES.

If this is a multibank rate (a rate that uses more than one bank), then it would be “RATE,
RATE...INTENSITY, MINUTES”. So, if a Negative Entity has an Intensity of 120 and a balance time of 15 minutes, it would be written as:

36.50-36.50, 21.00-5.50, 120, 15
(LHD) - (RHD), (LHD) - (RHD), (Int), (Min)

The “dash” symbols between the LHD (*Left Hand Dial*) and RHD (*Right Hand Dial*) rates are the indicator that you are looking at rates. Normally, the amount of time is expressed in minutes; if greater time is required, write “D” for days, “H” for hours, or “M” for minutes. Therefore, the value above could also be written: 36.50-36.50, 21.00-5.50, 120, 15M. Please note that you normally only need *one* time value for a multibank rate, not two or more. **Treat multibank rates as a single rate unless instructed otherwise.**

You also need to be aware of an alternate way of writing a multibank rate, where the number of banks used is too much to write on a single line. In that case, you might see something like this:

33 -33 & 22-22
& 11-11 & 44-44
& 55-55, 120, 15

In this case, this is a 5 bank single rate. It will have one intensity and one unit of time associated with it, not 5 intensity or time values.

time associated with it, not 5 intensity or time values.

You might also see a mix of the comma (,) and the ampersand (&), as demonstrated above.

You also need to keep on the lookout for multiple rates for the same thing. This is not the same as a multibank rate. Let's say that a rate exists for xyz. In fact, there are *three* rates for xyz! Normally, you need to use *all three* when balancing xyz, but since they are not multibank rates, each rate has an Intensity and Minute value of its own. That would be written like this:

Xyz 36.50-36.50, 120, 15
Xyz 21.00-5.50, 135, 10
Xyz 52.11-98.5, 58, 22

Note: each rate has a separate line, intensity and minutes, but they are all for Xyz. Once in a while, there are alternate rates for something. In that case, the fact that it is an alternate rate will be defined in comments. When faced with alternate rates, use Stick to decide which one or more to use.

There are negative rates on some machines. Writing these values can become confusing since the minus sign looks just like the dash sign. In addition, the brackets “()” symbols, which are normally used in accounting to indicate negative values, may also be confusing. For this purpose, use the abbreviation **NEG** to indicate a negative value, such as NEG44.3-NEG42.0. Negative values are not simply positive values inverted; they exist in a different realm and indicate there are spiritual issues involved. **Keep on the lookout for rates that indicate negative values, such as Xyz -23 - -40 OR Xyz (23)-(40) OR (-23)-(-40), as these are ways of writing negative rates.** Note that negative rates are *not* possible on all systems or on all banks.

Rate Examples

6.00-72.00	Antibodies	16.50-34.50	Will to Live	92.00-83.00	Lungs
17.00-29.00	Liver	8.00-72.00	Colon	11.00-41.00	Muscle
39.00-30.00	Bladder	3.00-82.00	Kidneys	0.00-96.00	Coccyx
38.75-28.75	Poison in Metal	49.25-49.25	Poison in Chemical	47.00-100.00	Food Poison
84.60-100.00	Mercury	80.00-100.00	Lead		

Dark Forces Rate Examples

White Light 12.00-22.00 must be +/- 50 than GV, otherwise Dark Forces needs to be balanced. You do this in a different way than just getting a straight GV. Let's say GV = 20. Add a zero to the end; now GV = 200. If White Light = 225 then +/- 50 means that you do not need to run Dark Forces in this case. Get a full chart, if needed. These are practice examples only.

DF Negative Thinking influence	11.00-21.00
Dark Psychic Forces	26.30-28.50
Killer Dark Psychic Force	10.25-34.50
Killer Dark Psychic Force, Unknown	39.00-13.00
Negative Entity	36.50-36.50, 21.00-5.50 (Notice 2 bank rate)
Siphon's one's White Light	30.25-18.00, 18.25-98.25 (Notice 2 bank rate)

Charts or Cold Scanning

A chart is a list of rates that are combined to perform some specific task. For example, there are charts for illness, charts for plants, and even charts for increasing wealth. There are also collections of charts in the form of books, but the largest collection of rates is the **Kelly Database**. See resources below for more information.

Almost anything that you will need to do has a chart available. Radionics practitioners generally share charts, so feel free to ask for one. Cold Scanning is a method of determining rates that do not already exist. At some point in the last 70 years, someone created a chart from scratch and they most likely used cold-scanning to create it. You can benefit from these decades of effort by having the charts available.

Using GV to Determine the Value of Items for Witnesses (Good or Bad)

1. Put witness in well.
2. Get the GV value. (Rate: 9-49)
3. Add item to be tested to well.
4. Retest the GV value.
5. If the item is good for the witness, then the GV intensity value will go

5. If the item is good for the witness, then the GV intensity value will go up.
6. If the item is bad for the witness, then the GV intensity value will go down.

Example:

You want to know if your pet goat, Bebe, is getting enough magnesium, salt, and water. Get the GV for Bebe. Put Epson salts (contains magnesium) in one test tube, sea salt in another test tube, and water in a third. Add the Epson salt tube to the Witness Well with the witness of Bebe. Get GV. If the GV went up, then additional magnesium is good for Bebe and you should add a magnesium supplement to Bebe's feed. Then, do the same for the sea salt and the water. If the GV goes up for Bebe with the salt or the water, then she is either not getting enough or is not assimilating it correctly. If the value goes down, then something is seriously wrong, since magnesium, salt and water are almost always good. If the GV stays around the same +/-10%, then no changes are needed.

You can do this for any item. For example, you put a radionically-programmed collar on Bebe. Is it beneficial? How much more beneficial? You get these numbers by measuring GV. Is one brand of feed better for Bebe than another brand? Again, test each brand using GV. If one brand improves GV substantially, then that is the brand that will do Bebe the most good.

Anything that lowers GV should be considered a poison for Bebe, even if it is harmless for the rest of the herd. It may be due to a food allergy or some other imbalance with the tested material that worsens Bebe's health. For example, too much salt is just as bad as too little salt.

You can also test individuals. For example, you get a GV for Bebe, and then add in a witness for Claribel the Cow. The GV goes up or stays the same. The two will get along. The GV goes down, don't pen them together.

I don't pretend we have all the answers. But the questions are certainly worth thinking about.

Arthur C. Clarke

Chapter 6 – The How(s)

Resistance and the Copenhagen Theory

Resistance is a new concept to explain an old problem in Radionics. In fact, using the concept of Resistance, it may be possible to explain why Radionics sometimes works and sometimes does not. In the past, everyone intuitively understood that Resistance existed, but no one seemed to codify it into a concept. It was always just the idea that, sometimes, things just don't work. There are a lot of reasons why a Radionics session might not work, such as "the Will of God" or "Unavoidable Fate", which are included in the concept of Resistance. The first two cannot be overcome, but all other forms of Resistance can be dealt with. It may not be practical, but it is possible. **Resistance is the force or forces that interact with your Radionically-amplified intention to divert it from its goal.** It may be that your Radionics intention does not have enough power to become "real" or, perhaps, it is diverted along an easier path that does not bear fruit. An easy way to think about this is to use the Copenhagen theory of quantum physics. In this theory, existence starts at a level called the "base state" and rises until it reaches the state that we think of as normal or "real", the macro state. Everything you see or experience, including yourself, starts out at the base state and reaches up to our macro, or "real", level.

Resistance is not often seen when balancing simple systems, such as chakras or imbalances in the energy fields of living things. It is more often seen when attempting to reset complex things, like luck. For example, if you want to win a large sum of money, there is a large resistance, starting with all of the other people who also want to win it. Can you overcome this resistance? Sometimes the answer is YES and sometimes the answer is NO. What we do know is that you can determine a rate to "win the money", execute the rate, and still not win the money. Even if you execute the rate daily, you will still not win the money. The resistance of thousands, if not millions, of other, opposing intentions is too great.

Is it possible to overcome resistance? Take a pencil and hold it between your two hands. Now snap the pencil. That was easy, wasn't it? Now take 20 pencils and

hold them between your hands and attempt to snap them. You cannot. The pencils reinforce each other. This example, however, shows us how you can overcome resistance; if you use multiple rates to in tandem with the primary rate, they can reinforce each other and increase the strength of the intention.

In this case, the primary rate is “*win the money with harm to no one*”. Supporting rates might be, “*remove impediments to winning the money with harm to no one*”, “*provide a path in which to win the money with harm to no one*”, and so on and so forth. These supporting rates strengthen the primary rate and help to overcome resistance. In the case of the lottery, there are millions of people who want to win, so the resistance is great and hundreds of supporting rates may not be enough. A church raffle may be easier to win simply because there are fewer people playing who actually care about winning. You will have to try it for yourself.

“The Will of God” and “Unavoidable Fate” are of a similar level of difficulty to overcome. God allows you to fight, to push back, but, ultimately, God wins. If you are trying to keep your favorite animal alive and you have tried everything in science, Radionics, and prayer, and the animal still passes, then it was intended to be that way, and nothing you could have done would have had any effect. As a side note, one of my teachers called Radionics “electronic prayer”. I agree.

When cold-scanning, new students are taught to be very specific, hence the universal standard, “with harm to no one”. Often, your intention will become real, but not in the way that you expected. I was taught that one person needed a large sum of money for their mortgage payment. They used Radionics to find the money. They got it by a sudden, unfortunate inheritance. Now, this is not what was expected and turned out to be loaded with guilt, but Resistance Theory can explain how this happened. The intention was diverted, not enough that it did not become real, but enough that *how* it was brought about was unexpected and undesired. There are many examples of this principle that I, or my students, have experienced firsthand.

PS: This example is why you should always use Radionics with the intention of “harm to no one”.

Spiritual Explanation of the Radionics Machine

It is necessary to read this chapter to the end before attempting to understand the

concepts presented. I suggest reading this chapter more than once.

In the chapter on Resistance, we briefly discussed a possible scientific explanation of how all energy works, including prayer, psychic, and Radionics functions using Copenhagen Quantum Theory. It is one of many. Elsewhere, I have discussed that the Radionics machine focuses the mind and intention. Is there a scientific explanation of this? I think not, but a spiritual explanation is actually pointed to by the scientific explanation. In either case, a scientific explanation does not invalidate any spiritual explanation and vice-versa, but merely acts to better our understanding of what **is**.

In the paper, “Extremely Low Frequency Magnetic Fields and EEG Entrainment: A Psychotronics Warfare Possibility?” By Robert C. Beck, B.E., D.Sc., presented at the Annual Conference of the U.S. Psychotronics Association, 1978, in Dayton, OH, Dr. Beck presents some interesting quantitative findings. A quote from his paper:

“electroencephalographic recordings of the brain-wave patterns of a number of truly exceptional subjects in the United States and Hawaii, who were famous or had established reputations as psychics, healers, shamans, dowsers, etc..... instrument a cross section of sensitives from vastly different disciplines, ranging from charismatic Christian faith healers to an authentic Hawaiian Kahuna, to practitioners of Wicca, Santeria, radiesthesia and radionics, to seers, ESP readers and psychics. A striking number of these authentic sensitives exhibited a nearly identical EEG signature when reporting that they were in the “working” state of consciousness, a state persisting from one to several seconds intermittently during the “altered state of consciousness” phase of the paranormal activity. The signal appears to be an almost pure sine wave of up to 25 mV (read monopolar, frontal to occipital, midline) and 7.8 – 8.0 Hz in frequency (on the “alpha-theta” borderline)”

What does the fact that disparate, and sometimes opposing, religions from around the world have produced known healers from Christian, Kahuna, Wicca, Santeria, Shaman, and other disciplines, along with non-religious, known healers using ESP, psychics, Radiesthesia and Radionics, all exhibit the same brain waves mean? It means that the method of obtaining the result is not the acting element. The Christian laying-on-of-hands, the Kahuna chants, Wiccan Spells, Santeria Rituals, Psychics and Radionics operators all show the same results, and all show the same brain wave patterns when getting these results. Each travel a

different road, gets the same result, and shows the same patterns on the way to the result.

In this way, the Radionics machine is no different from prayer beads, rosary beads, Prayer Stones, prayer wheels, blessed waters, prayer knots, religious candles, and a million other means of spiritual healing or intervention. The fact that no specific system is exclusively successful, but that they all work, indicates a common thread. In my opinion, that common thread is spiritual in nature.

It also means that Radionics Machines are not medical, or even electronic, in their nature. They use electronics in the same way that prayer beads use wood or stone. They use rates in the same way that people use prayers. They have intention, they contain information. The Radionics Machine is *not* a medical machine; it is a spiritual machine. If it were a medical machine, then religious, psychic, and spiritual healers would not exhibit the same brain wave patterns as the Radionics operator. An X-Ray technician does not need to exhibit the same brain wave patterns as all other X-Ray technicians. No one would expect an X-Ray technician to exhibit the same brain wave patterns as a skilled surgeon during an operation, and, yet, faith healers and Radionics operators demonstrate the same brain wave patterns.

The fact that symbolic Radionics machines made out of cardboard and ink are functional indicates that Radionics is not electronic in nature, or else the symbolic machine would not work. Radionics machines made out of electronics may or may not follow any known laws of electronics, even to the extent that silk string can be substituted for the wires and the machine will still work. The Radionics machine will work if powered or unpowered. You cannot say that about an X-Ray machine. Even if the machine uses understood electronics and produces radio waves, audio waves, light waves, or any other form of wave, the type of waves produced are normally of low power and common, such as radio waves. People, plants, and animals have been exposed to these waves from many sources, including our Sun and radio transmitters, for many years without any physical effect. Why would negligible waves that have been proven to have no effect on living entities suddenly have a positive effect when generated by a machine that may or may not obey any known laws of electronics? The simple answer is that Radionics is not acting upon the physical body but upon the spiritual energies that give it life.

These conclusions means that Radionics machines are not intended for use in the diagnosis of any disease or medical condition of the physical body. They are not

...degrees of any disease or medical condition of the physical body. They are not used in the cure, mitigation, or treatment of any disease, or affect the structure or any function of the PHYSICAL body.

Radionics Machines are used as a means of focusing, structuring, quantifying, and amplifying the mind of the operator and their intention for use in the analysis and balancing of subtle, non-physical energies associated with the target. The machines do not act upon, and does not have the ability to act upon, the physical body.

This does *not* mean that a Radionics balancing cannot affect the body, but any effect is due to changes in the Spiritual/Energetic fields associated with the body. In classical bio-energy theory, the body does not create the Astral and Spiritual fields. The Spiritual field (the soul) creates the Astral body, which then creates the physical body. The physical body is not the actual person; the Spiritual field, or soul, is the actual person. The body is only a projection or vessel.

Any effects that Radionics may have in the physical world are because it operates *solely* in the Spiritual world. The Spiritual world is the underpinning of the physical world and, therefore, any changes in the Spiritual world can cause changes in the physical world. I believe there is no discord with Quantum Physics in this understanding. This explains the dichotomy of how a machine, that can be proven to have no effect on the physical body, can indirectly cause changes in the physical body via the Spiritual body. In fact, anyone who wishes to prove that Radionics directly affects the physical body will find that case law has successfully proven that Radionics devices have no effect on the physical plane. Many government experts have testified *under oath* that the emissions of these devices *can not* have any effect upon the physical body. I agree. The physics of Radionics is not the physics of classical medicine or even classical electronics or classical physics. It is something completely different. It is in the spiritual realm. It is not medical in nature, it is spiritual.

The fact that many thousands of people worldwide have been documented as having benefited from Radionics balancing is proof that *something* is working *somewhere*, even when there is indisputable proof that it cannot work at the physical level. Hundreds of people have testified under oath in courts of law that Radionics has had a positive effect upon them when all else was given up. I think it is safe to say that the effect of Radionics is real and, since it does not operate at the physical level, the only other level it can operate at is the spiritual

one.

So what are the benefits of Radionics, if any Spiritual healer can duplicate the results? The answer is simple. It is *not* that the rarefied successful Spiritual healer can duplicate the results of the Radionics operator but that any Radionics operator can duplicate the effects of the skilled Spiritual healer.

Radionics can be practiced with success by anyone due to its unique properties. It allows common folks, such as farmers, accountants, computer programmers, ministers, and others, to affect the lives of their crops, animals, and themselves in positive ways. Where allowed, it has saved lives, improved lives, and provided many benefits. Spiritual healers with the success rates of common Radionics operators are rare and may have had decades of work to come into their abilities. Anyone can learn Radionics and be successful.

This is not to take away from Radionics. Anyone can learn to play the piano, but not everyone will be a master pianist. Even the people who are not masters will produce effects that are no less than miracles. That is the true benefit of Radionics. **Miracles in the palms of your hands.**

Additional Spiritual Evidence of Radionics and Why I Use Spiritual Rates

One of the interesting things that I learned is that direct “spiritual” rates are more powerful than traditional “body organ” rates. I learned this by trial-and-error, and it was confirmed by other Radionics practitioners. So, the rate for “Kiss of God” will work better for a migraine than the rates for migraine. In addition, since “Kiss of God” is not specific to migraines, it works for many other things, too. The more I learn about spiritual rates and their effects, the more convinced I am that this is evidence of Radionics being a spiritual system and not a physical system. Rates for “Kiss of God and “Ho’Oponopono” work for everything, including crops, farm animals, soil, and people. The actual result is directed spiritually and not physically, but it always seems to work, and work powerfully.

The Bible and Radionics (based on work by Doc Edwards)

Does the Bible expressly prohibit psychics or radionics? There are many passages in the Bible which appear to ban psychic practice, but does it really? An in-depth article, published by Doc Edwards (David Clay Edwards, www.docedwards.info), deals with this topic. This is a critical issue for many of

the faithful. Used with permission, here is an extract copy of parts of Doc's paper, along with some comments from me:

When looking at the Bible, and not interpretations of the Bible, then the Bible condones and encourages the gifts of foreknowledge and foresight, which is called prophecy, along with discernment and healing. In fact, this is covered in (Mark 16:17 through 18) where Jesus is quoted as saying, "And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover."

The Apostle Paul said, "Pursue love and desire spiritual gifts, but especially that you may prophesy." (1 Cr 14:1). The Apostles displayed these incredible, spiritual powers through what the New Testament calls, "miracles and wonders and signs" (Acts 2:22), but nowhere is it said that these abilities are restricted to the Apostles. In fact, as you already saw in Mark 16:17-18, these abilities are available to all true believers.

How does this involve Radionics, which is a modern skill? The first point is that Radionics is *not* a modern skill. A Radionics machine, built in 13th century Damascus by Muhammad ibn Khutlukh al-Mawsili, can be found in Room 34 of the British Museum in London, UK. Therefore, Radionics existed in biblical times, yet Radionics is not mentioned. Neither are pots, pans, early forms of batteries, or many other things in the Bible. You may argue that Radionics is a modern term and that we don't know what it was called in biblical times. You would be correct, but the word psychic is not contained anywhere in the Bible. The word "psychic" is a modern English word, derived from Ancient Greek, the language in which the New Testament was originally written. The word "psychic" is based upon the Greek word *psykos*, which means "of, or from, the soul". If there was any negative perception regarding "psykos", it would have been mentioned in the Bible, but it was not. What is present, even after multiple revisions of the Bible, is completely positive and uses the older terminology: supernatural demonstrations, gifts of the spirit, prophecy, discernment, and miracles.

Apostle Paul states in (Heb 11:1) not to focus on that which can be seen, because "...things which are seen were not made of things which do appear." This single statement could be the motto of all Radionics operators, since that is what we do.

Apostle Paul makes all of this clear, when he tells us that there are many different ways of experiencing, and manifesting, the spiritual gifts, but that they all come out of the same source; God:

"Now there are diversities of gifts, but the same spirit.
And there are differences of administration, but the same Lord.
And there are diversities of operations, but it is the same God which worketh all in all."
But the manifestation of the spirit is given to every man to profit withal. (1 Cr 12:4-7)

The Apostle Paul lays out the legitimate and appropriate use of these spiritual gifts in (1 Cr 14:3):

"But he that prophesieth, speaketh unto men (to) edification, and exhortation, and comfort."

Therefore, I believe that the Bible does not restrict Radionics but, rather, encourages its use to promote good works. Like all tools, psychic abilities and Radionics can be used for good or evil. The Bible clearly restricts the use of these abilities for evil but, otherwise, promotes and recognizes them as a gift from God.

Additional support of this view was provided by Pope Francis of the Roman Catholic Church in late 2014 when he stated, "*The prophet is someone with a sense of the historical moment. The prophet must appreciate the confluence of "past, present, and future. The prophet knows the past promise of God's word, but knows how to interpret this word in her or his life and to speak a word [to others] that will lift them up.*"

Ignorance is the curse of God; knowledge is the wing wherewith we fly to heaven.

William Shakespeare

I don't care that they stole my idea. I care that they don't have any of their own.

Nikola Tesla

Chapter 7 - Good Housekeeping for Radionics

When learning radionics, you will want to develop good housekeeping rules from the very start. These rules will improve your skill and help prevent accidents. Once you are proficient, housekeeping will help you operate quicker and surer. The rules are simple:

1. **Never store a witness in the Witness Well.** Keep the Witness Well clean and empty. You may want to cover it when not in use. Use a plastic cup to cover the well when not in use. If needed, clean the well using compressed air-in-a-can.
2. Remove the witness from the well as soon as you are done. Keep the witness in an envelope when not in use. Try not to touch it too much (adding your influence to the mix) and keep it clean.
3. **Keep all *dials* set to zero when not in use.**
4. **Keep all *banks* turned off when not in use.**
5. **Keep the Broadcast switch off when not in use.**
6. When first powering up a machine, automatically set it to ANALYSIS mode and TIMER BYPASS mode, if appropriate.
7. Keep the entire machine clean and dust free. Clean with a lint-free cloth and compressed air. Dirt and dust contain energy, which you don't want confusing your operation.
8. Always use the machine with the intention of "harm to no one".
9. You may want to locate religious symbols near the machine when in operation. This will help ensure only positive outcomes.
10. Use a beaker or other glass cup to hold materials that you need to put into the Witness Well or the Potentizer Well. It is hard to get small items out of the well without the beaker. If you are looking at soil or plant matter, the beaker will keep the well clean. If using water, the beaker will keep the well dry.

**The natural desire of good men is knowledge.
Leonardo da Vinci**

Chapter 8 - Speed Scanning

Speed Scanning is something you can learn after you've had enough experience running charts. There are several ways of doing speed scanning and I will only mention it here so you know that they exist and can ask for training in them at a future date.

The first method is to use Stick to pick out what rates on a chart need measurement. If you had a list of 100 rates, you could save a lot of time by just picking out the 20 or so that need balancing rather than checking all 100.

There are multiple ways of doing this, but the way that Steve Westin taught me was to rub the Stick Pad with one hand while slowly moving a finger down the chart of rates using the *other* hand. Wherever I got Stick was a rate that I needed to balance. In addition, I would just check some rates just because I "felt" like it.

Speed scanning takes a lot of practice to become proficient. If you are ever worried, then run the full chart, since that is always 100% coverage. When short on time, you can also always do speed scanning with balancing, then go back and run the full chart later.

Chapter 9 – How to Cold Scan Using a Kelly Radionics Workstation

This quick guide is for the 3 bank system but can be used with the two bank system by just using 2 banks.

NOTE: This is a means of LEARNING Cold Scanning; experienced users may use different methods from the ones explained here.

Analysis Instructions for Cold Scan

1. Ensure that you write out your intention. *This is the most critical part.*
While not really necessary, seeing your intention in writing will help you to refine it.
2. Be very careful. Look at your intention for things that could go wrong. For example, if you said you needed \$50,000 by the end of the month, there are many undesirable ways of getting that money. You might get it via inheritance, or you might lose a limb so that your life insurance policy makes a payment. In general, it is best to always add the words “WITH HARM TO NO ONE” as part of your intention.
3. Refine the intention more. Did you make it too complicated? Simpler is better. Did you make it too restrictive? It is best to allow “fate” to determine how you accomplish your intention as long as the method used is desirable. For example, you might need money to pay a bill. Instead of asking for a raise or to win the lottery, make it as easy to accomplish as possible. Just state something along the line of “I wish to pay off my cupcake bill, on time, with harm to no one”. This is a much more concise method of stating what you want without unnecessary complexity.
4. Ensure that the system is set to ANALYZE MODE, not BROADCAST.
5. Put your witness in the Input Well.
6. Zero the Intensity Dial. Make sure all banks of dials are set to zero and are turned off.
7. Ask the question, “IS THIS INTENTION APPROPRIATE?” A Stick right away is YES, no-Stick is a NO. I have never gotten a half-Stick on this question. If the answer is NO, go back and rewrite the

- intention until you get a YES to this question.
8. Turn on any one bank. I usually use the bottom bank first, since it is the easiest to reach.
 9. Rub the Stick Pad while slowing turning the left-hand dial. When you get a Stick, stop turning the dial. If you get a half-Stick, either turn the dial back and try again, or continue.
 10. Repeat this procedure for the right hand dial.
 11. Leave the bank on.
 12. Ask the question, “DO I NEED ANOTHER BANK?” Rub the pad. If you Stick immediately or quickly, the answer is YES. If you do not get Stick, the answer is NO. If you get a half-Stick, the answer is that you might or might not need another bank. If you get a half-Stick, ask the question “WOULD ANOTHER BANK BE HELPFUL?” I have never gotten a half-Stick on this question.
 13. If the answer you got is that you need another bank, then leave the first bank turned on and turn on another bank. Repeat steps until you run out of banks.
 14. If you run out of banks but you are told you need more banks, then ask the question, “CAN I BREAK THIS UP INTO MULTIPLE RUNS?” If the answer is YES, then proceed to RUNNING INSTRUCTIONS. If the answer is NO, then ask the question, “CAN I REFINE THE QUESTION TO FIT ON THIS SYSTEM OR TO ALLOW IT TO BE BROKEN INTO MULTIPLE RUNS?” You can also use reagents to cut down on the number of banks or time needed. In this case, the only limits to the number of reagents you use are how many fit into the Input Well. See Ed Kelly’s paper on reagents.

Running Instructions for Cold Scan

1. Once the system is set up, you might want to write down the cold-scan codes you created. These codes may be useful to you again in the future.
2. While rubbing the Stick Pad, ask the question “HOW MANY MINUTES OF RUN TIME WILL THIS TAKE?” and turn the Intensity Dial. Most of the time, the number of minutes will be low. If the number of minutes is high, write the number of minutes down and try adding “reagents” to the Witness Well. I don’t use more than 2 reagents, but that is not a hard-and-fast rule. Reagents are things like the crushed colored glass in test tubes sold by Kelly. It might be

crystals or other stones. It might be an item of power, such as a religious item. Just make sure that, whatever you test, you can get out of the well. See Ed Kelly's paper on reagents below.

3. Once you have the number of minutes, set your timer or check the clock, then flip the switch from ANALYZE MODE to BROADCAST MODE.
4. When the timer rings or the time runs out, flip the switch from BROADCAST MODE to the middle position (which is not analyze or broadcast mode).
5. Turn all banks off.
6. Zero all dials.
7. When you are done, always remove the witness from the Witness Well. This is actually the only way to turn the workstation off, since a powered down system will still work!

What to Do if Something Goes Wrong

1. If you ran over the number of minutes, there could be no effect or there could be a problem. If you do this, then ask the question, "ARE THE EXTRA MINUTES ON THIS RUN A PROBLEM?" If the answer is NO, then relax. If the answer is YES, you can fix it with another cold-scan using the words, "FIX THE PROBLEM CAUSED BY THE EXTRA MINUTES ON THIS RUN WITH HARM TO NO ONE." This is normally a fast fix, but you can never tell.
2. If you just can't get Stick, change something. Turn the workstation so it faces a different direction. Take off your shoes. Put on a sweater, if you are cool. Drink water. If you are very tired, take appropriate action.
3. If you get too much Stick, your hand is probably damp or dirty. You may not be able to see it. Wash and completely dry your hands. Use less than a tiny pinch of arrow root powder to dust your dowsing hand. (Rubbing the Stick pad is dowsing.)
4. Rub the pad clockwise, counterclockwise, back and forth, or Z-shaped. Doesn't matter; only thing that matters is that it works for you. There is no one correct way to rub the pad.
5. Did you turn the system on? Running with electric is more powerful than running without electric. Even without electric, running with the power switch set to ON works better than having it set to OFF.
6. If it is just not working and you know you can do this, use the Pennsylvania Pete codes or ROSP to bring you into harmony with the

system. You will need to scan for the number of minutes.

“Prepare operator for maximum effectiveness in operating unit and results of operating unit with harm to no one.” 25-27.5

“Prepare unit for proper operation and maximum effectiveness of results with harm to no one.” 27.75-38.75

“Clear area of all bad influences and protect area during operation with harm to no one.” 38.5-58

If you still have problems, then ask another Radionics Operator for help. I hope that you enjoy the skills you are learning in Radionics and that you use them for good. Remember: to help yourself *without harming others* is both allowed *and* good.

Warning: It is illegal to use Radionics for medical purposes in the United States. You may also run into many people who do not believe in Radionics or your natural abilities. Do not let these people concern you. They are unwilling to see what is in front of their eyes.

The learning and knowledge that we have, is, at the most, but little compared with that of which we are ignorant. – Plato

If you want to find the secrets of the universe, think in terms of energy, frequency, and vibration... Nikola Tesla

Chapter 10 – Radionics Time Manipulation for Broadcast and Potentizing.

I personally do not believe that time is linear, but, rather, that it is omnidirectional, with a past that is always changing. We cannot know about these changes because, when they change, we remember the changed version.

Since Radionics operates outside of time and space, there is no reason that you cannot affect things in the past or future. I have not found many uses for modifying the future, but the past is rich in value. Let's look at a diagnosis of cancer for your goat. The doctor collapsed the waveform for cancer once it was observed to be cancer. The doctor didn't cause the cancer, but it became certain it was cancer when the decision was made. Review Schroeder's Cat theory of collapsing waveforms in Quantum Physics for a better understanding of what I am saying.

What I did was set up a cold-scan for the past to un-collapse the diagnosis. That is, to go from the *certainty* of cancer to an *uncertainty*. In this way, the problem became easier to work with. Lots of radionics people do this. It is considered advanced, so please be careful if you attempt to learn how to do this. I understand that Japanese radionics practitioners will determine the exact second in the past that something started, in order to reverse it. For me, I found that the event and the time the event started are connected. I do not need to know the exact second *when* an event started in order to reverse it. I just cold-scan for rates that "in the past, as far as necessary, stop this event from happening". It may take a dozen or more rates to accomplish this, but it works. In the case of my goat, the goat did not die from cancer. In fact, the doctor was no longer able to remember the exact diagnosis and the lab work was indeterminate. I seem to have been the only one that remembered things the way they were. It surprised me that I remembered but, perhaps, as the radionics operator *causing* the change, I was exempt. It really doesn't matter; only the result matters.

In some ways, this sounds like a bad science fiction story. The main character is charged with protecting the human race by changing the past to avoid calamity,

but no one remembers. Does it matter? If you are deep in mire and you are able to avoid it, then it doesn't matter how it happened or, in this case, *didn't* happen.

Warning: changing something in the past will have multiple effects on the present. Always be sure to use "with harm to no one" as your mantra. In addition, changing a collapsed diagnosis to an uncertain diagnosis does not *solve* the problem; it only makes it easier to work with. Continue working in the past for whatever else was the cause *behind* the cause. There is always a long chain of causality, with the *start* of a problem only being a single link at the other end of the chain. If you don't follow up the chain of causes, then you will find yourself right back where you started.

Some additional observations are that resistance generally appears to increase the further in time you go, in either direction. I believe this can be overcome. Resistance also increases for major events, therefore no going back and killing Hitler before he starts World War II. On the other hand, the Nazi's came very close to winning WWII and we know, for a fact, that Radionics was being used by the Allies during WWII so maybe the events were shifted and we all remember them the way they are now. I mention this for several reasons, one of which is that you are not the only one with a Radionics system. Also, major events seem to need to be what they are and, therefore, resistance is increased for some unknown reason. There are exceptions when dealing with items, such as a diagnosis for someone who is not a world leader.

One strong word of advice: If you can *avoid* death, that is OK, but never *reverse* death. The result will not be the same person, since the soul of the original person has already moved out and on.

**It is beyond a doubt that all our knowledge begins with experience.
Immanuel Kant**

Chapter 11 - POTENTIZING – Water, Oils and Objects Using Radionics

11.1 Potentizing is Powerful

Straight up Radionics broadcast is a PUSH of energies. Potentizing Radionics is a PULL of energies. It seems to work on the basis that a living thing's spiritual body can draw what it needs from the "energetic environment". If you provide it with a concentrated source of everything it needs, then it will pull *what* it needs, *when* it needs it, *for as long* as it needs it. Consider it a spiritual salt-lick. Unlike a salt-lick, you don't use up the energies in a potentized substance. *After 15 years, many potentized gemstones still contain the same amount of energies as the day they were made. (as per CJ Jordan)* Think about the potentized object like a permanent magnet. After decades of constant use, magnets do not lose any power. Of course, you still have to be careful about how you potentize the medium. The *order* in which energies are pushed into the medium is important, as well as insuring that all of the energies are compatible with each other and with the medium! Some of the things you can potentize very well are water, oil, wet food, anything containing carbon, crystals, gem and many non-gemstones, jewelry, and some metals such as steel, zinc, copper, gold and silver. Things that you *cannot* potentize well are: glass, gases, and items protected from potentizing. Some things hold potentization well and some things do not. You will have to test. When potentizing things, like oil, make sure you are using the correct oil for your intended purpose. If you want the oil to be consumed by an animal, then use some animal-safe oil, like olive or coconut oil. If it is to be used in your car or truck, then engine oil is appropriate. Anything that you successfully potentize can be locked in order to keep the programming from changing or fading.

A few examples of things that I have potentized:

Water – Standard formula, plain water, or, distilled water with sugar and alcohol

Coffee – Yes, it's actually water but coffee works as the carbon.

Gems – Standard crushed, small, semi-precious

Jewelrv – all with real stones. not glass

Generally – all natural stones, not glass

Fruit – cranberries

Oil – Olive oil, Coconut oil, Castor Oil, Sea Buckthorn Oil, Flax Oil, Fish Oil

Rocks – sand, sandstone, many different types of stones. (Test using Stick.)

11.1.1 Define: Potentization by Copying

“Potentization by copying” means that you don’t have to know or derive the rates of something to copy it into a potentized medium. **Since you are making a copy, always potentize IN-PHASE.** I would actually be frightened by what effects might be caused by **OUT-OF-PHASE Holy Bible energy.** In addition, just because you *can* copy something that doesn’t mean that you *should* or that it would have any meaning. Always use Stick to check first. For example, you could potentize the energy from the book Moby Dick into water. Why? Would it actually mean anything or do anything? My guess is that it would be moot. (Before you ask, you cannot get out of a book report by drinking the potentized energies of the book.)

In the picture [below](#), I am about to potentize the New Testament of the Holy Bible into water, creating Blessed Water. In this case, I kept the intention in my mind that what I was copying was the blessed *and good energies* contained in the words of the Bible and *not* the actual paper or ink.

This works for everything. Sometimes you cannot copy *just* the good energies, so you copy all of the energies, then cold-scan to determine how to nullify the negative energies that was copied over from the potentized medium. If you do this into gems, which you then use as a program, you will not need to do this every time.

The Bible is a good sample to start with, as it is easy to copy (spread good news) and you cannot get into any trouble with its content. Small pocket Bibles are easy to find and I have a strong preference for using the New Testament over the Old Testament.

Picture - Potentization by Copying the New Testament of the Holy Bible



11.1.1.5 Potentization Out-of-Phase

There is one really good reason to potentize out of phase; potentizing poisons out of phase reverses the effect of the poison! Basically, out-of-phase is the inverse of the in-phase. For example, Potentize cigarettes out-of-phase into water to help a smoker reduce the energy profile of the cigarette poisons in their body, cancelling the cigarettes' energy to the extent that it is absorbed. Warning: do not try to add more energy than is needed for the task because who knows what the result would be if you went too far?

11.1.2 Define: Potentization by Rates

To potentize by rates, you use the same method as any normal broadcast except that you put the medium into the Potentizing Well, turn the potentizing circuit on, select if the rates are to be in-phase or out-of-phase, select the potency on the potency dial, and then broadcast.

If you don't have a Potentizing Well and cannot buy one then you can use the Witness Well by putting the medium directly into that well. You can still control phase by cold-scanning and you may be able to control potency by either cold-scanning or increasing the amount of time you broadcast. Without the Potentizer, you have more work to do, but it is still works.

11.1.3 Define: Potentization by Cold-Scanning

Potentizing by cold-scanning is exactly the same as potentization by rates, which were originally derived by cold-scanning. Sometimes, you know what is needed, but the rates don't exist for it. An example of this is in my charts at the end of this book, in the section entitled, "Cold Scans of Most Needed". What are the rates for this? It will never be in any rate chart since it will always be different for every witness. You must cold-scan to discern the rates. They already exist; it is just that no one knows them. Note: you will not be able to cold-scan some materials in their entirety due to the large number of rates required.

In this example, you would cold-scan for: "Provide the witness what is needed most with harm to no one". Since there can only be one "needed most" you, then scan for what is next needed most, "Provide the witness what is NEXT needed most with harm to no one" (7 times). This produces 8 rates that you can broadcast or use to potentize a medium.

11.1.4 Define: Potentization by Copy via Cold-Scanning

There are times when you want to both copy something and preserve it for future use. There are two ways of doing this. The easier way is to potentize into gemstones. The harder, but much more powerful, way is to cold-scan the substance that you want to copy, thereby reducing to *rates* (rather than a physical medium) that are equivalent to the energies contained in the substance.

An example of this was when I was given 3 drops of The Miraculous Spring Water of Amdo, Tibet. On a scheduled basis, Monks from the Tibetan Buddhist Monastery go forth and look for a holy spring of miraculous waters. That year, they found a spring in Amdo, Tibet. Pilgrims went to the spring, and those that could not go were brought the water, to which many miracles were attributed. This was a precious, rare, and valuable gift that I knew would not last. It was only a matter of time before the 3 drops evaporated. The answer was to cold-scan for the rates that were contained in the water, which I did. I used the rates to potentize water and returned 250ml of water to the people who provided me the 3 drops. The people to whom I gave the potentized water told me that it was the same as the Amdo water. When dealing with something this valuable and rare, I decided to make an exact copy. I recreated the water as an exact energetic copy using the rate of: 64.75-11.25, Pulse Rate D, 18 minutes for 250ml of water. Next I created the water at the maximum strength possible and found that the same settings would potentize the water at maximum strength in 3 hours and 1.5 minutes.

11.1.5 Potentizing Without a Potentizing Well

If you don't have a Potentizing Well, you can still potentize. It may take longer and you won't be able to do everything, but it *will* work. Put media you want to potentize in the Witness Well, set your rates of 0-100, and broadcast. You will be able to potentize by copying, ensuring that the material you want to potentize has been cleared, and that the material you want to copy has been locked.

Another option is to just use a well for potentization. I use a gallon-sized well for most of my work. These wells do not have potentization circuits, but I rarely prepare anything that requires it. You can also control the strength of what you potentize by cold-scanning for the time to broadcast while keeping the desired result in mind.

11.2 Formulas for Potentized Media

You can potentize most materials. Elsewhere, I mentioned that you cannot really potentize glass or gases. Almost everything else will potentize, but the degree to which it will accept, hold, and then discharge the rates you programmed in, is a matter of debate. There are some tried-and-true standards for potentizing media: water, oils and gemstones. Oil works well, and is well known, since holy oils have been used for anointing for thousands of years. Once you have the potentized medium, you need something to store it in; I use glass jars. Here are the instructions for how to prepare known good potentizing mediums, and how to prepare jars for holding them.

11.2.1 Preparing a Jar to Contain Potentized Water or Gems.

I only use glass jars, but that is my preference. You can use Stick to check for appropriateness of any vessel. I buy my jars in the canning section of the local supermarket. If there are any major imperfections in the glass or if the jars are dirty, return them. Once you have the jars, rinse them out using simple dish soap and water, then distilled water OR, if they are to be used for potentized water, with an unpotentized water formula, then let them drip dry. If using distilled water, there should be no water spots; if using potentization formula, there *may* be water spots. If there are spots that shouldn't be there, check for appropriateness using Stick. Once dry, close the jars and put them in a box, ready for use.

Look up at the stars and not down at your feet. Try to make sense of what you see, and wonder about what makes the universe exist. Be curious.

Stephen Hawking

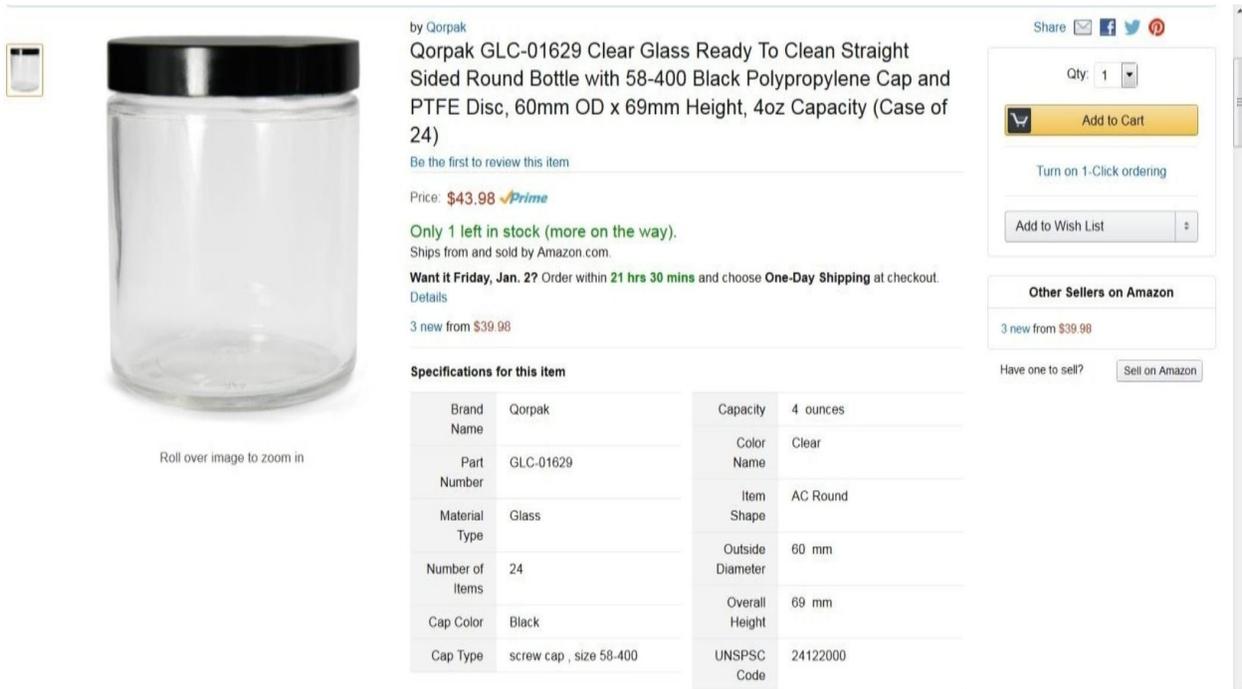
Those whom heaven helps we call the sons of heaven. They do not learn this by learning. They do not work it by working. They do not reason it by using reason. To let understanding stop at what cannot be understood is a high attainment.

Chuang Tzu: XIII

Picture - Clear Glass Jars 4 ounce, 2 ounce and 75 millimeter Test Tubes for Gem Mix

IMPORTANT UPDATE ON JAR SIZE: Newer KRT equipment has slightly smaller wells. While the 4oz jars will fit into the wells, they will not fit into the glass beakers that are commonly used in the wells. If you have a new system, your choice is to either put a string/ribbon on the jar in order to make it easier to extract from the well (use without beaker), or switch to a smaller beaker. Here are photos of jars and test tubes.

4-Ounce Clear Glass Jars from Amazon.com (See warning)



by Qorpak

Qorpak GLC-01629 Clear Glass Ready To Clean Straight Sided Round Bottle with 58-400 Black Polypropylene Cap and PTFE Disc, 60mm OD x 69mm Height, 4oz Capacity (Case of 24)

Be the first to review this item

Price: **\$43.98** ✓Prime

Only 1 left in stock (more on the way).

Ships from and sold by Amazon.com.

Want it Friday, Jan. 27? Order within **21 hrs 30 mins** and choose **One-Day Shipping** at checkout. Details

3 new from **\$39.98**

Brand Name	Qorpak	Capacity	4 ounces
Part Number	GLC-01629	Color Name	Clear
Material Type	Glass	Item Shape	AC Round
Number of Items	24	Outside Diameter	60 mm
Cap Color	Black	Overall Height	69 mm
Cap Type	screw cap , size 58-400	UNSPSC Code	24122000

Roll over image to zoom in

Share   

Qty: 1

Add to Cart

Turn on 1-Click ordering

Add to Wish List

Other Sellers on Amazon

3 new from \$39.98

Have one to sell? [Sell on Amazon](#)

2-Ounce Glass Jars from Amazon.com

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Amazon.com: testtube Greenwood Products 04-2...

www.amazon.com/gp/product/B005XTBX3G?psc=1&redirect=true&ref=oh_aui_detailpage_c02_s02

Download Player Browse Help About Preferences

BEAUTIFUL THINGS ON AMAZON UPDATED DAILY EXPLORE

amazon Industrial & Scientific Amazon Gift Cards Email or Print for Instant Delivery

Shop by Department Peter's Amazon.com Today's Deals Gift Cards Sell Help Hello, Peter Your Account Your Prime Your Lists Cart

Industrial & Scientific Lab Test & Measurement Safety Janitorial & Facilities Food Service Education Material Handling Materials Metalworking Fasteners Filtration Deals

Instant Order Update for Peter V Radatti. You purchased this item on October 31, 2015. View this order.

Industrial & Scientific > Lab & Scientific Products > Glassware & Labware > Lab Bottles & Jars

You purchased this item on October 31, 2015. View this order

by Greenwood Products

Greenwood Products 04-2SST241 Clear Glass 2oz Straight Sided Jar, with White Polypropylene PTFE Lined Cap, Assembled (Case of 24)

See all 3 in this Product Family

★★★★☆ 61 customer reviews | 4 answered questions

Price: \$29.99 & FREE Shipping

Note: Not eligible for Amazon Prime.

In Stock

Ships from and sold by THETOOBGUY.

Expected to arrive after Christmas. Need a gift quickly? Give the gift of Prime or email a gift card.

Estimated Delivery Date: Dec. 29 - Jan. 4 when you choose Expedited at checkout.

Product Specifications

Part Number	04-2SST241
Material Type	Glass
Number of Items	24
Cap Color	White
Capacity	2 ounces
Shape	AC Round

Qty: 1

\$29.99 + Free Shipping

In Stock. Sold by THETOOBGUY

Add to Cart

Turn on 1-Click ordering for this browser

Ship to: Peter V. Radatti-CONSHOCKEN

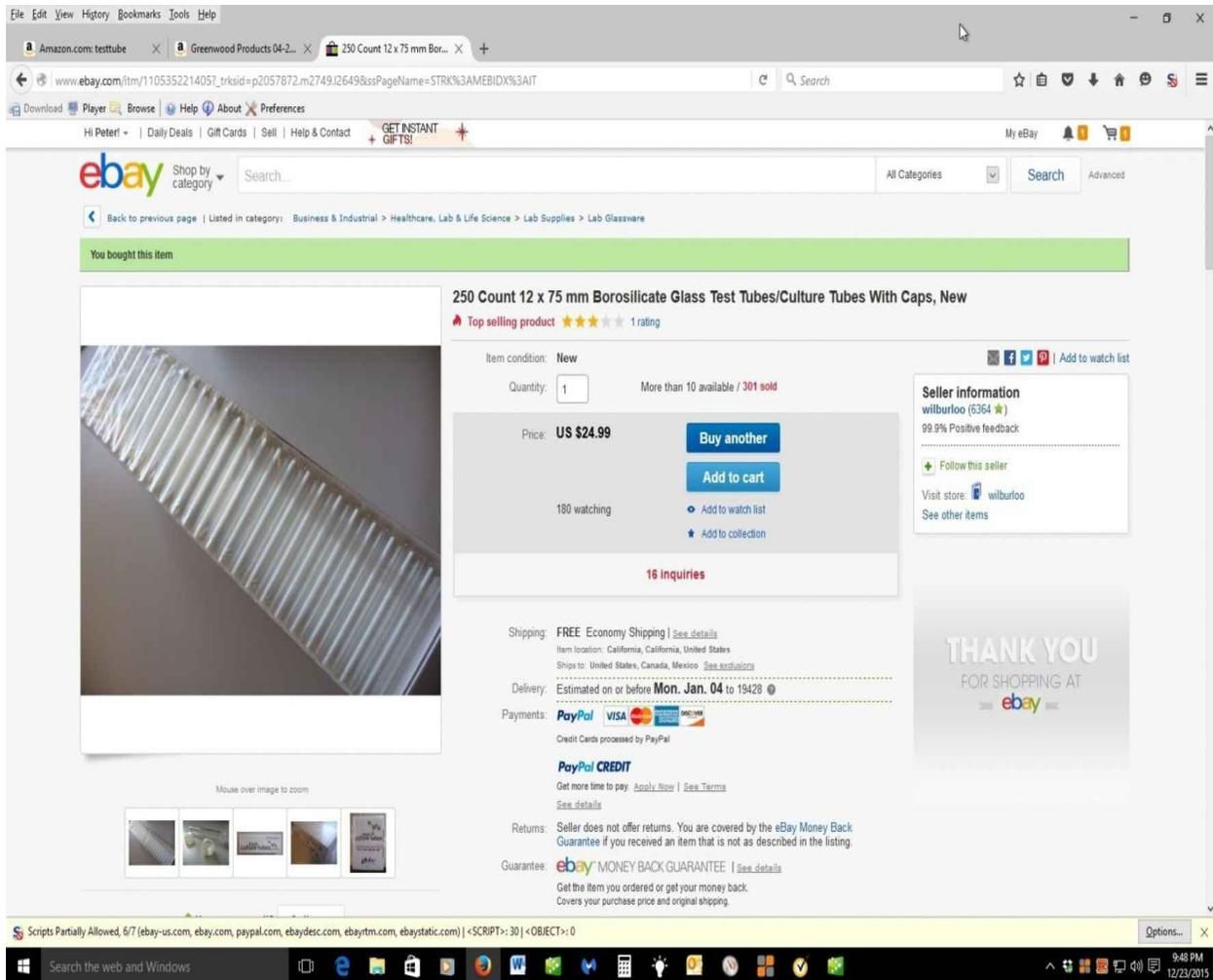
Add to List

Have one to sell? Set on Amazon

Search the web and Windows

9:52 PM 12/23/2015

250 Count 12 x 75 mm Borosilicate Glass Test Tubes with Caps from Ebay.com



The test tubes work just as well as the jars and are much less expensive. I found that Ebay.com is much less expensive than Amazon.com for test tubes. You may also want to get a rack to keep your test tubes organized.

11.2.2 Formula for Potentizing Water:

The Blessed Water is chemically made of commercial distilled water and a small quantity of vodka and sugar. In the past, I used table sugar but needed to add the vodka to keep it from growing turbid. Since I often didn't use enough vodka, this was a risk. I tried to resolve this problem by removing the sugar and just using the vodka but it did not work as well as the sugar. The formula that I use is 1/2 cup of 90-proof vodka and 1/8 cup of sugar to 1 gallon of commercially-distilled water. It still went bad, but it took longer. You can try using more vodka. Some people prefer to use brandy, but I use vodka because it is clear. My preference is to use vodka from countries that do not use GMO crops to create their vodka, such as Europe. Grain alcohol, which is 100 proof, is also acceptable. Try to get non-GMO for those people who are affected by it.

non-GMO for those people who are affected by it.

Thanks to my friends at All Saints Church (All Saints Church Ministry, telephone +1 605-787-5620 or email livingwordministry8@yahoo.com), from whom I learned about Eloptic Energized Raymon Grace energy water. They use this water to preserve potentized water. The instructions are to add 2 drops of energy water to 1 gallon of tap water and let it sit for 2 minutes. You can also make more of this water by simply adding *more* water to the master bottle. You can learn how to make Raymon Grace water at <http://www.raymongraceprojects.com/waterproject.htm>. If, for some reason, you can't follow the instructions, you can contact All Saints Church and they will make a bottle available.

Another formula that I've used is organic coffee with rum. There was no sugar available, so I used coffee made with Granderized water. (<http://www.granderwater.com/>) The rum was used because no vodka or brandy was available. It worked just as well as the standard formula, although it smelled of coffee and you need to use more rum because of its lower alcohol content. It does not have to be Grander water, but I think it may have enhanced the effect. This also went bad after about a month, so you may not want to make large quantities that will have to sit around unused.

This, of course, means that you can use tea, herbal infusions, and any other quality water with something containing carbon and a preservative. If you want to use a tea, then I suggest you investigate "Sir Jason Winters Tea – Original Blend". Another example is a Radionics mouth wash. For this, I use quality water with Xylitol (not for use with animals), sea salt, and sodium bicarbonate. As the preservative, I use vodka. You can also just use Listerine[®]. Potentize this with whatever you feel is appropriate.

The problem that I have been facing is that, when I make a large amount of potentized water, it tends to spoil before I use it all up. I suggest either making smaller amounts or finding a better way of preserving it. You could add other natural preservatives, but I think the size and type of the jar that is used to hold the water is the most important. Mason jars must be boiled before use. In addition, their large mouths allow more bacteria in the air to enter. The best solution is an old fashion clear glass soda/beer bottle with a clean closure. These must be boiled before use in order to kill any bacteria in them. I also like to wash them out with vodka before use, but that can be expensive.

11.2.3 Alternate Formula for Potentized Water

Commercial distilled water is usually best for your purpose. If you cannot get commercial distilled water, (most supermarkets sell it for irons and humidifiers) and want to use municipal water instead, then try the following instructions. Boil the water. Put the water in a pan in strong natural sunlight for one to a few hours. After retrieving the water, use Stick to see if the water is appropriate to use. If you are using aquifer water, just test it; if it is good to use, then boiling and sunlight are not needed. You may or may not need to add carbon (carbon black, activated carbon, or bamboo carbon). Use Stick to test. This should be of help if you are spraying a crop and need to potentize hundreds of gallons! Initially, you might try just potentizing a few gallons, then adding it to your tank sprayer. Please remember that stacking order may be important, so use Stick to determine in what order the potentized material should be added to the tank.

An additional alternative is to use Honey. Organic honey would be best but any honey will work. Use the lock for water. Honey does not spoil and the amount used, measured in drops per serving, should be good even for someone who wants to avoid sweets.

11.2.4 Formula for Potentized Oil:

The formula for oil is just oil, nothing else. You can blend appropriate oils. You can also potentize products made from oil, such as gasoline or plastic items, but the life-span of this potentization is unknown. The standard oils to potentize are olive oil, coconut oil, flax seed oil, and castor oil. You can use any oil that you want.

My favorite topical (for skin) oil base for potentizing is 50% (by volume) coconut oil and 50% castor oil. In the summer, you may want a bit less castor oil in order to keep it a paste. You can then potentize the oil. I suggest using insect repellent rates, rates for minor scrapes, *etc.* I found that even potentized, standard off-the-shelf oils and creams work better than unpotentized ones. Aloe, or any other plant extract, may also be potentized for improved skin health, since they all possess carbon.

Just for fun, you may want to potentize your engine oil and see what it does. You can really have a lot of fun playing with oils and greases with Radionics.

11.2.5 Formula for Potentizing Gem Stones and Sand

The general rules for potentizing precious or semi-precious gems (cut or raw), crystals, crystal-based rocks or stones, and quartz sand are:

1. The larger the surface area of the stones, the better. Crushed gems, crystals, quartz sand, and stones provide a larger surface area than whole ones. When using gems, always check to see if the gems are compatible with each other and with the intended use. You can do this with simple YES/NO questions answered by Stick.
2. The gems should be cleared of all adverse energies in advance of potentization.
3. The gems should be kept from contamination by putting them in a jar. You may seal the jar or tube.

Picture - Color Gem Chip Mix from Amazon.Com

2700+ Pcs Bulk Assort Color Mix Gem Stone Rock Chips 3 Pound

by MyGann
Be the first to review this item

Price: **\$12.00** & **FREE SHIPPING**

Note: Not eligible for Amazon Prime.

In stock.
Usually ships within 3 to 4 days.
Ships from and sold by MyGANN.

Estimated Delivery Date: Jan. 8 - 13 when you choose Standard at checkout.

- These are assorted gemstone chips for arts and crafts.
- The size is 1/8" - 3/8" length.
- You will get 3 lb which is approximately 2700 pieces.

Share

Qty: 1

\$12.00 + Free Shipping
In stock. Usually ships within 3 to 4 days.
Sold by **MyGANN**

Add to Cart

Turn on 1-Click ordering

Add to Wish List

Have one to sell?

Roll over image to zoom in

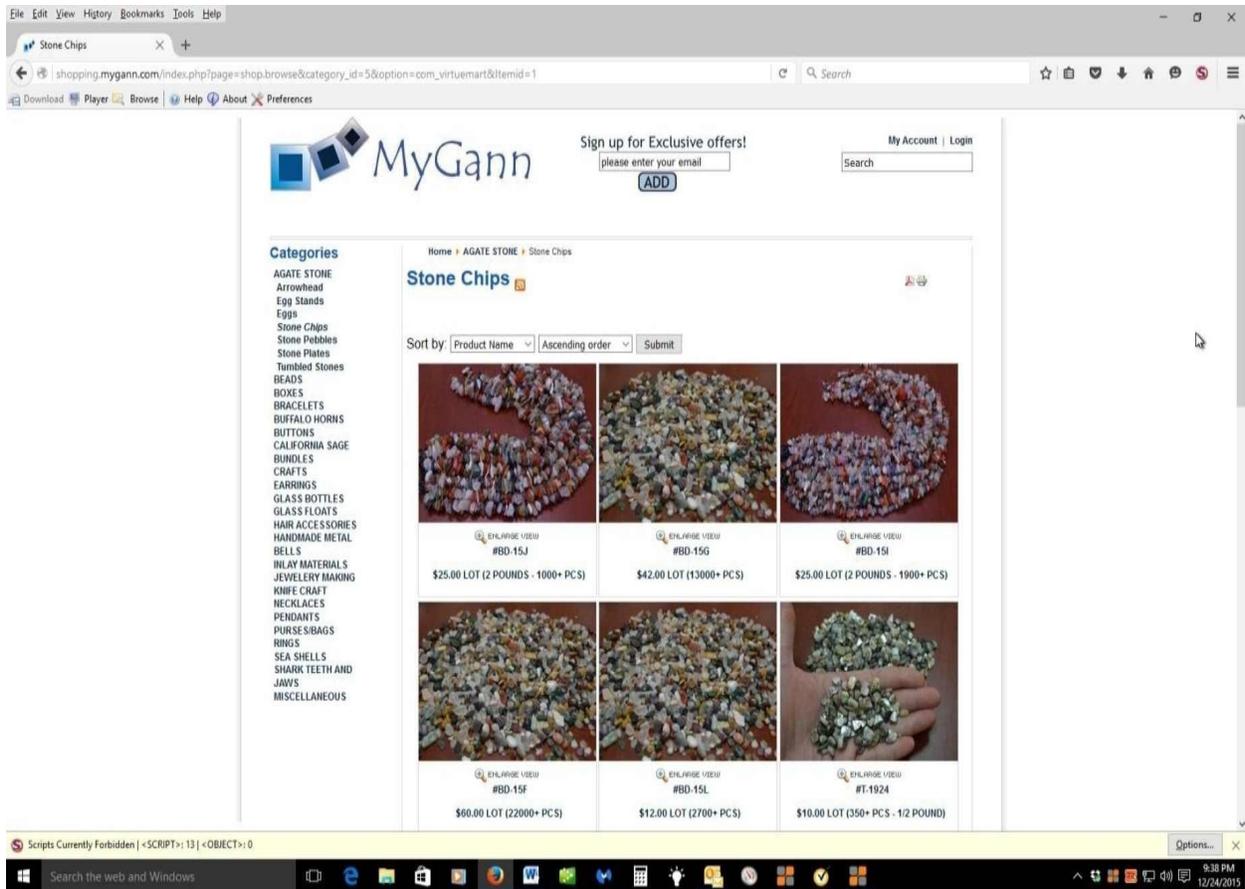
These may require crushing further if being used in small jewelry vials. This may be done before or after potentization without harming the charge. Otherwise, they can be used in any way that keeps them inside the energy field you want to influence.

Picture - Color Gem Chip Mix from shopping.mygann.com

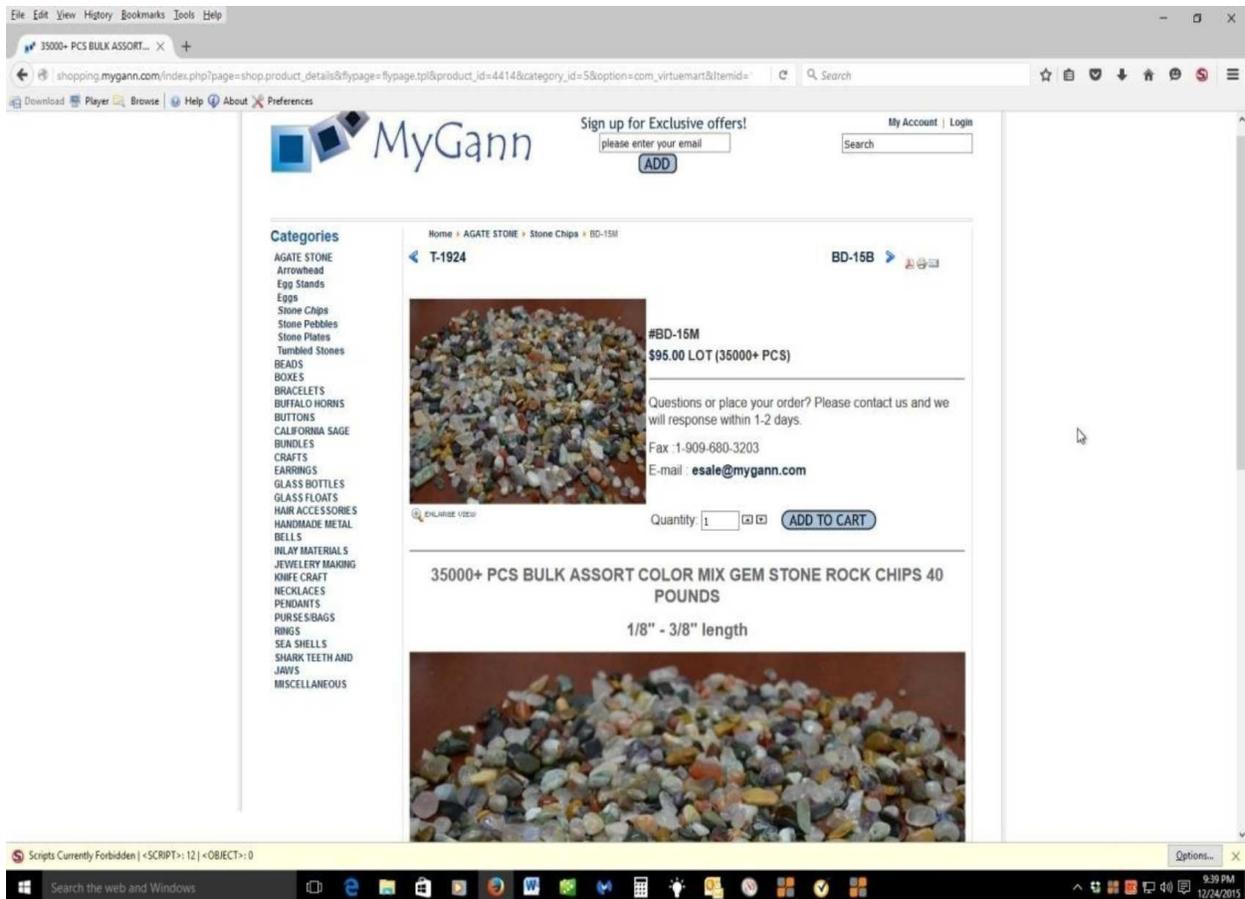
For larger quantities of gem chips, I purchase from

<http://shopping.mygann.com/index.php?>

[page=shop.browse&category_id=5&option=com_virtuemart&Itemid=1](http://shopping.mygann.com/index.php?page=shop.browse&category_id=5&option=com_virtuemart&Itemid=1)



Picture - Bulk Color Gem Chip Mix from shopping.mygann.com
35,000+ PCS BULK ASSORT COLOR MIX GEM STONE ROCK CHIPS 40 POUNDS \$95.00 USD
(2015)



Bulk Quartz Crystal Sand

Good Radionics sand is in fact better than crushed gemstones. It has a high surface area compared to all other material, is inexpensive, and is available in quartz crystal. I have used many different colors of sand. The white sand is very good but red sand also works.

The definition for quartz and silica sand from Google is, “Quartz is made of silica but so are also cristobalite, tridymite, and few other minerals (polymorphs of silica). They are collectively referred to as silica minerals. Quartz is the most common sand-forming mineral; however, it is not the most common mineral in the crust.”

There are different types of sand, which are mostly quartz crystal or quartz silica. White quartz and white silica can be told apart in the sunlight. Quartz crystal appears brilliant white, while quartz silica appears dull white or grey-white. One of the best sands you can get is wind-blown quartz crystal beach sand, especially if you get it in the winter after it has been exposed to the salt water and sunshine for at least a month. If you get it any other time of year,

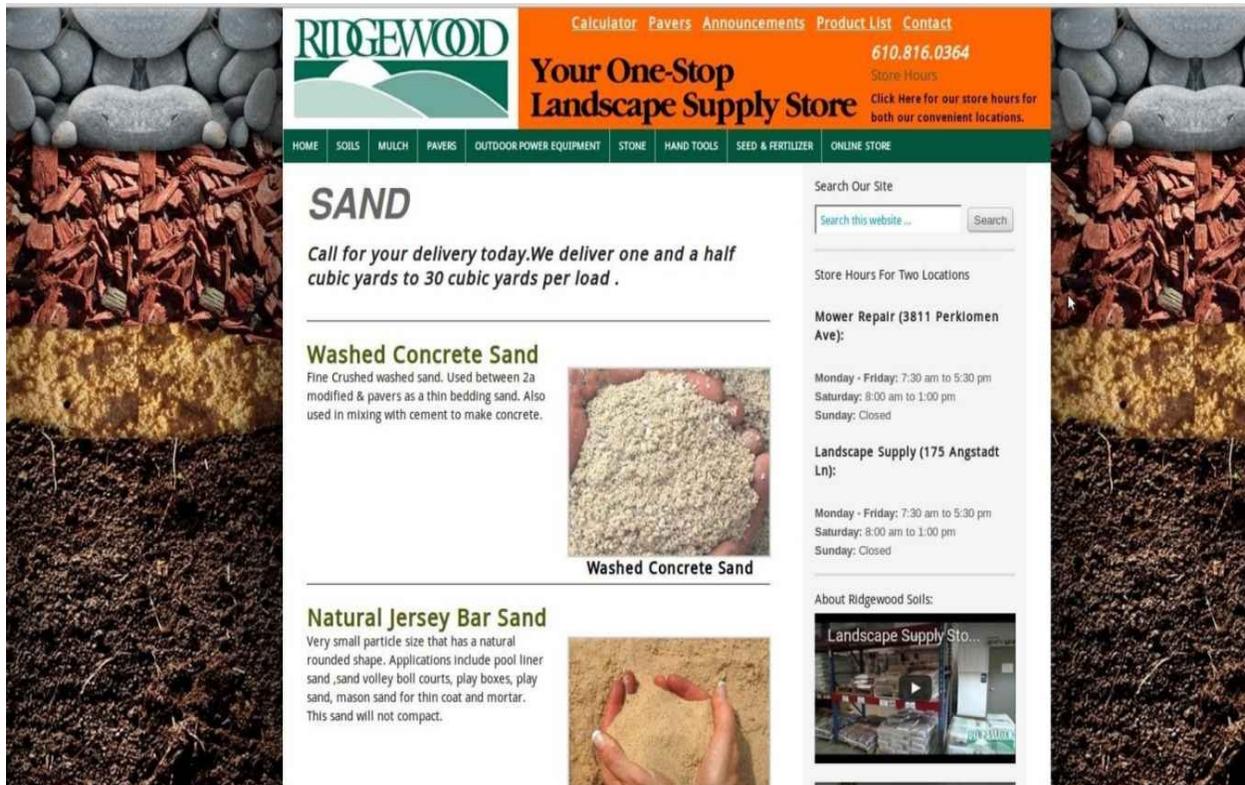
make sure to clear it before use. In fact, you should always clear all sand before use.

You can also buy quartz crystal sand. Two common usages for quartz crystal sand are to stucco the outside of houses and for weddings. The stucco sand you can get at specialty stores that cater to the cement trade.

A local (to me) supplier that sells white stucco sand is called Ridgewood. The sand they offer is called **NATURAL JERSEY BAR SAND**. The description on their site says, “Very small particle size that has a natural rounded shape. Applications include pool liner sand, volley ball court sand, play boxes and mason sand for thin coat and mortar. This sand will not compact. Their website is:

<http://ridgewoodsoils.com/soils-and-sand/sand/> Phone: 610-373-0990 E-mail: support@RidgewoodStore.com

Picture - Bulk Quartz Crystal Sand



The following sand was collected from a South New Jersey beach famous for its white powder sand. This sand is quartz crystal and appears as white as table

white powder sand. This sand is quartz crystal and appears as white as table sugar in the sunlight.

Appears white in bright light.

Appears greyish in shade or if damp.



Picture: Wedding sand you can get on Amazon.com.

BEAUTIFUL THINGS ON AMAZON UPDATED DAILY EXPLORE

amazon Prime All white wedding sand

Departments Shopping History Peter's Amazon.com Today's Deals Gift Cards Sell Help

amazonfresh Get groceries on demand. FREE 30-day trial. Learn more

Back to search results for "white wedding sand"

Sandsational - White Unity Sand - The Original Wedding Sand - 1 Pound
by Sandsational Sparkle
★★★★☆ 19 customer reviews

Price: \$5.95 + \$6.80 shipping + \$0.00 estimated tax

Note: Not eligible for Amazon Prime.

In Stock.

Estimated Delivery Date: May 5 - 10 when you choose Standard at checkout.

Ships from and sold by Sandsational Sparkle.

- Available in 95 designer colors. Unlike many colored sands which are crushed glass, our sand is natural from the earth real sand.
- Fine & soft flowing is odor-free and non-clumping. The natural sparkle in our sand occurs in the earth.
- Most of our colors are made to compliment wedding designer dress colors and should be the best match for your wedding colors!
- This white sand has some gray flecks in it. It is the mica in the earth where our sand is mined and is what reflects the light to give it sparkle. To make it a little more white you can use a small wire kitchen sifter and sift much of it out.
- Mined in the USA.

4 new from \$5.95

Coming May 4th

Click to open expanded view

Scripts Partially Allowed, 5/9 (ssi-images-amazon.com, s3.amazonaws.com, images-amazon.com, amazon.com, amazon-adsystem.com) | <SCRIPT>:160 | <OBJECT>:0

Many times other sands work just as well as Quartz Crystal sand. You will have to use Stick to determine if the sand you have obtained will work *and* if it will permanently retain the program.

11.3 The Steps in Potentizing Medium

The steps don't change very much though the medium may change, and I can also potentize some exotic materials, such as *virtual* gems. In fact the only items that I believe cannot be potentized are glass and gas and I am not totally sure gas can't be potentized. The remainder of this chapter provides the instructions on how to do this.

11.3.1 How to Potentize Water or Oil

The method for potentizing water is the basis for potentizing everything. Learn this, and then review the details for each of the media mentioned.

We start off by doing a lot of checks. Remember "measure twice, cut once?" The same is true here. Measure, make sure it's right, and do it *once*.

All of the following checks are done using Stick:

(It takes me 3 to 4 seconds per question. If you get a half-Stick, then you need to go deeper.)

1. Does the medium need to be cleared? Y/N
2. Is the medium appropriate? Y/N
3. Are the rates and potentization appropriate for the use they will be applied to? Y/N
4. Is there any negative or danger in this program? Y/N
5. If there is negative or danger, can I remove it? Y/N
6. Will the potentization happen correctly? Y/N
7. If it will not happen correctly, can I correct it? Y/N
8. Are the source materials for potentization appropriate? Y/N
9. Are the source materials for potentization at strength appropriate for this use? Y/N
10. Do I need to adjust any rates? Y/N

11.3.2 How to Potentize Gem Stones or Sand

Potentizing gemstones is almost the same as potentizing water, but there are a few different considerations. The smaller the gemstones, the larger the surface area, and the more potency they can carry. For the largest surface area, I use white quartz sand. There are other colors of quartz sand and you can mix them for aesthetic purposes. When searching for quartz sand, search for Wedding

Sand. For best results make sure you are using quartz and *not silica* sand. Gem stones and quartz sand will basically hold a radionics program forever. If you lock them, then even things like airport x-rays will have no effect. You will have to unlock the stones, and then erase them, in order to reuse them. The locks for water/oil and gemstones are different. Some people think that mixing gem stones or colors of sand makes for a better medium. I find that I can't tell the difference since all gem stones, natural crystals and sands work very well. Is there a difference between 99.99% and 100%? If so, it is not a practical difference.

11.3.3 How to Potentize Jewelry

Follow the instructions for potentizing gems, but since jewelry may have intentions placed into them (knowingly or not) by the artist that made them, you may need to program each piece of jewelry separately. You may need to clear them before starting, but, in any case, you need to see if what you want to do is appropriate by using Stick. If you intend to potentize a large amount of jewelry, then use the large well and treat them as one piece. For example, say you want to give away blessed rings or necklaces or bracelets as part of a function and you found an inexpensive source of semi-precious gemstone jewelry in quantity. You can put all 100 (or whatever fits) in the large well and continue as if there was only one ring, though the time to potentize them all may increase. If it does increase, it will not be lineal but will have decreasing incremental increases in time per unit of jewelry. In addition, since jewelry is worn in all environments, including strong sun light, the jewelry needs to be locked in order for it to not be energetically contaminated or wiped clean. Clean the jewelry using normal jewelry cleaning procedures. The wearer should also avoid strong magnetic fields, which may corrupt the program unless locked.

Here are photos of a few necklaces that were created using stones that were potentized. About 100 stones were potentized at the same time, and then turned into jewelry. The bottle of sand contains pure quartz sand. About 250ml of quartz sand was potentized at one time, then poured into the jars and made into jewelry. The larger the surface area of stones, the better therefor increasing the number of stones increases the surface area. Of the three necklaces, the sand has the largest surface area. **Potentized jewelry that is worn against the skin for many hours per day has a powerful spiritual effect on the wearer.**

Picture: Potentized Gemstone Jewelry Containing Both Gemstones and Quartz Sand



Jewelry and photos by Barbara Lynn Higgins 2015

These necklaces have proved effective; however my personal preference is for many stones, even if all the same type, on one necklace or bracelet. The quartz sand acts as many stones, even of small size. The bottled sand pictured above has a much larger surface area than the gemstones on either side. Surface area determines how fast energy can move from the stones into the wearer.

11.3.4 How to Potentize Virtual Items (Color Gems)

You may remember that I warned against potentizing living things. Basically, there is no difference between a broadcast (push) of energies and potentizing something that is alive, except that you must follow all of the rules of broadcast when potentizing living things.

Here is a way of getting around that problem. If you look at my chart below, you will find a section on use of color, “solid color light gems”, and placement thereof: Here is a snippet of that section:

Use of color, “solid color light gems” and placement thereof:

Dinshah Blue	81.00-65.00	Dinshah Yellow	29.00-49.00
Cobalt Blue	62.50-63.00	Dinshah Orange	39.00-41.50
Dinshah Green	89.00-61.50	Dinshah Purple	91.00-50.00
White Light	12.00-22.00	Dinshah Scarlet	63.00-63.00
Dinshah Red	47.50-91.50	Dinshah Turquoise	22.00-45.50
Infrared	31.00-28.00	Dinshah Lemon	89.50-81.75

Put the color rate on one bank, then, on second bank, convert color into a “solid color light gem” using the rate of 46.5-39.9.

If you have a 3 bank system, you can zero the left hand dial, then use location chart for right hand dial of the 3rd bank to pinpoint placement of the color gem. If you do not have a third bank use intention to place the virtual gem.

Light is not a solid. Color is a property and not a solid. Gems are not made of light. Clearly something is going on here that is not the same as everything else. Basically, you are creating a VIRTUAL GEM and assigning it properties. One of the properties you can assign it is color. Let’s say that I wanted to embed a potentized gem into someone. I would not use a real gem, since who knows what that could cause. I create a *virtual* gem. It is real energetically, but not physically. I can place that gem anywhere in the body that I want and assign any rate that I want to it. For example, maybe I want to install a gem in the heart. The right hand dial rate for heart is 70. The rates that I want to embed into the gem are Blue, Green, and Kiss of God. Here is how I would do that on a multi-bank system:

Bank	Rate	Purpose
1	0-70	RHD rate for heart
2	46.5-39.9	Creates virtual gem
3	81-65	Dinshah Blue
4	89-61.5	Dinshah Green
5	35.5-21.4	Kiss of God

I would broadcast these as 5 separate rates, each with their own time. After the process is complete, check the GV of the target to ensure everything went well.

I have found that Virtual Gems have a very long life, but do not last forever.

Sometimes, I have gone back and found the virtual gem cracked or drained. They get used up, but at a slower rate than a standard broadcast push.

11.4 Step by Step Examples of Potentizing

11.4.1 Example: Potentizing Water, Oil, Stones, Food, or Jewelry.

Set up your system as you normally would for broadcast. If you have a Potentizing Well, turn it on, set the phase switch to IN-PHASE, and set the strength dial to the top value, normally MM. (Assume a Kelly system). You then either put a program into the Witness Well (Input Well) or set rates on the dials. You put what you want to potentize into the Potentizing Well (Output Well) or if you don't have a potentizing well your witness well can do double duty as both the input and output well. Don't worry it will work correctly. A few things you can potentize are water, oil, gemstones, food, jewelry or just about anything but glass and gases. If you want to add anything on the banks, this is the time to do it. Set the banks to the rates you want and turn them on. If you are not setting anything on the banks, then turn one bank on with a rate of 0-100. Use the Intensity Dial and Stick to ask how many minutes to potentize. Set your timer and switch on broadcast mode for the appropriate amount of time.

If you do not have a Potentizing Well, then you can use a normal (witness/input) well plugged into the position for potentizing. If you do not own a second well, then try to fit everything into the Witness Well. In this case, the Witness Well can be used as both an input and Output Well. (It works; I've tried it several times.) You can also use a Wrapper to make the Input Well larger. Finally, there is the cheapo well extender, which is a steel can with an alligator clip attached to a wire that is connected to a piece of copper foil which is then put into the well. This works on both the input and Output Wells. It does not work as well as a precision made well, but it works.

The inexpensive well extender is not as good as a professionally-made well with a spiral copper winding, but it still works. The next photo is of a professionally made large well from KRT. Connect a wire to a rolled piece of copper that will fit into the system well. You can use an alligator clip to do that or solder it on. Using an alligator clip, connect the other end to a steel can. Drop the rolled copper into the well and you are ready to use the Inexpensive Well Extender.

Photo of Inexpensive Well Extender Using Cookie Can



PHOTO OF WORKSTATION WITH LARGE KRT WELL ATTACHED



You may notice that, not only is this large well (manufactured by KRT) attached to the INPUT side of the system (Witness Well), but that it has a copper extender inserted in it which increases the size of the well. The paper plate on top is just a dust cover. See the section entitled **Radionics Library Manager (Wrapper)** below.

11.4.2 Blending Oil for Potentizing

When I potentize oil, I tend to use my standard base for all oils. As an herbalist, I don't want to waste anything, so I use oils that I believe to have value. I call this base oil my Beauty Oil, as I think it makes skin and hair more beautiful. The formula is 33% (by volume) coconut oil and 33% castor oil, 33% flax oil, and 1% sea buckthorn oil.

11.4.3 Example: Potentizing Out-of-Phase for Spraying Crops

Here is an example of how I would potentize a large amount of water using the large well from KRT

large well from KRT.

1. Connect the large well to the potentizing jacks on the KRT workstation.
2. Put a sample of the fungus that is attacking my pear trees in the Witness Well.
3. Turn on the unit.
4. Turn on the Potentizer, and set it to OUT-OF-PHASE, thereby potentizing a gallon of water.
5. Spray the water on my trees.

The reason that I potentize out-of-phase is to reduce the life-force of the fungus. This is *not* a solution, but a bandage. I still have to figure out *why* the fungus attacked my trees. In this case, I don't want to use sugar or alcohol in the water, but I *do* want some carbon; therefore, I use carbon-black or activated carbon. Carbon is easy to find in a health food stores. If you don't have any carbon, just use plain water. You can also just broadcast but for some this is an easier method.

11.4.4 Potentizing Your Thoughts (Thought Forms)

You can potentize your thoughts into material, just like you do rates. There is nothing new about this. Religious people have been praying over stones, water, and oil for as long as there has been mankind. This is just a new way of doing something old. Let's say you want to enter the Lord's Prayer into a stone. You can write it down, place it in the Witness Well, and then potentize it into your target. You can stare at the bottom of the Witness Well, while reciting the prayer with the intention that the energy of the prayer enters the Witness Well and is potentized into the target. Another method is to wear a metal headband with a wire connected to a copper strip which is in the Witness Well. Proceed as normal, recite or think the prayer. This idea was in one of Charles Cimiano's books.

11.5 My Personal Naming Standards for Potentized (Blessed) Substances

When I agree to send someone potentized items, such as water, oil or crystals, I need to accomplish several things. First consideration is that I lose control of the item once it is out of my hands. If I commit to the work to make this for someone, then I want to be sure that they know how to use it. Secondly, I want to protect the user--and myself--from any misunderstanding of what I sent. I need them to know that what I sent is *not medical, but spiritual, in nature*. I accomplish this in two ways. The first is the label on the bottle/bag. It clearly identifies the substance as blessed water, *etc*. I always name the items that I

potentize after a religious figure. Since I am Catholic, I tend to use Catholic Saints, Angels,

Prophets, and other figures. Sometimes, I will use figures from other religions, since I believe that all is one. There are large lists of these folks on the Internet, along with a description of what they represent. For example, Saint Expedites is the patron saint of people in financial trouble. I include the name, a public domain graphic, and a short prayer. The prayer is normally one associated with the saint but, in any case, is an appropriate one. I also refer them to printed instructions.

To create these labels, you can use a free program from Avery called *Design & Print*. You can download the program at: http://www.avery.com/avery/en_us/Tempads-%26-Software/Software/Avery-Design--Print.htm You can use the Avery 5263 label, which can be affixed to canning jars available at the supermarket. Please design your own labels and do not use my design.

Picture - Label for Potentized (Blessed) Water



ST. EXPEDITUS BLESSED WATER

For Best Results, See Enclosed Instructions
for Use and Storage of Blessed Water

"I call forth the Power and the presence of St. Expeditus in my time of financial trouble. I offer my body, heart, mind and soul upon your altar of light. I have faith and trust and complete confidence that you will be my strength in this time of need. Quickly come to my assistance."

Label and prayer created by Barbara Lynn Higgins for Peter Radatti 2015. Graphic is public domain image.

11.6 Instructions for Using Potentized Water / Oil

I am not a lawyer, and these instructions are not legal advice. They are what I currently use and are intended to make sure that the person receiving the water understands both what it *is* (and *is not*), and how to use it. Please modify for your own needs.

You will have to change the first paragraph to match your circumstances.

In all cases, be careful to ensure that the person receiving your water understands that this is *not* a medical treatment and that, if they need medical help, they must seek a licensed Medical Doctor.

Instructions for using Blessed Water

You have been given a bottle of Blessed Water. It was blessed using a method called Radionics by someone who was ordained by the Universal Life Church. Radionics, blessed water, prayer, and the Universal Life Church are controversial. If, at any time, you are uncomfortable with the use of blessed water, discontinue use.

This is a spiritual item. There is no scientific or medical purpose for it. If there are any improvements in your life that you attribute to the blessed water, then those improvements are entirely due to spiritual influences.

1. Shake or percuss the bottle prior to use. To percuss, lightly tap the bottom of the bottle against your palm several times.
2. Keep the water at room temperature and out of the light. Do not put in a refrigerator or microwave. Airport X-ray will have no effect.
3. The Blessed Water is chemically made of commercial distilled water, a small quantity of table sugar, and a small quantity of vodka. The purpose of the vodka is to make sure the sugar doesn't go bad. The amount of Blessed Water that you would normally use per day is measured in drops or teaspoons, so the quantity of the ingredients you use will be very small. You may need to check with your Doctor to see if these quantities are safe for you. A normal usage is 3 drops 3 times per day. That may vary according to your desire.
4. You may add vodka or gin to the water to enhance the preservation process. Of course, you should not add a lot, since there is no such thing as blessed booze. Be sure to

shake the bottle after adding and then let it sit for a couple of hours.

5. If the water becomes cloudy or you see anything unusual in the water, discontinue use and dispose of it. (See note #4 above.)
6. Blessed water has an expiration date. It will not harm you to use the water after that date. It is not known why this happens, but it generally holds the blessing for several months to a year, if properly cared for.
7. You may drink, topically apply, or bathe in blessed water. You may also want to carry a small bottle of it with you.
8. If the water has any effects for you, then you may notice that the amount of blessed water you need over time to maintain the effects will be less and less. Eventually you may need none to a few drops per week.
9. There is no warranty or guarantee, implied or otherwise. There is no promise of any effect or lack of effect, implied or otherwise.

11.7 Example of Potentizing ROSP Into Gemstones, With Explanations

This is the chart for the Radionics Operating System Program, PVR Version 1.00. It is explained later in this book, but this copy is annotated and the annotations provide the important concepts that you need to learn here. **You will need to learn how to create a large radionics program using whatever equipment you have, making maximum use of your banks and time. In this exercise you will learn bank, time, and timer management.** You will also end up with a copy of ROSP in gemstones.

I will assume that you have already entered the rates onto the banks you are using and have scanned for the number of minutes required to broadcast. Set the corresponding bank on the timer with the number of minutes for the bank on your system. Since you are broadcasting to the Potentizer, and not a living entity, you do not need to get the Intensity value, and that is why no intensity values are shown in this example. You start by turning all of the used banks on, then go into broadcast at the same time you turn on all of the timers. As each bank on a timer beeps, you turn that bank off and reset that bank on the timer. You

continue to do this until you have executed all of the banks. You then start over with bank one until you have completed the entire program.

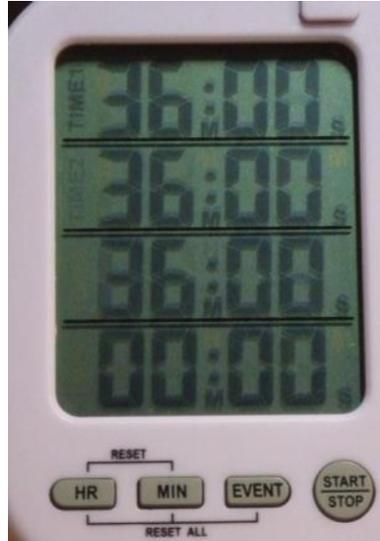
If you noticed the picture of one of my Kelly Ag Workstations, it has 2 extension tuners attached. That gives me a total of 11 banks of dials to work with. No matter how many banks you have, it is never enough. The ROSP program takes a total of 75 banks. I am not going to do that on one go with only 11 banks! It gets harder and takes longer with a system that has only 2 banks! Extra banks save time, since you can run more than one thing at the same time.

What you will see is that I break up the program so that all the banks that need to be together *are* together and make maximum use of my 11 banks. That also means that I need to be very organized in my work in order to not get lost.

To the left of each rate (including multi-bank rates) you will see number(s). Those numbers are the bank numbers on the machine implementing that rate. I wrote the number on the sheet in order to help me know what bank is running what rates. If there is more than one set of number for a rate, then more than one bank is used for that rate. To the right of each rate is another number, followed by the upper case M. This is the number of minutes that was needed to broadcast that rate. If I am using more than one bank for a rate, then all of the equivalent banks on my timers will be set for that value. *See photo below.* For example, let's say that I am using banks 1, 2 and 3 for a rate and the time is 31 Minutes. You will see **1,2,3 RATE 31M**. On the chart below, these values are highlighted to make them easier to see. You will see a line drawn after some rates. That line represents a full system. I fit as many rates as possible within the number of available banks. After that line, you will notice that the bank numbers are recycled. You may also notice that, next to a line, I will sometimes write **STOPPED**. That indicates that I stopped work on building the program either to do something else (lunch/dinner) or I was finished for the day and restarted below that line when I returned.

Please note that the number of minutes it took to potentize something on my system has no relationship to how long it will take on your system. It may take more or less for you.

PHOTO OF TIMER HAVING MUTLIPLE BANKS SET TO SAME VALUE. (Good Housekeeping)



**All the powers in the universe are already ours. It is we who have put our hands before our eyes and cry that it is dark.
Swami Vivekananda**

Potentizing Example ROSP-PVR Version 1.00

The values highlighted in yellow were entered by me and will be changed by you if you choose to do this exercise. (initial numbers do not count as part of rate)

1. 25-27.5 15M Prepare operator for maximum effectiveness in operating unit and Results of operating unit with harm to no one.
2. 27.75-38.75 15M Prepare unit for proper operation and maximum effectiveness of results with harm to no one.
3. 38.5-58 12M Clear area of all bad and protect area during operation with harm to no one.
- 4,5. 16.1-35 & 3.9-6.9 17M Install protective bubble of energy around system and operator that allows good energy to flow in and bad energy to flow out but does not allow bad energy in, with harm to no one.
6. 12.00-22.00 14M White Light
7. 35.5-21.4 16M Kiss of God.
- 8,9. 29.75-6.1 & 2.9-2.5 19M Clear Witness Well of any impurities

NOTE: If you add up the times for each rate in this batch, it is 108 Minutes, however it only took 19 minutes of clock time. That is because we ran all of these rates at the same time and the total clock time is whatever the longest time period is. In this case, that is on Banks 8 & 9, which is 19 Minutes. You may also notice that, in this first “chunk” of code banks, 10 and 11 are unused, set to 0-0 with the bank switch set to OFF. That is because I didn’t have any rates that fit on only 2 banks. As the time for each bank expired, that bank was turned off, leaving the other banks untouched, until all banks were off.

1,2,3. 23.9-24.75 & 31.9-11.9 & 9-0 31M Clear Potentizing Well of any impurities

4,5,6. 32.6-33.6 & 16.5-12.9 & 20.25-21.5 19M Clear Stick Pad of any impurities

7,8,9. 22.1-13.9 & 32-17 & 11.5-9.75 21M Ignore any impurities in Witness that may cause false values.

10,11. 23.6-8.25 & 8.9-12.5 28M Enhance Stick for maximum effectiveness and correct answers

NOTE: Here the total time is 99 minutes but the clock time is only 31 minutes.

1,2,3,4. 52.5-18.2 & 15-16 & 9-15 & 26.9-51.5 30M All rates entered on this system are modified to be "With Harm To No One".

5,6,7,8. 19.75-11.5 & 37.4-17.5 & 17.75-23 & 31.1-21.25 22M Radionically Diagnose and Repair anything wrong with this unit.

9,10,11. 67-27.5 & 31-35.9 & 14.2-27.7 24M Connect Radionics equipment to God.

NOTE: Here the time is 76 minutes, but the clock time is only 30 minutes. Notice the STOPPED on the line below? This is where I stopped for the day. I continued with the next block when I returned. I zeroed all banks, turned all banks off, and removed everything from the wells.

STOPPED

1,2,3,4. 59.9-65.5 & 63-50.75 & 89.9-72.5 & 32.9-45 47M Connect Radionics Operator to God.

5,6,7,8,9,10. 60.5-59.5 & 34-49 & 49-24.1 & 42.5-40.6 & 40.5-33.5 & 43.2-54.5 36M Draw energy from God to power Radionics Operator.

NOTE: I am continuing on the following day. Stopping in the middle does not have any effect as long as I secure the equipment and gems correctly. In addition, you may notice that I am only using 10 banks, since I don't have any single bank rates that will fit.

=====

1,2,3,4,5. 64.5-49 & 33.9-57 Draw energy from God to power Radionics Device.
& 33-65.4 & 48.5-73
& 37.8-41 40M

7,8,9,10,11. 62-65.5 & 59.5-49.2 & Seek divine protection from God during operation of Radionics X
& 49-35.25 & 72.5-59.75 device.
& 45-50 & 55.4-45.2 40M

NOTE: Notice how this works out perfectly to 11 banks and I have 11 banks? Is it good planning or good luck? It's just good luck!

=====

1,2,3,4. 87.5-58.25 & 70.9-66 Do not allow Radionics Operator's personal life-force to be used in
& 33.6-46.5 & 66.9-76 21M operation.

5,6,7,8. 73-47.2 & 55.5-37 Do not allow false readings from minerals
& 53.75-57.7 & 37.5-61.5 54M

NOTE: Why did I stop after only using 8 banks? There is nothing remaining that could fill the other 3 banks.

=====

1,2,3,4,5,6,7. 86.5-29.75 & 26.1-38 Do not allow false readings from environmental issues.
& 20-56.2 & 52-66.75
& 60.4-52 & 69.9-71
& 75-79.75 32M

NOTE: This is kind of rare but 1 rate is all I can fit on the system at this time. Normally I would use the remaining 4 banks but there's nothing remaining that will fit!

=====

1,2,3,4,5,6. 44.9-17 & 11-15.5 Do not allow false readings from energetic issues.
& 17-15 & 22.9-18.6
& 12.75-15 & 24-27.5 29M

NOTE: This completes the potentizing gemstones example. At this point, since the process is done, I lock the gems, then turn off the Potentizer and reset all banks to OFF and 0-0. If I want to continue working, I do not lock the gems but potentize something else into them. Once finished, I leave my target gems in the Output Well and put my pre-programmed LOCK-1 GEM jar in the Input Well. Using Stick, I scan for the number of minutes needed to copy LOCK-1 GEM and go into broadcast for that duration. In this example, I had a jar of gemstones in the Potentizing Well AND had a large well attached with about 30 test tubes of gems. They were all potentized at the same time.

=====END

**Tell me and I forget. Teach me and I remember. Involve me and I learn.
Benjamin Franklin**

Chapter 12 - Herbal Radionics

God made all things, including those things that are there to help us. As a graduate of the Christopher School of Natural Healing in Family Herbalism, I find it impossible to not use herbs. Herbs have a long tradition in both spiritual and shamanist use. I have been using herbs in Radionics almost from the start. Many herbal rates are already known. You can also just copy the energy values of the actual herb using potentizing or you can Cold Scan the herb and derive the rates.

You should be aware that herbals and stones have properties that are *not* the primary, well-known properties. That is an advanced topic, not for this book.

Radionics Rates for Herbs and Foods

Why is there a section dealing with herbals and foods in a Radionics book? The answer is simple. If you know how to accomplish something using herbs or foods, then you can combine them in the same way using Radionics. I won't go into all this implies, but think about it.

Rates for Herbs and Foods. In no special order.

(KRT – Kelly as source of rate, PVR – Pete Radatti as source of rate)

(- **Worth Knowing** are Pete's comments to suggest additional study)*

KRT	Herb, Parsley	2.00-1.5		Worth Knowing
KRT	Herb, Castor Oil	44-44		Worth Knowing
KRT	Herb, Rosemary	46-31.5		Worth Knowing
KRT	Herb, Flaxseed	32.6-46.5		
KRT	Herb, Milk Thistle	35-50.5	Silybum Pratenis	Worth Knowing
KRT	Herb, Marshmallow	90-71	Althea Officinalis	
KRT	Herb, Gravel Root	66-53		
KRT	Herb, Wormwood	44-57		
KRT	Herb, Quassia Chips	50-43		
KRT	Herb, Coconut Oil	37.25-34.75	Lauric Acid	Worth Knowing
KRT	Herb, Lungwort	20-50.25		
KRT	Herb, Mugwort	61.5-23.3		
KRT	Herb, Saint John's Wort	64.2-74.3		
KRT	Herb, Ginger	41.5-41.5		Worth Knowing
KRT	Herb, Uva Ursi	64.5-27.75	Arctostaphylos Uva Ursi	
KRT	Herb, Apple	18-22.5	Russet with skin	
KRT	Herb, Green Apple	28-23		Worth Knowing
PVR	Tart Cherry	56.6-60.2 & 21.9-23.4 & 47.8-39.75 & 32.5-91.5		Worth Knowing Normally use with parsley
PVR	Oil, Oregano	56.1-73 & 19.9-33 & 17-10.75		Worth Knowing
PVR	Oil, Tree Tea	36-38.2 & 27-25 & 37.5-21.9		Worth Knowing

A very common herbal formula for me is Tart Cherry with Parsley. Normally, I will take 3 capsules of each, three times a day. I would never use one without the other! In this case, I would potentize water using these rates, then partake of the water. I have also potentized jewelry with this.

Chapter 13 - Radionics Operating System (Procedures & Program)

As someone who has spent decades programming computers, it has become a way of thinking. I also program processes using procedures in order to make my life more productive and fun. Part of Radionics is drudgery, mostly waiting for the timer to run out so you can flip a switch. There is also a great deal of repetitive work and don't forget the paperwork! Computer programs are great at doing repetitive work. A special type of computer program is called the Operating System (OS). The OS for your home computer may be Microsoft Windows, Apple MacOS, or Linux. The OS automates and manages many of the drudgery aspects of using a computer. It makes life easier. I am for easier as long as there is no loss in productivity or quality.

Before there were computers, there were still Operating Systems. They were standardized procedures for operating something. That something could be a machine, chemical process, cooking, or playing a musical instrument. Having an operating system for Radionics just means that we have a set way of doing things that are standardized. It makes doing things easier and allows you to teach/learn and discuss concepts in a way that everyone can understand and implement. It allows grand masters to capture their work for use by novices. That is one of the most important points; an operating system allows novices to use pre-canned work to get results immediately. If all you want to do is be a Radionics Power User, then ROS is for you. This would be the equivalent of someone who wants to learn to use Microsoft Office and the Internet because that is all they need. They don't want to be a programmer or a web master. When a student gets results from day one, they are likely to want to continue their education and become a grand master. Again, the ROS is a standardized way of accomplishing this. Standards, Procedures, Terminology and Technology--all geared toward allowing people to become successful at Radionics at the level they want at the speed with which they are comfortable.

For the Grand Masters, the ROS allows you to do several things. One is to save time. You are already doing many or all of the things in the ROS just because

you are a Grand Master; however this provides a standard way of doing things that allows you to pre-can Radionics procedures for yourself and for others.

Another benefit of the ROS is that, someday, there may be an exchange for pre-canned Radionics procedures. It will provide an additional source of income for the skilled, while providing greater access to skilled work for all. Not all Grand Masters specialize in the same topics. ROS allows you to obtain and provide expertise in other specialties.

This brings me to the idea of a Radionics Operating System for analog Radionics systems. An OS does not need to be digital; it just needs to perform its function.

You have already learned that you can store Radionics programs/rates/prayers in substances, such as water and gemstones. Since gemstones do not expire, I use jars of semi-precious gemstones to retain the ROSP and programs. Quartz crystal sand will also work. I program these stones with rates that support my work operating the Radionics device. Using preprogrammed libraries of radionics programs is a procedural concept I call ROS, or Radionics Operating System. There is also a program that aids the operator in the use of ROS; I call that the ROSP, or Radionics Operating System Program. Neither of these names is very creative, and it might be a little confusing since they are related and have similar names, but, as I've said before, if it works, it works.

Why Use ROSP? – The Benefits

Here are the benefits of using the ROS concept when working with Radionics:

1. A reduction in time management (time per bank). Programmed crystals have only *one* time, while each rate you use will have its own time. This reduces the management of time from potentially multiple times for each bank to one time, *period*. It makes life so much easier and allows for multi-tasking during the hurry-up-and-wait periods.
2. A reduction in clock time. I found water that takes about 6 hours to program using rates and potentization, only take around *20 minutes* when using preprogrammed crystals to copy.
3. A reduction in errors. You cannot put a rate on a bank incorrectly if it is correctly preprogrammed into crystals.
4. The ability to “borrow” skill. A beginner could be operating at a Master level if they are given preprogrammed crystals made by a Master. Masters could also acquire the ability to use skills from other Masters

- using the same system.
5. The ability to share new or complex programs. A Master could have spent years developing a Radionics program, of which they are rightly proud. It could be hard to share that program since, once the rates are out of your hands, *anyone* could modify it and claim it as their own. Using crystals, you can protect them from modification and only allow the desired use.
 6. It protects the operator. Both beginners and Masters need protection. Beginners don't know to protect themselves but can obtain protection programs in the form of preprogrammed crystals, while Masters can use the crystals to speed up their own work.
 7. It creates a more consistent procedure for using Radionics. Procedures have benefits and drawbacks. It can be used when it is of benefit, and abandoned it when it is not.
 8. It is possible to broadcast or potentize ROSP to a target. While not the original intent, it appears to have some beneficial value.

What is ROS – Short and Sweet

ROS is actually two things. The first is a concept. The second is a Radionics Program. The concept is more important than the Program.

The ROS Concept is that you can use a Radionics device like a computer. You can build up a library of Radionics Programs in jars of crystals which can then be used to create new programs, just like a computer programmer will acquire or build a library of subroutines that they then use to create a new program. The ROS concept also allows for a consistent way of teaching and using Radionics that provides easy communications with other users, even users who are beginners. Short and sweet; the ROS concept provides a structure that enhances the operation of Radionics. It allows beginners to perform powerful operations in complete safety, since those operations were pre-canned by someone with the experience to perform them.

The ROSP is the program that we call the operating system program. It provides basic functionality that the Radionics operator will want during their work. In the case of ROSP Version 1.0, which is presented in this book, the benefits are outlined in the description of the rates that comprise the program.

Using ROSP, Version 1.00

To use ROSP, Version 1.00, place the jar with the gems into the Witness Well. Set all banks to zero and switch off. Power up the system and arrange the following settings; Potentizer Off, Pulser Off, Timer normally set to Bypass. **Set one bank to 0-100 and turn it on.** Scan for the amount of time to broadcast. Broadcast for the time indicated. When done, reset the system to the way you want it, remove the jar of gems, and you are ready to start. The program will stay in effect as long as the system power is on or 1 day (day/night cycle), whichever is less. Feel free to re-broadcast at any time your intuition feels it is necessary. As you can see from the rates below, there is nothing in ROSP that can harm you.

There are times when this procedure is not enough. This problem and solution is described elsewhere in this book but basically you broadcast the ROSP continuously to protect your work environment. You can do this without the use of a machine using a Radionics Power Pod, RPP. How to make a RPP is described elsewhere in this book.

Creating Your Own Copy of ROSP, Version 1.00

Get a jar of mixed crystals that fits into the Potentiizing Well of your Radionics system. Set up the below-given rates on each bank and Stick for the potentization time on the Intensity Dial. Program each of the rates into the crystals. Once you are done, you can lock the crystals, or leave them open. If you leave them open, check them every time you use them for damage or corruption of program. Use Stick with the YES/NO question, "Has this program been damaged?" A program to lock crystals (and water) is given later in this book. If you modify your copy of ROSP, please rename it and use a version number of two or higher.

If you look elsewhere in this book, you will find a section that shows, in detail, how to manage rates, banks, and timers. That example uses the ROSP. You may want to review that section prior to creating your own copy.

ROSP-PVR Version 1.00

25-27.5

Prepare operator for maximum effectiveness in operating unit and results of operating unit with harm to no one.

27.75-38.75

Prepare unit for proper operation and maximum effectiveness of results with

38.5-58	harm to no one. Clear area of all bad and protect area during operation with harm to no one.
16.1-35 & 3.9-6.9	Install protective bubble of energy around system and operator that allows good energy to flow in and bad energy to flow out but does not allow bad energy in, with harm to no one.
12.00-22.00 35.5-21.4	White Light Kiss of God.
29.75-6.1 & 2.9-2.5 23.9-24.75 & 31.9-11.9 & 9-0	Clear Witness Well of any impurities Clear Potentizing Well of any impurities
32.6-33.6 & 16.5-12.9 & 20.25-21.5	Clear Stick Pad of any impurities
22.1-13.9 & 32-17 & 11.5-9.75	Ignore any impurities in Witness that may cause false values.
23.6-8.25 & 8.9-12.5	Enhance Stick for maximum effectiveness and correct answers
52.5-18.2 & 15-16 & 9-15 & 26.9-51.5	All rates entered on this system are modified to be "With Harm To No One".
19.75-11.5 & 37.4-17.5 & 17.75-23 & 31.1-21.25	Radionically Diagnose and Repair anything wrong with this unit.
67-27.5 & 31-35.9 & 14.2-27.7	Connect Radionics equipment to God.
59.9-65.5 & 63-50.75 & 89.9-72.5 & 32.9-45	Connect Radionics Operator to God.
60.5-59.5 & 34-49 & 49-24.1 & 42.5-40.6 & 40.5-33.5 & 43.2-54.5	Draw energy from God to power Radionics Operator.
64.5-49 & 33.9-57 & 33-65.4 & 48.5-73 & 37.8-41	Draw energy from God to power Radionics Device.
62-65.5 & 59.5-49.2 & 49-35.25 & 72.5-59.75 & 45-50 & 55.4-45.2	Seek divine protection from God during operation of Radionics device.
	Do not allow Radionics Operator's personal

87.5-58.25 & 70.9-66
& 33.6-46.5 & 66.9-76
73-47.2 & 55.5-37
& 53.75-57.7 & 37.5-61.5
86.5-29.75 & 26.1-38
& 20-56.2 & 52-66.75
& 60.4-52 & 69.9-71
& 75-79.75
44.9-17 & 11-15.5
& 17-15 & 22.9-18.6
& 12.75-15 & 24-27.5

Do not allow Radionics Operator's personal life-force to be used in operation.

Do not allow false readings from minerals

Do not allow false readings from environmental issues.

Do not allow false readings from energetic issues.

Feel free to create your own ROSP to fulfill your needs. You may use the above rates as a base for your own system. Just as a matter of knowing what you are using, please name any ROSP after yourself. My initials are PVR so my ROSP would be ROSP-PVR Version 1.

Now that you have the ROS and ROSP, you need programs to use with them. After practicing Radionics for several years, you will notice that you are using the same rates over and over again as a base for whatever you are doing. You could consider these rates to be a program or subroutine. Store them in a jar of gemstones by potentizing, then combine or stack the jars to create new things. In general, all Radionics programs look something like this:

1. ROSP (in crystals when Radionics system first turned on)
2. Base Program (in crystals) **You could use the library wrapper to manage this in 1 step**
3. Other Programs (in crystals)
4. Customization for specific witness or task (rates or cold-scan)
5. Closing Program, if any (in crystals) (Lock)

Why would you do this? Simple; it saves time, reduces errors, provides consistency through standardization, and makes your life easier. For example, one of the base programs that you can use takes *me* 4 hours of continuous work and around 44 steps to create. Each step contains one or more rates or the potentization of something physical, such as the Bible or herbal material. Once these are stored in gems, I can then reproduce them by potentizing them into water* in about 20 to 30 minutes. In addition, instead of being tethered to the machine for 4 hours, I only have to start the potentization process, set the timer

for the correct amount of time, and come back when it is done. This procedure/concept compresses many steps into one, and many hours into less than one, with no chance of errors. (*The “water” is actually a mixture of commercial distilled water, sugar, and a distilled drinking alcohol. See the section on Potentizing for details.)

Here is an example of how to use these concepts. Say you want to make the Saint Jude Blessed Water. You already have everything you need prepared. You turn on your radionics system and run the ROS with no witness. You will not need to run the ROS again until the next time you power cycle the system or the next day unless there is a problem as described elsewhere. You then add the water mixture to the Potentizing Well beaker and add the Saint Jude base program (as recorded in gems in a jar) into the Witness Well beaker. Use the Intensity Dial to figure out how many minutes you will need to copy. Let’s say, it’s 20 minutes. You don’t need to check for phase, since the original gems were recorded with the correct phase. You want to make an *exact copy* of what was recorded, so set the phase to in-phase. Even if the gems were recorded as *out-of-phase*, copy them *in-phase*. Next, set the Potentizer Dial for the strength you want (normally, that is the top value), turn the Potentizer Switch to ON, and set the system into broadcast. You can then do something else until the timer rings; at this point, flip the broadcast switch to the OFF position. Then remove the Saint Jude crystals and add in any customizations that you may want, including cold-scanning values. If you want to seal and lock the water, run a prerecorded program for closing and you are done! See the charts section of this book for rate sheets that can be used in this way.

Here is another Radionics program that one might use to create Blessed Waters of Saint Rita using the Blessed Waters of Saint Jude as a base: [The rates for these are not given in the book. These are examples only.]

1. Turn on the system and run the ROS crystals. Once that is done, remove the ROS gemstones, add water to the Potentizing Well, and put the jar of Saint Jude gemstones in the Witness Well. You should have already cleared the water if needed. (Clearing discussed elsewhere in this book.)
2. Run the gems for Blessed Waters of Saint Jude. Once done, remove the Saint Jude crystals and put the jar of Saint Rita gemstones into the Witness Well.
3. Run the gemstones. Once done, remove the Saint Rita gemstones. At this point, add in other routines, cold-scans or traditional rates as

At this point, add in other routines, cold-scans or traditional rites as appropriate.

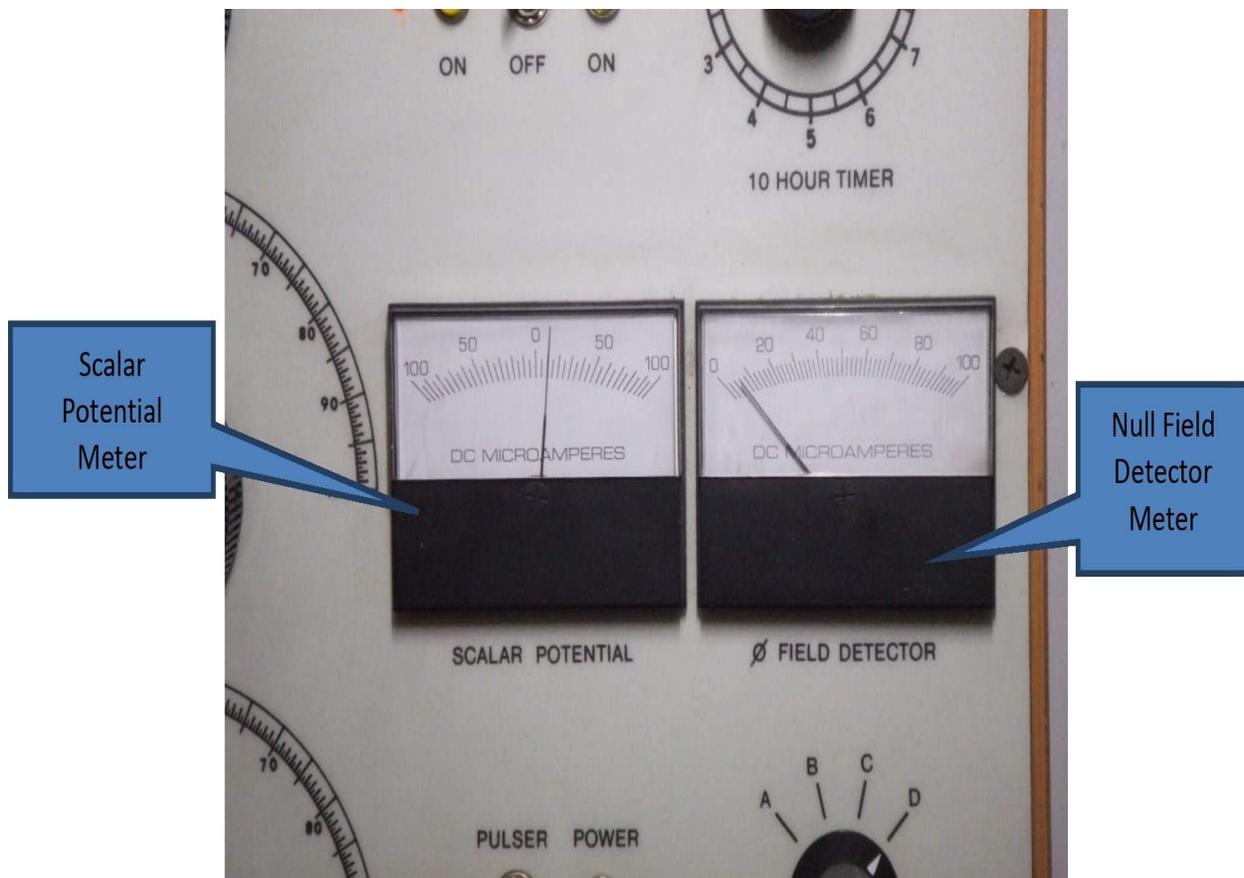
4. Put the gemstones for Water Lock into the Witness Well and run.
5. You are done.

You have now created Blessed Waters of Saint Rita. If each of the major operations takes 30 minutes (reasonable) and the Closing takes 5, then you will be done in 1 hour 5 minutes. To make Blessed Waters of Saint Rita from scratch takes 6 hours 30 minutes, without break. Not only did you save time, but it was impossible to make mistakes by using the pre-canned programs.

When your Radionics Activity is Under Attack While Using ROSP

There are times when negative entities don't like what you are doing radionically. If you are running the ROSP, they cannot directly attack you or your machine. The net result is that they *indirectly* attack what you are doing. Remember, some of these entities are clever. See the **Radionics Power Pack (RPP)** with ROSP below to avoid indirect attacks.

My primary systems are KRT Ag Workstations. These systems have a **Null Field Detector** and a **Scalar Potential Meter**. Recently, I had a student undergoing the Melt Your Brain exercise. They were potentizing a powerful program into crystals. **Both meters pegged to the top and stayed there quivering for hours.** I never saw this happen before but I have seen it again since. What I figured out later was that **the meters pegging all the way to the top was the result of the ROSP (Radionics Operating System Program) and the machine fighting off a negative entity.** The entity was blasting the machine with null field and scalar field energy, and the meters were showing that result.



Neither the student nor I saw anything wrong with the systems or settings. We double-checked it, and then double-checked everything *again*. The next day, while everything was turned off, I notice that the Potentiating Switch was set to OUT-OF-PHASE instead of IN-PHASE. This turned what should have been a powerful radionics program for good into a potent radionics poison. It upset me enough that I erased the crystals that were being programmed, took them outside of my house and disposed of them in the trash. They were burned in a high temperature fire. (This was before the RPP with ROSP existed.)

Other attacks that you might get are phone calls while working. Uninvited distractions, like phone calls, door bells, and unexpected visitors should either be ignored or cause for you to put away your work for another day. Phone calls are especially easy for entities to cause. They just have to tickle someone to want to call you. Ask the caller if you can call back later or, better yet, turn off your phone. Concentrate on what you are doing because it is worthy of your undivided attention; otherwise, you should not be doing it.

Be aware that negative entities can sometimes control what you can and cannot see but at a large energy cost to themselves. Attacks cannot be sustained. Look

see, but at a large energy cost to themselves. Attacks cannot be sustained. Look again the next day.

Things you can do:

1. Make sure you always use ROSP. Keep an eye on the meters, if you have them.
2. Keep a Radionics Power Pod (RPP) with ROSP near your machine at all times.
3. Be very aware of your environment. Look for anything that might be a warning.
4. If you are potentizing, use Stick to see if the media is appropriate
5. If potentizing, clear the media first. (Use unlock-1 twice)
6. Make sure everything is correct procedurally and keep notes.
7. Check everything again later, even the next day.
8. Use Stick on whatever you created to make sure that:
 - a. The program is correct and whole
 - b. The program is exactly as you intended (careful with the wording!)
 - c. The program will produce good effects.
 - d. The program will not produce bad effects.

These are all YES/NO questions and you may think of some that are even *more* appropriate. Remember that if you are making a MASTER JAR of potentized gemstones, then negative entities will want to damage the contents even more than if you were just making a potentized item for single use. They will be willing to work hard for an extended time to damage that beneficial energy because of the multiplier effect. Master Jars could end up in the hands of hundreds of radionics operators and affect thousands of targets.

Chapter 14 - Introducing the Radionics Power Pod

At the 2015 Radionics Symposium in South Dakota, KRT made available the Betar Dual Spin Coils (discs). They were selling them in 7-packs to use over the major chakra points. They really do have a very pleasant effect on the chakras and are worth buying a set.

Of course, with so many high powered Radionics operators in the room, it was only a matter of time before we all started to play with them. One of us put a Dual Spin Coil in a tensor ring and discovered that it projected massive amounts of spiritual energy!

Someone in Conshohocken Radionics called this combination a Radionics Power Pod (RPP)! Here is a photo of a KRT Betar Dual Spin Coil being used as a Radionics Power Pod.

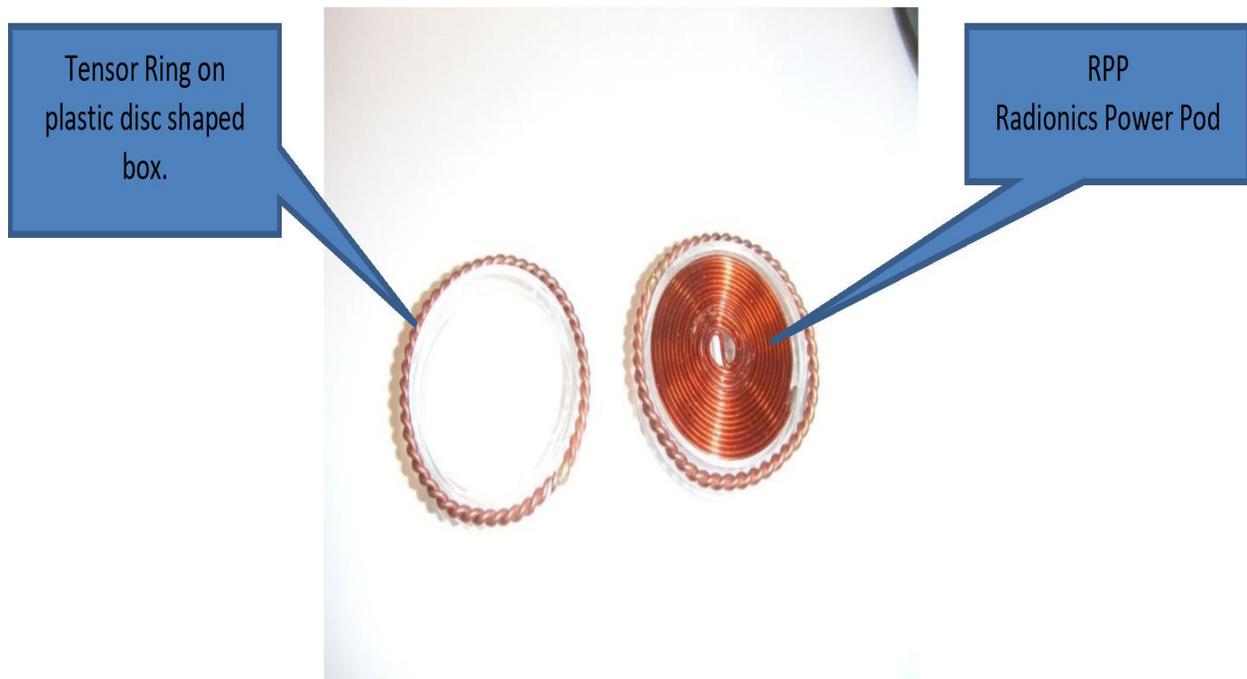


Using the Radionics Power Pod (RPP) as a Radionics Transmitter

There are a number of really fun things you can do with a Radionics Power Pod. One of the things that Cathy Jordan taught me was how to take a witness and put a jar of programmed gems on top of it. The target will pull what energies it needs from the program. Using the RPP, you can do a *push* of energies instead of a passive draw.

To use the RPP as a Radionics Transmitter, put a witness on top of the RPP, then put a jar with programmed gems on top of the witness. The Radionics program in the gems will then be transmitted to the witness.

Picture: Portable Pocket Radionics Power Pod made by Dan Tuck
www.dtlightworks.com



You can also use the RPP as a miniature transmitter that you can carry with you. Just put programmed gemstones in the clear plastic disc-shaped box and it will push the programmed energies out of the RPP in the shape of a column. Carry it in a pocket and you will receive the energies directly into your body.

RPP as personal Radionics machine. The coil is not visible under gemstones.



The RPP without the gemstones. The coil is made from magnet wire and held in place with hot glue.

You can also use a RPP as a lighthouse beacon by attaching it to a revolving ornament holder. These holders can be found in Christmas shops and online. They are battery operated and inexpensive.



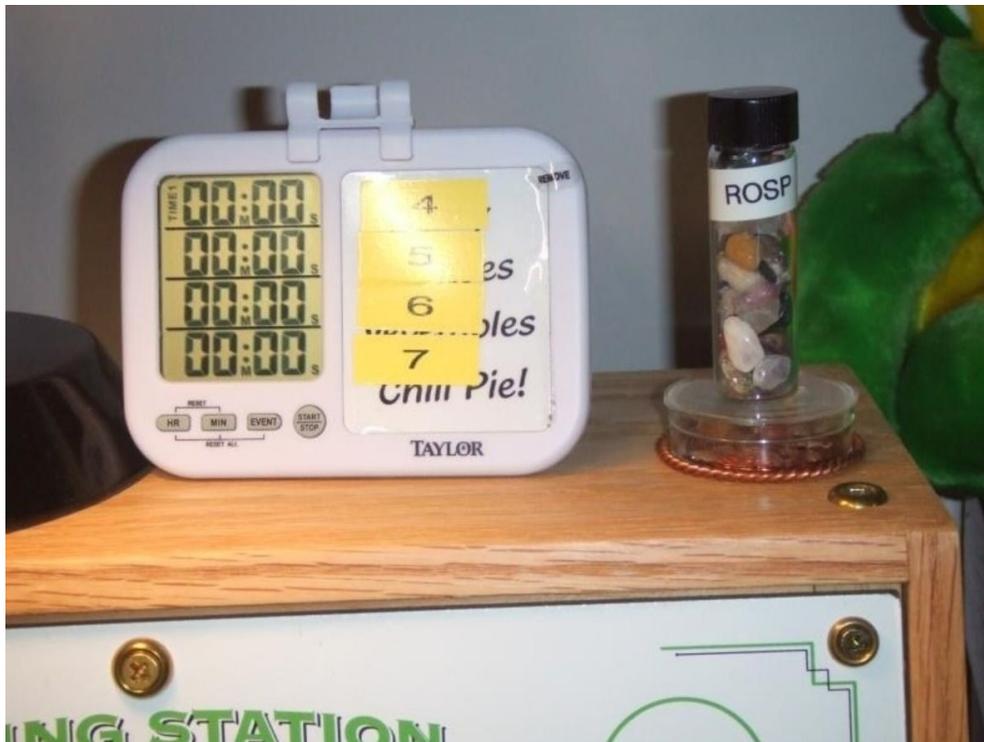
Using the Radionics Power Pod with ROSP

The RPP can also be used to project the ROSP in the area of a Radionics system. Transmit the ROSP using the machine just as you normally would, but then keep a RPP with the ROSP with no witness in the room where you operate the machine. It works very well.

Photo of Using KRT Betar Coil to Make an RPP Transmitting ROSP.



Photo of Homemade RPP Transmitting ROSP.



There are times when what you are working on may get attacked by negative entities. Read elsewhere in the book about these types of attacks. When you see the null field and scalar meters pinging at the top end of the meters and they stay there, then you are under attack. If you ran ROSP originally, then using the RPP with ROSP stops the negative entities from even trying. (The meters settle back down to normal values.)

I'm most proud of the blessings that God has bestowed upon me, in my life. He's given me the vision to truly see that you can fall down, but you can still get back up. Hopefully I'll learn from my mistakes and have the opportunity to strengthen and improve the next thing I do.

Martin Lawrence

[Science is] a great game. It is inspiring and refreshing. The playing field is the universe itself.

Isadore Isaac Rabi

Chapter 15 - ROS Compatible Programs

All Prayer Stones have been tested as compatible with ROS and can be used to broadcast or potentize. In addition, these stones are made available as-is-where-is with no warranty. These are all spiritual in nature and *in no way* do they act upon the physical. All prices are listed in USD. PRICES AND AVAILABILITY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. As the price for semi-precious gemstones goes up, then the cost to make these goes up. These stones are not available in all countries. If you are outside of North America, please inquire first.

Pete's Prayer Stones

Please note that not all of Pete's Prayer Stones have their rates published here in this book. The availability of these stones is a service to/convenience for the reader. You do not have to purchase Pete's in order to make your own! **In fact, I would prefer that you learn how to make your own and not buy them!** You are welcome to make copies from someone who already has them.

I understand that not everyone has as many banks as needed to recreate these programs, so for those readers they are available for a nominal price. There are also a few that do not have published rates. The price is kept low because you are paying for the time, materials and shipping. We also substituted white quartz sand for gem stones. I prefer sand! There are no royalties to me so you are actually getting the programs free. Making these is labor intensive and time consuming. I do not have the time, so I have entrusted making these available to a friend that is a skilled radionics operator and intuitive psychic. They may be purchased from Essence Healing, +1 (605)381-3383. Email: s.barone.emond@gmail.com

All programs are locked using Lock-1 Gem. Lock-1 allows for copying so you can use these as masters to make potentized jewelry/water/oil or transmit.

ROSP Version 1.00

(Radionics Operating System Program) Used to enhance abilities, the workstation and protect work from interference. It can also be sent to witness for

benefits.

Unlock-1 GEM

Used to unlock and/or clear gems/crystals/jewelry. If the gem/crystal/jewelry was locked you need to run it twice. The first time will unlock the jewelry. The second time will clear it.

Lock-1 GEM

Use to lock programs in gems/crystal/jewelry so that no other programs or energy can get into the item. Lock-1 does not have passwords and there are no restrictions on copying or usage.

Lock-1 WATER

Use to lock programs in water so that no other programs or energy can get into it. Lock-1 does not have passwords and there are no restrictions on copying or usage. Water is inexpensive so no unlock for water is available. Just start over with a fresh glass!

St. Jude & Buddha Buddies Bracelet Version 4

This program includes spiritual accelerated healing on many levels. It is where I start for all healing programs for humans, animals and plants. It is very powerful, and has had a lot of success. It even helps with minor problems like insect stings, minor bruises and small burns but also is beneficial for serious and persistent problems. It is compatible with all other healing programs. This is actually several different programs working together starting with the Saint Jude program. (See below.) **Financial Fulfillment**

Copy program into silica or quartz sand and spread around the property or area where you wish to have more financial fulfillment. You can also broadcast it 24/7, potentize it into water/oil or incorporate it into jewelry. This has been part of the secret of my financial success.

Take Control of My Life

Take control of your life with this program. Changes will occur so make sure you are ready to make changes. This program has been emotionally painful for those that really need it but very successful. Part of how it works is by forcing you to see what is wrong in your life and presents you with solutions. It then nags you to make the changes. Starts immediately. Change is always painful but necessary for growth.

Bully Be Gone

Remove bullies from your life with this program. They may not actually go away, but they will stop bullying you. Usually it forces them to see their actions and causes them to feel very guilty. This program is actually beneficial to the

bully as it helps them to become less of a bully and more of a normal human. My definition of a bully is anyone who is abusive to others, themselves or animals.

Repay IOU

Use this program to get payments for past due bills. You can simply place the sand/gem program on the invoice or bill that is overdue and set it in the corner until it has been paid. You can also broadcast it. Sometimes this takes months to work. Someone who does not have the ability to pay will want to but cannot do what they cannot do.

The Phoenix Version 2 (Version 3 in the works)

The Phoenix is another spiritual healing program that is compatible with St. Jude & Buddha Buddies Bracelet Version 4. Use this program when there is elderly involved or long term chronic illness or the problem is critical. It is appropriate to use for dire need. The name of Phoenix is appropriate.

Psychic Attack with Sacred Geometry

This is the standard psychic attack programs to ward off / balance psychic attacks combined with sacred geometry which makes the target less vulnerable to psychic attacks in the future by correcting spiritual entry points that are damaged.

A123-C (all organs)

Spiritually rebalance all the major organs.

Brain Fog

Resolves problems with long term brain fog. Users have reported success.

Lyme

Spiritual healing of Lyme Disease. Very powerful and successful. Use in conjunction with medical procedures for Lyme's.

Love & Lust

This program will reignite the love between two people or it will make that lack of love apparent. Useful for couples who are having relationship problems. You will not be able to predict which way this will go but it will help force a solution.

Saint Jude

Saint Jude is the base for all spiritual healing used by Pete. It is powerful and can be broadcast or potentized. It is also the base program for the Saint Jude and Buddha Buddy Bracelet.

SIR – Soul Integration Repair

The Sir (Soul Integration Repair) program does exactly what it says. It does not repair the soul. I don't believe you can damage the actual soul. It does not repair

the physical body. It repairs the integration of the soul into the body. There are vast spiritual benefits from this better communication which include benefits to the physical body and elimination of entities.

Additional programs may be made available in the future.

How to Use:

All of the programs in the kit are locked with lock-1 gem. You should never unlock them. When you copy them the lock will not copy. The process will be something like the following: 1. Put jewelry/crystals/sand (targets) that you want to potentize into the Potentizing Well. Put the master tube from the library for Unlock-1 Gem into the Witness Well.

2. Run unlock-1 gem to clear targets of any negative energy. If the jewelry/crystals/sand were already locked then you will have to run unlock-1 gem twice (not just twice the time).
3. Put the master tube(s) from the kit that you want to program into the jewelry in the witness well. Set one bank to 0-100. Use stick to determine how many minutes to potentize for. It will rarely exceed 30 minutes and will almost always be less.
4. Turn the potentiizer on, set it to IN-PHASE then go into broadcast mode for the minutes indicated.
5. Continue with steps 3 and 4 for all other programs that you want to program into the jewelry.
6. Once you are done programming, copy lock-1 gem into the jewelry to lock it. This makes sure that they will not be damaged during travel or from sunlight, magnets, *etc.*

Special Notes: If you are making a copy of one of the locks, first potentize the lock into the sand/crystals then lock it. Example, Lock-1 Gem: Potentize it then run it a second time to lock it. To copy unlocks: Potentize it then run Lock-1 Gem to lock in the unlock.

CJ's Prayer Stones

Celestial Solutions, Po Box 175, Clayton, GA 30525.

Please do not copy these without permission!

The Prayer Stones offered by CJ were created by Marianne Kelly, Cathy Jordan, and a small group of other people in the early 1990's. Eventually, the group dwindled (passing-on, moving away, etc.) until only Cathy remains. Each of these programs includes the intent along with support mechanisms. Often, the support mechanisms were necessary to allow the program to work in a mild, subtle way to achieve the desired effect, since the full effect could be harsh. The programs include colors, homeopathic remedies, chakra energy, and aspects of meridians, affirmations, sound, frequency, and light. While the master stones were created back in the 1990's, they measure at the same full strength today.

These have been made available at \$25.00 USD each. I have personally used all of these programs and recommend them – Pete.

CJ-Business – Business

DESCRIPTION: This includes all aspects of the workplace, workforce, and interactions among people.

CJ-Dental – Dental

DESCRIPTION: anything to do with the mouth, including verbal and non-verbal communication.

CJ-Earth – Earth

DESCRIPTION: contains rates for all the chemical elements, as well as anything that could be influenced by and to the Earth, including solar, lunar, and planetary. Mix into soil or potentize water/gems/sand to mix into soil.

CJ-Eyes – Eyes

DESCRIPTION: Eyes include internal as well as external optics and vision.

CJ-Injury – Injury

DESCRIPTION: includes all aspects of injury from any and all causes, or anything that may be caused by an accident.

CJ-Interference

DESCRIPTION: from any source, on any level including anything that might be considered an interference of any kind.

CJ-Memory

DESCRIPTION: Memory is anything to do with remembering that includes

DESCRIPTION: Memory is anything to do with remembering that includes recall whether past, present or future.

CJ-Parasites

DESCRIPTION: Parasites includes parasites of any kind or the parasitic action of.

CJ-Physical

DESCRIPTION: Physical includes all physical attributes as well as anything to do with wellness.

CJ-Prosperity

DESCRIPTION: Prosperity on any and all levels not just monetary but prosperity in all things spiritually as well as mentally.

CJ-Radiation

DESCRIPTION: Radiation includes anything that radiates or produces a wave action in any way or form.

CJ-Skin

DESCRIPTION: Skin is not merely the physical skin, but the covering of anything.

CJ-Weight

DESCRIPTION: Weight is not just a tool to modulate and modify the physical but also a tool to unburden one of things felt. (The spiritual/emotional weight of....) **Discovering truth by building on previous discoveries.**

The metaphor of dwarfs standing on the shoulders of giants (Latin: nanos gigantum humeris insidentes) expresses the meaning of "discovering truth by building on previous discoveries". While it can be traced to at least the 12th century, attributed to Bernard of Chartres, its most familiar expression in English is found in a 1676 letter of Isaac Newton: If I have seen further, it is by standing on the shoulders of giants.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Standing_on_the_shoulders_of_giants

Science is more than a body of knowledge. It's a way of thinking, a way of skeptically interrogating the universe.

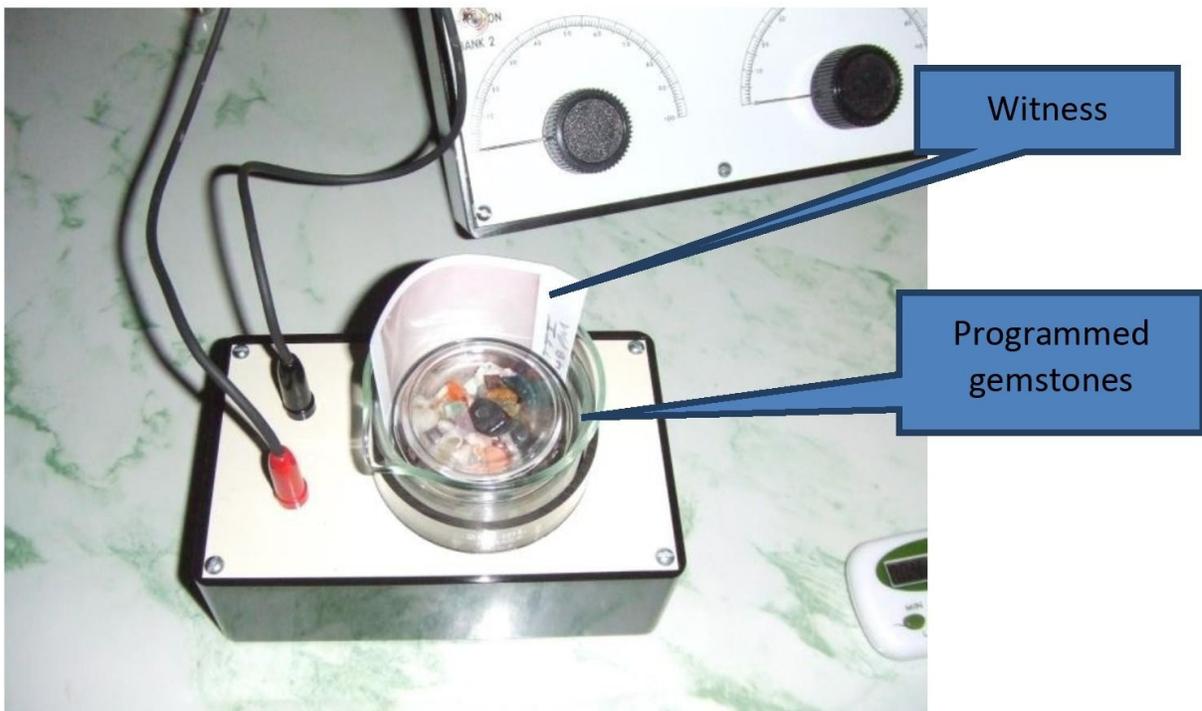
Carl Sagan

Chapter 16 – ROS, Transmitting, and Potentizing

Using ROS Gems/Water/Oil To Transmit Direct

These photographs demonstrate two methods of using ROS-programmed gems *with* a witness to transmit a Radionics program *to* a target.

This first photo shows both the witness (a photo) and a jar with programmed gems in the Witness Well. Set one dial on 0-100, use the Intensity Dial to determine time needed, and then transmit for that specific amount of time.



The photo below shows a jar of programmed gems in the Witness Well and a witness (a photo, in this case) in the Potentizing Well. One dial is set to 0-100, the Potentizer is turned ON and set to IN-PHASE, with the potentizing dial set all the way to the top. Use the Intensity Dial to determine time needed, then transmit (potentize to witness) for that specific amount of time.

Programmed gemstones



Witness

Potentizer ON, IN-PHASE, Potentizer dial to top value

Using ROS Gems/Water/Oil to Potentize Other Materials

In these photos, we demonstrated using ROS-programmed gemstones to potentize other materials, such as water, coffee, wine, other gemstone jars, and, finally, bracelets.

This first photo demonstrates using programmed gemstones to potentize water. You can also use coffee, tea, wine, and fruit juice.



This photo demonstrates using programmed gemstones to potentize *another* jar of gemstones.



This photo demonstrates using programmed gemstones to potentize jewelry. In this case, it is a group of black onyx bracelets.



Radionics Internet (Program Transfer, Cloud Storage)

Assuming that you have permission to copy a Radionics Program, there is a way of transmitting the program from one system to another, just like on the Internet.

You can transmit a program from [one system to a different system] or [from one system to many systems]. Have all machines turn on one bank with the rate of 0-100. Designate one system as the TRANSMITTER SYSTEM and one or more systems as the RECEIVER SYSTEM(S). In the Transmitter system, put the jar of programmed gems/water/etc in the Witness Well and a photograph of the receiving system(s) in the Potentizer Well. Receiving system(s) will put a picture of the transmitting system in the Witness Well and a jar of clean, ready-to-program gems/sand in the Potentizer Well. Set both systems to broadcast with the receiving system having the Potentizer turned on, in-phase, with strength set to maximum (MM).

If you are doing a broadcast from one system to very many systems, you can skip putting the witness of the receiver system(s) in the Witness Well. While not totally necessary it just helps to focus the process. The receiver is the important element for focus.

There are risks of interference using this method so be careful and always use stick to insure that what you intended to receive is what you got. See Crystal Transfer Method below for a more secure way to transfer radionics programs.

You can broadcast a program to transmit for a specific amount of time on a specific day; for example, the first Friday of every month, from 9AM to 9PM. Anyone who wants to copy whatever is being transmitted at that time can then do so.

Another way of using the theory behind the Internet in Radionics is to remember that Radionics operates outside of time and space. We are just as able to balance something in the past as the present. Since that is true, it means that anything we have ever transmitted, or will transmit, is there AND ACCESSABLE. Therefore, if you have a table of systems, dates, and times, along with what was broadcast, then you can download that transmission at any time in the past, present, or future. For example, let's say that a witness for a system that transmits radionics programs is published. Along with the witness is a table, such as the following example:

Date of Publication 1 October 2015 (Fake table)

System	Program Transmitted	Start Date	Start Time	Duration
Pete-1	xyzy radionics program	1 Jan 2016	1300 HRS	20 Minutes
Joe-5	Mother Goose Program	19 Nov 2015	1630 HRS	10 Minutes

Notice that even though the xyzy radionics program has not been transmitted yet, as 1 Jan 2016 is still in the future in this example, I can still make a copy of it. Of course, if the program is *not* transmitted on 1 Jan 2016, then you won't be able to copy it, since it doesn't exist. I can think of a bunch of interesting short-cuts for this, but here is where I also add caution. Be very sure of the witness in use, start the ROSP, and set the machine to the **connection protection rate of 24-27.4**. You do not want to copy some random program from the ether. It might be something bad that just doesn't belong. As long as you are protected by using the ROSP and having a strong witness, everything should be fine but of course verify.

There are many interesting things you can do using these concepts, but they are advanced topics, not suited for this book. Think about it and you will be amazed.

Pete's Crystal Transfer Method (Case History)

On April 1, 2016, I performed the following transfer of the "Repay IOU" radionics program from Conshohocken, Pennsylvania, to Sedona, Arizona. According to MapQuest, that is a road distance of about 2271 miles. Here is how it was done.

1. Have a crystal that is cut into multiple parts. In this case, the crystal was cut into two parts (shards). One part was in Conshohocken, and one part in Sedona.
2. Run the ROSP on both machines or use an ROSP-Radionics Power Pod operating. You will get different times for each machine. ROSP is very important for this process, since the machines, operators and areas of both machines need to be protected during this operation to ensure no outside forces interfere with the transfer of the program.
3. Use the Unlock-1 gem program to clear the crystal shards. Run at both ends.
4. Set both machines with the following rates 0-100, 24-27.4. The 0-100 is the usual rate for potentizing while the **24 -27.4 rate protects the connection between the two crystal shards.**
5. On the sending machine, place a crystal(s) with the program you want to

send in the Witness Well, and set the shared crystal shard in the Potentizing Well. Turn the Potentizing Well on, make sure it's in-phase, and set the power to MM. Set the Analyze/Broadcast Switch to ANALYZE. Use the Intensity Dial to determine the number of minutes to broadcast. Set a timer at both locations for the same amount of time.

6. On the receiving machine, place the shared crystal shard in the Witness Well. Place a cleared, ready-to-program crystal in the Potentizing Well. Turn the Potentizing Well on, in-phase and set the power to MM.
7. Turn on the Broadcast Switch on both systems at the same time. When the timer countdown ends, turn broadcast off on both machines.
8. Remove everything from the sending system.
9. The programmed crystal is not locked. Not all locks transfer with a program. Lock the crystal that received the program. You may want to copy the receiving crystal into another stone so you can save the shared shard for future use.
10. Remove everything from the receiving machine.

That's it. You can use Stick to ask if the program was received cleanly and without any damage. There should be no problems.

“We're always taught that God wants us to always only say "I can't do this without You God" , "Whatever your will is God, that's my will too" but God says He is a father, and there is no good father who wants his children to have no will and to think that they can't stand on their own two feet. So maybe what you should be saying is "I can do it" and "I have a strong will, I know what I want." When you think God's left you and wants you to be sitting like a duck, maybe He's actually believing in you, teaching you how to fly.”

— C. JoyBell C. Used with explicate permission.

The gift of mental power comes from God, Divine Being, and if we concentrate our minds on that truth, we become in tune with this great power.
Nikola Tesla

Radionics Library Manager (Wrapper)

There will be times when you want to use more programs (jars of gems) than will fit in the Witness Well. Normally, you can fit two in a well (unless you are using test tubes) but, if you want more, then you have a choice on how to accomplish this. The easiest way is to buy the large Input Well from Kelly KRT. I use these, but I also use something that I call a Wrapper. It is a thin-walled piece of copper sheeting that can be purchased at the hardware store. The piece I use has plastic on the back, which does not seem to interfere with the properties being broadcast. Take the jars and roll them in the copper sheet, then close the sheet with rubber bands. Put the entire thing in a glass beaker and place it in the Input Well of the machine. It extends more than 12 inches beyond the lip of the Witness Well and can hold about 8 jars of gems. Please be aware that the order in which you put jars in the wrapper or well *may or may not* be important. Use Stick to determine. Please do not use aluminum foil, which will create negative energy. You can dowse for using other metals, such as steel or iron, but copper is the best.

Photo of jars of programmed gems being wrapped into onto one program



This is a piece of copper sheeting. I got this at Home Depot in the roofing supply section, but any roofing supply will have it. If you can, get a piece of copper without any backing. This piece has a vinyl backing. The vinyl has no effect on how well it works and does not contribute anything to the potentized material. (I checked using Stick before I purchased it.) Please note that, if you get a piece

with backing, the copper should face inward toward the jar.

Warning: Thin pieces of copper like this can cause nasty cuts. Be careful. You may want to fold over the edges for protection.

Photo of jars wrapped with rubber bands and a beaker to hold them upright



It is a lot easier to roll the copper sheet into a tube once it has been rolled for use. The best way to do that is to roll it around the gem jars. The rubber bands keep the rolled sheet closed.

Photo of wrapper with jars in beaker



The beaker is necessary for two reasons. The first is so the jars of gems do not fall out the bottom. The second is to make it easy to drop the roll into and remove it from the Witness Well.

If you can find a thin-walled copper pipe, then you might be able to solder a cap on the end and there would be no need for the beaker or rubber bands!

Photo of wrapped jars in Witness Well.



Here is a picture of one of my KRT systems using the rolled jars of gems. This roll can hold 8 jars at the same time. If using smaller jars, then twice as many can be used at one time. The blue plastic cups are used as dust covers.

Photo of KRT Large Well bring used as a Witness Well with multiple jars of gems



You can fit a great deal more jars of gems into this Witness Well than you can into a wrapper. In addition, you will not need the beaker. If you are balancing a large group, then you can use one of these large wells as the Witness Well and one as the Potentizing Well.

Use Stick to determine the location of the jars within the well. Start by sorting the jars into layers (i.e.: First layer, second layer, etc.). Then pick a random jar in the 1st layer and, while moving your eyes along the inside of the well, wait for Stick. Place the jar at the location where you get Stick, or as close as you can. Repeat until you are done.

Photo of Wrist Strap for Witness or Potentizing (DIRECT TARGET / POTENTIZING)



This is a standard, commercial, anti-static wrist strap, which can be found in many computer and electronics stores, attached to a piece of copper foil. The foil is dropped into either the Witness Well or the Potentizing Well, depending upon your goals. Basically, this is a DIRECT method of involving the target.

**“It does not manifest so that you can believe in it. You believe in it so that it can manifest.”
— Lauren Zimmerman**

Chapter 17 - Rumors About Radionics

This section will be expanded as I hear rumors about Radionics. It is kind of interesting that this chapter started out as [Chapter 13](#), as appropriate for false fear. It changed due to new material being inserted before it. That is also appropriate, in that false fears dissolve before the power of knowledge. This chapter is dedicated to the memory of the Knights Templar, who was martyred, for the love of money, by King Phillip of France and Pope Clement on a Friday the 13th (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/History_of_the_Knights_Templar).

Rumor: Early Death

You will not be involved in Radionics for very long before you hear the rumor about Radionics Operators dying young. I believe that this is not true with the exceptions of what is listed in the paragraphs on “Protection from Other People and Things” and “Protection from Yourself”. For the most part, many of the people attracted to Radionics already have long-term illness. I personally knew two advanced Radionics operators who attributed their multiple remissions from cancer to Radionically-produced spiritual intervention. Both of these individuals also knew when it was their time to go and said their goodbyes in advance. While my sample size is small, I believe that the age of death of Advanced Radionics operators is consistent with the general population that they exist within, corrected for preexisting conditions. Until a real study is done, this is just my opinion.

Another belief that I have is that Radionics operators appear younger and, in many cases, healthier than other people of their same age. Is this true, or just what I believe from the small sample I have been exposed to? I don't know, but I believe that proper Radionics operation seems to keep people spiritually healthy and, maybe, that in turn, affects their appearance and physical health.

If there are early deaths from being a Radionics Operator, it may be caused by doing stupid things that, really, they should have known better. One case involved a new Radionics Operator feeding their witness an inverse or out-of-phase broadcast of their own witness. The result was not good. Basically, he

cancelled out some of his own life-force and had to call for help. (Send White Light.) If you are a beginner, then read the section on the Radionics Operating System Program, ROSP. The ROSP will protect you from making honest, stupid mistakes--to a degree.

Rumor: I Have Moved Beyond Radionics

Arrrgh! You will notice that, when you meet people who say this that they tend to look fairly sickly. I attribute this to the fact that they had *some* success with radionics but did not really understand it, gave up, and moved on to doing Psychic Work for which they are untrained. See the paragraph "Protection from Yourself" in this book. I think this was due to classical radionics training which takes a long time to master.

Why do I believe this? In my experience, I have found many amateur reiki practitioners who have debilitating, long-term illnesses. The key word here is *amateur*. They have not had the benefit of professional training and, therefore, use their own life energies instead of God's endless source or, even, the spiritual energies tapped by the Radionics device. I believe that this also happens to Psychic Healers who do not know the basics of energy management and grounding. In short, when someone tells me that they have "moved beyond Radionics", I understand that they are now practicing Psychic Healing or just doing Psychic Work, which is easy to do but hard to do safely without the proper training to protect one's own energies.

Rumor: Men in Black will Get You

Do you want to see real Men in Black? Take the Metro subway in Washington, D.C., to Arlington Plaza. It's a really pleasant place. Walk around. See the guys dressed all in black who seem to be loitering. These are the real MIB's. I have no idea who they are, but they are there to protect the area and their uniforms just happen to be black suits (assuming they are still there.) In fact, it is almost impossible to *not* see these guys, and I guess that is the point. The other "Men in Black"? You mean undertakers? No? Johnny Cash Fan Club members? No? OK, the straight scoop is that I never met one of these other MIB's, never met anyone who personally met one of them, and I personally am unsure that they are anything other than an urban legend. Of course, if someone wants to intimidate someone, this might be a good way, but don't pretend to be the FBI. The FBI does not wear conspicuous black suits. They are much too cool to wear something so unfashionable and so easy to spot.

A momentary humorous aside: I have a preference for dark-blue or light-grey Italian-cut suits. I also love hats and Navy Wool Pea-coats. One day, I was wearing my dark blue (almost black) suit, hat, black leather gloves, and a full length Navy Pea-coat on the way to formal event in the dead of winter. I stopped at a Radio Shack store to buy a battery that I needed. While waiting in line, there was a small girl--maybe around 8 years of age--who kept staring at me with wide eyes. After a few minutes, her father came up to her, at which point she proclaimed in a large voice, "Daddy, look at the man from the Mafia!" It took everything I had in me to not laugh, but the next part was the best. The father took one look at me and said, "Shut up kid!" Maybe *I* am the actual Man in Black!

Rumor: Western Guilt or Why So Many Westerners Can't Work On Themselves

I travel globally and interact with people from many cultures, but I have found the most interesting cultures, as far as psychics and radionics practitioners are concerned, are Asian cultures. **In the western world, many people have a problem using Radionics for their personal betterment.** I spoke with an Asian Psychic about this and asked if it was the same in their country. He replied no, that **this problem was strictly a Western problem and identified it as GUILT.** People with this problem feel guilty doing good things for themselves. When working for other people, they show powerful results, but when working for themselves, they show weak or no results. I believe this to be correct. Guilt is at the root of weak results where there should be strong results. Let's say you help someone obtain financial success and the results are strong. You would expect that you could do the same for yourself, but your own financial success is poor. **It may be because you feel either undeserving in general about receiving good things or guilty about using psychic ability or Radionics to better yourself.** I, myself, had this problem initially but, once I realized what was going on, I started to look for any twinges of guilt when working for my own betterment. If I feel any, then I tell myself **that to feel guilty about self-betterment is silly** and that I should easily be able to help myself as well as, or better than, I help someone else. I also tell myself that self-betterment is a natural and good process and that using Radionics is the same as any other method of self-betterment. It is *not cheating* and there is no reason to feel any guilt.

Rumor: The rates for something will be cold-scanned the same by

everyone

This is just not true. Once a rate is determined for something, it will work for everyone but that does not mean that that rate is the only rate that will work. If your rates don't match published rates or someone else's rates, don't worry about it *as long as it works*. Of course, if someone else has a rate that works better than your rates then, by all means, use their rates! Once a rate is established, then it starts to gain permanence and, if popular, strength, but basically it is information on how to achieve a goal. If it works then it works.

Rumor: I Found The Same Rate For Unrelated Purposes. Is This Is A Bad Rate?

No. You will sometimes find that the same rate is used for very different purposes. That does not make it a bad rate. If the rate works, use it. If it doesn't work, then it is inappropriate for what you are doing and you should look for a different solution or rate. We don't understand everything that exists in the spiritual planes. Perhaps the two very different problems that you are trying to resolve have a common spiritual cause and, in that case, these two seemingly unrelated problems are actually related in the spiritual level.

Rumor: I Found That The Problem I'm Trying To Balance Has Many Rates. Are These Bad?

No. Some problems have multiple spiritual causes and they all need to be checked out.

Rumor: I Keep Checking GV And White Light And A Few Other Rates On Every Chart. I Can Skip testing GV.

NO. Do not skip testing GV and other rates when specified on a chart. While some charts have multiple pages and you don't have to repeat GV, etc., for each page, you may need to do them for different charts. One of the reasons for this is that, as you are balancing fields, you will be causing changes to the GV, White Light, and other fields. You may need to rescan for them to ensure that you are doing the chart correctly.

Rumor: The Fact That Radionics Works For Atheists Is Proof That Radionics Is Not Spiritual

It does not matter that an atheist does not believe in God. It only matters that God believes in the atheist. In fact, God has created a spiritual universe in which the rules allow radionics to work. It doesn't matter who is using it; it will work. If anything, radionics is the closest evidence to the proof of God as I have seen. This may be the reason why many atheists seem to have a special contempt for both spiritual matters and Radionics. Whether a person is atheistic, religious, or something else, the energies exist to be manipulated, and our choices are a matter of the free will given to all beings by God.

One of my students asked me why is it that God allows an atheist to use God's works. My reply is that a parent doesn't disown their child just because the child doesn't believe in the parent. The parent continues to love and support and guides the child as best they can. So the same is with God.

Rumor: Radionics Is Illegal In The United States

No, it is not illegal. It is illegal to use Radionics in an illegal way; just as it is illegal to use a hammer or any other tool in an illegal way. *It is illegal to practice medicine using Radionics.* It doesn't matter if you are attempting to practice medicine with radionics or a hammer. It is illegal to try to trick, cheat, steal, or swindle people by any method. Always be upfront about what Radionics is and what it is not. Radionics is not medicine; it is spiritual balancing. In fact, because it is spiritual, it can be used for things that are outside the limits of medicine. You can't use medicine to win your local town raffle, but you can use Radionics for that purpose (...or to, at least, increase your odds of winning! Read the section on Resistance)

Rumor: Radionics Uses Radio, That Is Why It Is Called RadioNics

Not True. Shortly after Radionics was rediscovered in the United States, Radio was just becoming popular. Lots of things had the name "radio" stuck on them. There were even toy wagons called "Radio Rider". Some of the early Radionics boxes were symbolic and did not emit any form of discernible energy wave. Later, they incorporated radio transmitters and the name "radionics" became attached. In fact, radionics devices can use radio, visible light, tones, kinetic vibrations, magnetic fields, and/or spiritual energy (chi). In any case, these waves, or fields, have no direct physical effect. How they are entangled with spiritual energy is unknown. Radionics is an obsolete name but it is the name that stuck. Psychotronics is another name for Radionics but is not as popular.

Rumor: Radionics Is A Science

No. Radionics is a spiritual art. Yes, you respond, but Radionics uses electronics, so that makes it a science, correct? No. Radionics is a *spiritual art* that may, but does not have to, use the products of technology. Allow me to make an analogy. Painting a portrait is art. No one would dispute that. Taking a photo of the same person as the portrait is also art, even though it uses technology. In fact, a formal photograph of a person is still called a portrait. Many religions have ceremonies that use products of technology. Chalicees are made by technology, incense and incense burners are made by technology. Some religions actually use electronics as part of their ceremonies, such as bio-feedback systems. My local church replaced bees wax candles with electronic, fake-flame candles. Radionics does not *have* to use electronics but, just like a camera makes a more exacting image of a person than a painter, electronic radionics makes for a more powerful spiritual art.

Rumor: Radionics Always Works

I wish that was true but it is not. There are many reasons why your efforts using Radionics may not work. Skill level and resistance are big ones. You might just be attempting to solve a problem using an inappropriate solution. Finally, some problems will not be solved, so never promise *anything* when working with Radionics. It is an inexact art and, at its very best, is not well understood yet.

Rumor: The Rate Of 66.6 Is Evil

Not unless you are using it in an evil way.

Rumor: The Rate 13 Is Evil

Not unless you are using it in an evil way. The fear of the number 13 is extreme and even has a clinical name: Triskaidekaphobia. A very evil event took place on Friday, October 13, 1307. King Phillip IV, with the approval of Pope Clement V, murdered the Knights Templar in order to steal their wealth. It is a strange story full of evil murder, intrigue, betrayal, greed, and mystery. Many of the Knights escaped to parts unknown (there is evidence they escaped to North America) with their ships and gold. To this day some people who are sensitive feel the effects of this great evil on a Friday the 13th, while others find money. Perhaps it is the lost gold being shared! However, it has no effect on the number 13, which

is just a number.

Rumor: Vampires Are Rare And Are Evil

Vampires are common and most of them are not evil, although they may be unintentionally harming others. In fact, most don't know they are vampires, and some move into and out of being a vampire by circumstance. See the chapter on vampires and purchase the recommended book. They are people, just like everyone else, but with a specific spiritual problem that can be fixed. There is also a type of black magic that has the same effect as vampirism. Use of this type of magic is intentional and evil, since it knowingly harms people without consent. Apex vampires are people who know what they are, embrace it and enhance it. Apex vampires are able to direct their abilities. Some work as healers and are morally good. Some apex vampires are predators and are amoral or evil. See the section on vampires for more information.

Rumor: Werewolves Are Real And Are Evil

I have never met any type of were creature. Not a werewolf, werebunny, weremouse, or were-elephant. Not even a werebear. I do not believe in the movie concept of were-creatures. There are people who seem to be naturally aligned with animal spirits and, perhaps, this is confused with the concept of were. Native American Indians hold animal spirit alignment in high regard and I do not believe this to be evil in any way. I have never seen any of these people physically turn into anything, much less anything evil. I pay respect to other religious beliefs and this is one that is identified as helpful to people. Having said that, the fact that I have not experienced this does *not* mean it does not exist. It just means that I don't know and, at this time, have no evidence for such a belief.

Rumor: Food Cannot Be Potentized

Wrong. It looks like the Wicked Witch from the Snow White fairy tale may have used Radionics. The Magical Union Forensics Team is investigating. (See the joke section.) You can spiritually clean food using Radionics. See the section entitled "Push-me-Pull-me" for a way to clear and clean food in bulk.

Rumor: Religious People Will Think What I Am Doing With Radionics Is Evil And Berate Me

People are people, which means that some will and some won't. In general, many

People are people, which mean that some will and some won't. In general, many Radionics Operators are religious or spiritual and will understand that what you are doing is spiritual in nature and have no problem with it. You can also explain the spiritual aspects of Radionics with examples such as "Kiss of God" and its rate. These rates are, for all practical purposes, prayer and, if they believe that prayer to God is evil, then they must believe themselves to be evil.

The people who will distain you the most generally are atheists and people with a mechanical view of existence. (Not much difference there.) The reason for this is that they may see what you are doing as an attack against their beliefs. There is no room for spiritual evidence for atheists and there is no room for anything except mechanical response for people who have made science their religion. This mechanical view is, in fact, a false religion, and they are practicing false science. Doctor Albert Einstein had trouble with "spooky science" but clearly believed in God. Atheists will often say he was an atheist but letters written by Dr. Einstein show that he was a believer in God. Scientist Nikola Tesla, a contemporary of Edison, firmly believed in both God and science, believing that energy, vibrations, and frequencies combined comprised the universe.

Please understand one thing; other people's opinions do not make you wrong. Who are they to speak for you or, for that matter, for God? The evidence you see with your own eyes is more along the lines of natural science than a blind disregard for evidence. Just remember; anyone can refuse to believe in anything at any time, with or without evidence. I am sure there are people in tropical climates who do not believe in snow. That doesn't make them correct just because they never saw it!

Rumor: Radionics Settings Must Be Exact!

There are many opinions on this matter. **I have found that Radionics is often very forgiving.** If your intention, which is driving the equipment, is set correctly, then things always seem to work. Of course, you can sometimes go very wrong, in which case you could hurt something, but if you are using the ROSP program, it will protect you from doing anything too stupid. So, if you are trying to set a rate of 20.56 but you really set a rate of 20.57 and you think it is 20.56, then it will operate as if you really set it to 20.56. Same thing happens if you forget to turn bank switches on or off. It still works. **Of course, if you become aware that you made a mistake, then you need to use Stick to ask the question, "will this work as intended?"** If you get a NO, then cold scan for a rate to "correct the error". After you implement the correction, ask the additional question "will this

work as intended?” again. Isn't it nice to know that Radionics is not only forgiving, but that it includes an eraser?

Rumor: The Melt My Brain Exercise Will Hurt Me Or Cause My Brains To Explode.

No, it is just an extreme learning experience, just like all the other extreme learning experiences you have already had in life. If you use yourself as the target, you might or might not have a healing crisis or feel some tingling, heat, or other sensation. In *no* case will it cause harm to anyone, unless you consider learning new skills as harmful.

Rumor: I Need To Avoid All Food And Drink Before I Operate A Radionics Machine!

No, you must drink some water and should never allow yourself to become dehydrated. Dehydration will interfere with your operations of the machine, just like it will with driving a car or any other skilled action. You should be comfortable, so definitely eat. You do not have to eat organic, but it is healthier. In most of the United States, tap water is cleaner and more pure than spring or bottled water. Nothing special is necessary.

Some people teach to think outside of the box. I prefer to teach that boxes don't exist.

Peter V. Radatti

**I wish this box didn't exist. Then I could claw the man who put me in here.
Schrödinger's cat**

Chapter 18 - Protection

Protection From Other People And Things

In this case, we are talking about people (or things) that are or use psychics, Radionics or traditional magic for immoral or perverted purposes. They are more than willing to hurt or kill other people for money and consider themselves professionals in the art. Basically, these are psychic assassins and they do exist. Here is why you might be targeted by one:

1. Individuals who want to keep “the secret”.
2. Unethical, powerful people and organizations.
3. Nation States.
4. Government with good intention but misunderstanding.
5. Things. Crunchy Critters.
6. They were hired to do a job.

First of all, this should only apply to you if you seek publicity. If you use Radionics for yourself, your farm and family, this should not apply. Notice that this book is not publicized; only those already on the path will find this book.

There are people in the world who want to keep spiritual work, by whatever name you wish to call it (Radionics, Magic, Applied Prayer, Psychic Abilities, Light/Energy Work, Reiki), a restricted art. Many of these are not Radionics operators, but some are. Many like the notion that they are somehow “special” and fear that, if others learned their arts, they would no longer hold a place of prestige in the community.

There are Mages (and others) who use traditional magic that ally themselves with powerful people, including politicians, wealthy individuals, organizations, *etc.* You may remember that President Reagan’s wife, Nancy Reagan, regularly consulted an Astrologer for advice including, some believe, on affairs of state. I think this was wise of Nancy Reagan; however she (and Mr. Reagan) were good people. You may remember the Swamp Theory of Power. Simply put, “scum rises to the top”. Not everyone at the top is a good person and not all energy

workers are willing to stop their activities at good works. This is even truer when money is involved. This first group, people who do not want more Radionics operators, is the most dangerous. You will need to protect against them on a frequent and changing basis if they take a negative view of you.

There are traditional magic users that are willing and able to kill or harm people for money. There are a few of these in the Washington, D.C. and New York City areas. I am sure they are in every major city of the world. They tend to be philosophical followers of Allister Crowley and are, at best, amoral. They believe the only moral is “to do as thou will”, without the Wiccan codicil of “an ye harm no one”. Normal, traditional magic users, even ethical followers of Allister Crowley, tend to avoid these individuals for the same reason that one avoids live bombs. They are dangerous and unpredictable. If you ever come across one of these people, avoid them. If one of them comes after you, seek help. Generally your only option is to fight.

In addition to powerful people, there are also nation states that use Radionics and Psychic Works for espionage purposes, including removal of people who are obstacles to their plans. Very few people will ever rise to the point where they could be considered an obstacle, but if you are, you know it.

Think about what happened in the Middle Ages when the Knights were suddenly faced with crossbows. Before the crossbow, they had a monopoly on the power of armed fighting and were immune to attack from anyone except another knight. They trained their entire lives, starting in childhood, to become a knight. Suddenly, any uneducated peasant with a crossbow can take them out. That is why crossbows were restricted; some places had a death penalty for using crossbows and crossbows were considered socially unacceptable by those in power.

Another group is our government, who wants to protect the public from scams. They are most concerned about people who misrepresent Radionics as a medical process. It is not, has never been, and will never be, medical in nature. To protect yourself against government action is simple; don't break the law. Don't lie, don't cheat, and don't misrepresent yourself when working with Radionics. Ensure that everyone understands that Radionics is a spiritual process and not a medical process. Of course, anyone is subject to investigation at any time, for any reason, so keep this in mind.

Another group that may attack you are things. Yes, actual THINGS. You may

remember that I referred to these as crunchy critters elsewhere in this book. These may be sentient or not, but they are basically things that have motivation and motive, and they exist in the spiritual plane. Long ago, people would have called these demons. Whatever they are, they are hungry and will view your energy as food. This is the easiest group to defend against. First of all, a powered, physical Radionics device will act as a firewall between you and the spiritual realm. Imagine a thing that suddenly becomes aware of you as a tasty meal. It zooms in and finds out that the meal is not real. That is the Radionics device and it is an inherent part of how it works, not something you need to invoke.

Other ways of protecting yourself from others is the same as protecting yourself from *yourself*. See the section on “Protection from Yourself” and on “Radionics Operating System Program”

Protection From Casual Negative Energies

Do you remember the guy who honked his car horn at you and cursed you for something you did or didn't do? Of course, there are the folks at work who consider you their competition, or a sibling who dislikes you, and so on, and so on. Every time something like this happens, a small amount of negative energy is directed at you. Collect enough of it, and it can be significant. Luckily, this is easy to get rid of using Radionics. To clean up this and more serious negative energies, execute the Star Wars (Psychic Attack) rate chart and it should take care of this easily. Finally, using a bubble of protection to prevent absorption of any negative energy is better than having to clear it.

Protection From Yourself

The first thing that you need to know is that Radionics will protect you from yourself to a certain degree, in that the device uses spiritual energy and not your life-force energy. Your psychic energy is only used to *direct* the device, not broadcast directly to the target. Of course, you can do a great deal to ensure that you have as much protection as possible. The first is to learn life-force energy management. This is simple and is actually taught in Buddhist schools of “magic”. Visualize a pipe coming down from God.

The pipe is formed from and full of White Light. This White Light is the life-force used to maintain your life and to perform psychic work. Connect this pipe directly to the top of your head and visualize the energy entering your body and

being directed to where it is needed. Some of this energy is directed to your hands, where it is used to operate the Radionics device. You can also connect the Radionics device directly to the God source in the same way. Look at some of the rates in the ROSP to understand.

After life-force energy management, the next most important thing to do is to surround yourself, family members, and the Radionics device with a bubble of protection. The reason for this is that, when you use Radionics or perform Psychic Work, it is basically a beacon of light in the darkness of other realms. Some of the things there are not healthy for humans but will be attracted to that light. You can put the barrier in place using the Radionics device itself or use intention. The Wiccan religion uses bubbles of protection like this, but I have found that, in one case, someone who was protected by one of these bubbles was seriously ill. It turned out that the bubble was such a good barrier that it didn't let anything in *or* out. Just like a plant in a jar, that is fine for the short-term, but energy exchange is necessary for continued health of an organism. As you live, life-force is used and generates negative residue energy. Some people call this DOR or Dead Orgone Energy. If you are gifted with the ability to see these things, this energy always appears to be black. For this reason, it is necessary that any bubble of protection you create *must* allow good energy in and bad energy out, but *no* bad energy *in*. I have never had a problem using this formula for a bubble of protection. If you feel vulnerable, then you can add several layers of protective bubbles, causing some of them to take on the colors blue, green, and white light. If you are under direct attack, visualize knife blades on that outermost bubble and spin the bubble like a top. Keep the connection with God and flood the area with White Light.

Next, you need to ensure that your Radionics device is properly configured and operating. If you can ground your machine, use an actual earth ground and not a water pipe or ground line in the electrical circuit.

You may also want to keep religious items of power and protection the place where you do your Radionics work.

Psychic / Life-Force Vampires

Before you ask, I am not, and have never been, a vampire. I do know some vampires, personally. I have never been attacked by a vampire but friends have and they have almost died. I educated them and they are somewhat better. Better to deal with the problem early and often before it becomes difficult.

Psychic vampires are not the things made famous in television, movies and books. As individuals, they may or may not look good. They look like normal people because they are normal people. Some vampires will not know that they are psychic vampires and would be very upset to learn the truth. As a natural part of life, people will move into, and out of, drawing energy from others, but only vampires exist solely on other people's life-force. Some vampires are born that way, others become vampires through injury or, temporarily (short term and self-correcting), through illness. In all cases, these individuals are unable to draw upon the universal life-force and must draw energy from wherever they can. If they are unable to get this energy, they sicken and can die. Psychic vampires are fairly common. You should already know one or two. The unwilling victims of life-force vampires show the signs of:

1. Decreased life-force / energy. (They are "just not who they used to be").
2. Lack of energy and strength; they become inactive and are tired.
3. Reduced immune response.
4. They may gain or lose weight but, in all cases, appear to be deteriorating.
5. If continued, this results in illness which could become terminal.
6. Many times, the victims of the same vampire will show the same symptoms.

If you disconnect from a vampire and they are unable to establish a new connection, they will be starved for life-force energy. Their health will deteriorate and not return until such time as they are able to "feed" again. Many vampires will try to ensure that they never lose their source of life energy by invoking love in their target. This is not done by magic but by the usual methods. Sometimes, if the vampire does not take too much and offers emotional support, care and love in return, then it becomes a symbiotic and mutually-beneficial relationship, rather than a parasitic one.

I used to collect books on Taoism. Some of these books are very rare and cover things like Taoist Magic. They included writings on evil magic, such as draining other people's life-force for use. While not an actual vampire, people who deliberately use other people's life-force without their permission need to be dealt with in the same way as a vampire. Personally, I believe this is evil.

There are ethical vampires. These are people who know they are vampires and deal with it ethically. They do not draw life-force from others without permission and do not harm those they draw from. Sometimes, these individuals find themselves as healers since their abilities allow them to work with life-force energy easily. They are especially good at removing energy blocks that others may find difficult to remove. In fact, an ethical vampire is the best cure for someone who has turned into a vampire by injury. These injuries always involve an energy block which can be removed either by Radionics, a skilled Psychic, or an Ethical Vampire who is an energy healer.

The best book I have ever found on Vampires as a serious subject is titled: “An Energy-Workers' Guide To Real Vampirism [Kindle Edition]” written by Winged Wolf. It is worth reading if you intend to deal with this subject. Disclaimer: I do not know the author or anything about the author. I read her book and recommend it for the topic.

Amazon Kindle:

http://www.amazon.com/Energy-Workers-Guide-Real-Vampirism-ebook/dp/B00DJWDLMU/ref=sr_1_1?ie=UTF8&qid=1419626923&sr=8-1&keywords=vampire+winged+wolf

LuLu. Com PDF format:

<http://www.lulu.com/shop/winged-wolf/an-energy-workers-guide-to-real-vampirism/ebook/product-21082577.html>

In all cases, there is nothing to fear from vampires. It is easy to repulse vampires. If you are under attack and do not have a Radionics device nearby, do the following:

1. Imagine the cords of energy going from you to the vampire.
2. Imagine a scissor or knife cutting the cords.
3. Place multiple bubbles of protection around you. Spin the outermost bubble in order to make it hard to grasp. Add blades or other “sharps” to the outer bubble so that, while it spins, it automatically cuts any new cords. Ensure that you only cut cords that you want to cut. Cords to loved ones may be there to exchange energy as part of a loving relationship; however, you only have to instruct the blades to cut “bad” connections to ensure this.
4. Repeat as necessary. This may be often.

If the vampire is persistent, you will either have to keep a Radionics device running or use potentized materials, such as water, oil or skin cream, or potentized jewelry, to repulse them. Otherwise, you will need to defend yourself by counter-attacking them psychically in order to drive them away. Never attack anyone physically, since that is illegal.

Here is how to protect someone radionically from a psychic vampire:

You can continuously broadcast the protection program below or, even better, potentize it into water, oil, or jewelry. Please note that you will have to test for effectiveness against the specific type of vampire you are fighting. This should be good protection against most of them.

Vampire (and other energy drainers) Protection Version 1.0

Start with spiritual first aid:

- | | | | |
|----|-----|--|------------|
| 1. | KRT | Cords, Release All
Needed cords reestablish themselves, so this is house cleaning. | 39.5-25.5 |
| 2. | KRT | Affirmation, I am surrounded by a strong, white light,
I am protected from harm. You will need this, but it is not
complete protection from a vampire. | 18.5-38.25 |
| 3. | KRT | Divine Protection | 48-58 |
| 4. | KRT | Gem Obsidian, Deflect Negativity, protection, healing | 77.5-71.75 |
| 5. | KRT | Italian Alder, protected peace | 70-62 |

Start the process of spiritual healing:

- | | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| 6. PVR | Kiss of God | 35.5-21.4 |
| 7. PVR | To stir the chi in the body. Vampire attacks can cause blocks. | 23-23.6 |
| 8. PVR | Install protective bubble of energy around witness that allows good energy to flow in and bad energy to flow <i>out</i> but does not allow bad energy <i>in</i> , with harm to no one. This is not a total answer because the vampire is taking your good energy out. | 16.1-35,3.9-6.9 |

Prevent it from happening again:

- | | | |
|--------|--|-------------------------|
| 9. PVR | Install a very sharp, spinning, outer bubble of protection around other bubbles of protection that can cut any unwanted cords or | 77.5-66.6
& 10-13.25 |
|--------|--|-------------------------|

	attachment that are drawing energy from witness. Notice: This only eliminates unwanted cords, so if you are in love with the vampire (common), you will need to decide what you are going to do. There are healthy cords that exchange energy, so you want those to reestablish themselves. This bubble is not 100% protection by itself.	& 21.5-26.25 & 36.5-20.6 & 20.5-45.8
10. PVR	Forcefully and continuously break any cords that draw unhealthy amounts of life-force energy. Notice: This is different from #9 in that acts as a circuit breaker. There are times you may want to give energy but not at the cost of your spiritual health.	12.5-47 &17.5-34.75it &69.25-50.4 & 31.75-35 & 39.5-63 & 64.5-82.6 & 38.5-59.4
11. EAA	Ho'Oponopono Prayer	51.75-97 & 14-12.25 & 82.75-39
12. PVR	Become repugnant to vampires This is a difficult one to implement, therefore the large number of rates. In addition, this is not proof by itself. It will make the target repugnant in the same way that cooked liver and spinach is repugnant to some small children. Be exact when setting the rates. You may break up the rates into batches, but they are all one rate. If you break them up, rescan time for each batch.	50-23.9 & 23-33 68.9-58.1 & 27.26-5.25 27.8-73.4 & 23.8-12 36.5-38.4 & 15.6-16.5 57.1-44.75 & 14.5-91.2 45.2-27.2 & 48.75-22.9

Reestablish proper and healthy connection to life-force:

13. KRT	Angelic Support, Connect with divine guidance	36.5-35.5
14. KRT	Attunement with God	21-37
15. KRT	Affirmation, Worthy of and joyously receive and use continuously an abundance of God's loving	26-28.5 & 25.5-10.5
16. PVR	Reattach to Universal Life-force / God. This rate is very useful for everything, not just Vampires. Everything in existence needs a connection to God. Ensure that the connection always exists. You can balance this rate.	98-71 & 35.5-22 20-5 & 3.25-22.5 50.8-98.25 & 65-54.4

This should stop the problem but, as I said above, if the vampire is someone you love, you will need to deal with the issues that creates. In addition, this does not solve all of the results of having been drained of life energy for a long period of time. You will still need to deal with that.

There is another method of breaking off non-consensual energy drains from Vampires and other energy predators; however, that method can cause significant damage to human Vampires and, therefore, is not published in a beginners guide.

Finally, this is not good enough to stop Apex Vampires. For that you need the Hell Burner which is covered below.

The Hell Burner (Versions 1 & 2)

There are different kinds of Vampires and energy drainers. Most while harmful are not dangerous. What I call an Apex Vampire or an Apex Life Force Mage uses other people's life force energy to drive their desires are very aware of what they are and what they are doing. They understand the damage they are doing to others and believe it is their right to do so. Of course I disagree and I strongly object to being considered a side dish. Apex vampires are thankfully rare.

The problem with an Apex is that they truly believe the world and everyone in it exists to serve them. (Assume political joke of your choice here... GRIN.) They believe it is their right to take what they want. They are at best amoral and usually would be considered evil. These people will be very aware of the vampire repellent and may be enraged that someone is blocking them. The vampire repellent is not strong enough to stop them. For them the Hell Burner exists.

Make or purchase a small Radionics Power Pod (RPP). Potentize quartz sand with the ROSP program, the Vampire Repellent program and the Psychic Attack with Sacred Geometry then lock it using Lock-1 Gem. That creates the Version 1 Hell Burner. Place the sand in the RPP over the coil and seal the container shut

that creates the version 1 Hell Burner. Place the sand in the RPP over the coil and seal the container shut. Carry this on your person and keep it on your night stand while sleeping, if needed. It is especially important when you are in large public gatherings such as airports, concerts, conventions, sporting events and the like. In addition, high energy places may also attract these people. I recently attended a public psychic fair in Pennsylvania. It was noted by others then when I entered the convention room about half of the general public attendees left. I was carrying a RPP with Hell Burner Version 1.

The version 1 program armors you in addition to repelling vampires and crunchy critters.

The planer coil and the tensor ring generate power which transmits the programs in the general area. This should be enough to deter an Apex from bothering you, however do not provoke them or they will try anyway. Remember they (Apex) are drawing energy from others so they have an unlimited amount and they will damage others in the process of attacking you, even if they are unsuccessful.

Hell Burner Version 2 is still experimental. Here is what is in it. Create Hell Burner Version 1 then add in Ho'Oponopono and the SIR programs. This adds substantial more armor. There is a possibility that this may have a beneficial effect on people in general and not just repel energy drainers. I expect there will be a Hell Burner Version 3 at some time as I continue to experiment.

Thoughts on Protection

Please take this topic seriously. If someone held a gun to your head and you could defend yourself, is there any ethical reason why you should not? You should know that psychics, vampires, mages, crunchy critters and Radionics operators can harm or even kill. There are various degrees of protection that you can implement, but you will have to determine for yourself what is ethically correct within the scope of your own work. You need to think about this before you have a need. Personally, I know where I stand.

I also want to explain that there is *no single protection that is 100% effective* and none that is effective for very long periods of time. You will need to retest and, perhaps, change your protection on a regular basis. You may have to become aggressive. It is troublesome to have to do this, but consider it just part of life maintenance, like brushing your teeth.

Finally, the most potent types of protection are very effective but should be selected with care, as the results may not be undone.

One method of protection that people often mention is reflection where they reflect the negative energies back to the sender. I don't feel that is enough. I prefer to bring a bomb to a knife fight. If you decide to use this method amplify the negative energy by thousands of times before you return to sender. There are other things you can do but they are advanced techniques and not appropriate for a starter book. Think in terms of the martial art Aikido but more aggressive.

“MIND, n. A mysterious form of matter secreted by the brain. Its chief activity consists in the endeavor to ascertain its own nature, the futility of the attempt being due to the fact that it has nothing but itself to know itself with.”

— Ambrose Bierce

The MIND is your conscious projected from your higher self into your physical body. The brain is the antenna that receives and processes it.

Peter V. Radatti

“My brain is only a receiver, in the Universe there is a core from which we obtain knowledge, strength, inspiration. I have not penetrated into the secrets of this core, but I know that it exists.

Nikola Tesla

“The gift of mental power comes from God, Divine Being, and if we concentrate our minds on that truth, we become in tune with this great power.”

Nikola Tesla

Chapter 19 - Doing Difficult Things The Positive Way

There are multiple ways of doing difficult things. Let's say that you need to defend yourself by doing an exorcism. Some of these things you can just gently balance out. Some of them are powerful and very much predators and cannot be balanced out using simple rates. You could directly attack these evil beings, but there is a better way. Use the power of the positive to banish them. This is very much an Aikido martial arts move. You redirect energy in a positive way to bring about the needed effects. You accomplish your goals, which the entity you are banishing views as negative, in a way that is positive for you *and* the entity.

Here is a theoretical example of how to do something the positive way. Let's say your neighbors are obnoxious. They play loud music all night, have trash all over the yard, and worse. They make your life more difficult and you don't need them nearby. You could cold-scan for "Lose Your Lease", but that is harmful. You could try "Grow Up", and that is helpful, but it might not change their behavior. On the other hand, you could cold-scan for "Get the job of your dreams in a different city".

Exorcism Of Predatory Ghost (Case History)

Here is an example in which this concept was successfully used. There are many very powerful magic users with large followings. In the Eastern part of the world, they also tend to be religious leaders and do a lot of good for a lot of people. Unknown to many, some of them are draining thousands of people of energy, which they then use for magical purposes, either good or evil. Often, they will use some of this energy to extend their lives. Even after the practitioner physically dies, they continue to drain energy from their victims. They still have control over many people from the grave, as souls never die. The amount of energy they are draining is actually preventing them from moving on to their reward, whatever that may be. Of course, if they are draining energy, that is also a very strong indicator that they *do not want* to move on. In addition, if they are doing evil things, such as being a deliberate energy drainer of people, then their actions are evil and predatory and, since they know this, they may be afraid of

moving on and facing some sort of cosmic justice.

Here is a way that worked. Write down an exorcism command on a piece of paper. Make the command positive, not negative. Note: writing something like “exorcise this ghost” is negative. Writing “deliver this ghost to heaven” is positive.

Here is the exact command that was used and the rates that were cold-scanned to implement it:

To God I commend the soul of _____, who has done many evil things on this earth and continues to do evil from beyond the earth; with love and forgiveness, I request this soul be removed from between the planes to be brought to a better place where he can do no evil and the evil can be driven from him. _____ is dead and gone and can never hurt me again and any power he might have beyond the grave won't touch me. All emotional scars are dissolved, there are no consequences.

5.2-5 & 5.5-5

The exorcism is written on a piece of paper and placed in the Input Well. Of course, enter the name of the ghost. If a name is not known, then describe the ghost or give it a pen-name. Just identify it. Then, cold-scan for the rates to implement the command. In this case, the rates to implement are the ones listed above. It took about 6 hours after the broadcast for the exorcism to be complete.

There are always three ways of accomplishing a goal. There is the negative way. There is the neutral way, and, then, there is the positive way. The positive way will have the best results and the greatest chance of success.

“But the mere truth won't do. You must have a lawyer.”
– Dr. Allan Woodcourt to the wrongly accused George Rouncewell, in
Charles Dickens's Bleak House

Chapter 20 – Classical, Advanced, And Spiritual Radionics

I like to divide Radionics into three schools of thought: Classical Radionics, Advanced Radionics, and Spiritual Radionics. All three of these are concerned with Peter Kelly's statement of "look for the cause behind the cause behind the cause" and, as you will learn, this is critical to how these ideas develop. Here is how I define them:

Classical Radionics are rates, rate charts, cold-scanning, and broadcast. You determine what needs to be balanced and you broadcast the balancing energies. The target receives the energies even if it does not want them. It is a push of energies. You have to be very careful what you push and how much you push. This is very hard to do well because you need to carefully understand (discover) what is needed so you can push a balance. There is always a chance that you missed something. While difficult, it is like anything else, in that it gets easier with practice.

Advanced Radionics involves embedding the energies into a medium that can be used by the target in a draw of energies. This is called *potentizing*. Typical media are water, crystals, semi-precious or precious gemstones, sugar and food, or anything containing carbon, such as wood. Glass does not make a good medium, as it doesn't hold a charge for very long. When the potentized medium is applied to the target, the target only pulls those energies that it needs. Sometimes, this is a lot better than Classical Radionics, since you can go a little crazy and include thousands of rates, safe in the knowledge that only those rates that are needed will be pulled ASSUMING you are using jewelry. In addition, Classical Radionics does a broadcast and, when it is over, you are done until the next time you do a broadcast. In potentizing jewelry, the effect can be 24-hours a day. You can drink water, wear jewelry, or eat food that has been potentized; place a potentized item in contact with a witness and, as long as that substance is in contact with the body or witness, it will provide energy. Combining Classical and Advanced methods works very well!

Advanced Radionics seems to work on the basis that all living things' spiritual bodies can draw what they need from the "energetic environment". If you provide it with a concentrated source of needed energies, then it will pull what it needs, when it needs it, for as long as it needs it from that source. Consider it a spiritual salt-lick. Of course, you still have to be careful about how you potentize the medium. The order in which energies are pushed is important, as well as insuring that all of the energies are compatible with each other!

Spiritual Radionics is truly new. Aspects have always been around but were never codified into such a powerful concept. My first introduction to it was from Marty Lucas, when he did a presentation at the Conference of All Saints Church in 2014. Let's discuss this in terms of healing animals. In Spiritual Radionics, we are not as concerned with the symptoms of the problem. We are not concerned about the balance of physical things like organs. The cow may have a heart condition, but we consider that to be a symptom of a spiritual issue. If we check the energetic balance of the parts of the cow's heart, we find it is unbalanced. We could balance the parts and it works, but then the problem can return or something else can happen. We could blame excessive heat. Heat will cause certain breeds of cows to suffer and, sometimes, die. Again, we think we understand the underpinnings of the problem--heat-related heart failure--but these are merely symptoms, not the cause. Why is this specific cow susceptible while others are not? They are all cows! Modern science would claim genetic disposition, but, again, in Spiritual Radionics, that is a *symptom*. The problem lies within the spiritual body of the cow-- that is where the defect or problem lies. It may have been inherited. Leave the medical to the veterinarian, but we can take care of the spiritual issues without needing to know any of these symptoms. To us, medical intervention is something we don't deal with and still needs to be addressed by a medical professional. Spiritual Radionics starts by looking at the spirit itself as the entity. The first thing we need to address is misshaped sections of the spiritual body, then address tears, rips, holes, and any other deformities. We also need to look at anything that has attached itself to the spirit that should not be there. This is called Sacred Geometry. When we apply Sacred Geometry, we perfectly "fill the hole". This works because, when there is a hole or tear in our auras, it always forms in the shape of Sacred Geometry. Why? I don't know. I only know that it works this way and how to use it. I leave the rest to future researchers to discover. Sacred Geometry works for all living things, be they beast, plant, or human. See the Charts section for Sacred Geometry Shapes and their rates. You will also find the Soul Integration Repair program of great value when working in this area.

When dealing with Spiritual problems of living things, there are four guidelines to help you:

1. All medical aspects of the problem must be immediately treated by a medical professional, be they Medical Doctor or Veterinarian. To do otherwise is a grave risk and not prudent.
2. Use Classical Radionics to apply immediate assistance to the Spirit. Use the ROS concept to make this quick.
3. Use Advanced Radionics to apply assistance 24-hours a day, 7-days a week.
4. Use Spiritual Radionics with Classical and Advanced Radionics to balance the spiritual problem, as defined by “the cause behind the cause”.

You can use the Radionics Operating System concept to save time when using these four guidelines.

“Many of those in the medical fraternity instantly label treatments in the traditional, natural or holistic health fields as quackery. This word is even used to describe Traditional Chinese Medicine and the Indian Ayurveda, two medical systems which are far older than Western medicine and globally just as popular.”

James Morcan, “The Orphan Conspiracies: 29 Conspiracy Theories from The Orphan Trilogy”

“Only the existence of a field of force can account for the motions of the bodies as observed, and its assumptions dispenses with space curvature. All literature on this subject is futile and destined to oblivion. So are all attempts to explain the workings of the universe without recognizing the existence of the ether and the indispensable function it plays in the phenomena. My second discovery was of a physical truth of the greatest importance. As I have searched the entire scientific records in more than a half dozen languages for a long time without finding the least anticipation, I consider myself the original discoverer of this truth, which can be expressed by the statement: There is no energy in matter other than that received from the environment.”

Nikola Tesla

Chapter 21 – Is Science Incompatible With Psychic Work?

First, the simple answer. No. Science is compatible with psychic work and, by extension, Radionics. Many people point to science and say that science disproves psychic abilities. They point to Galileo as proof that science is not compatible. They point to their “proofs” that it doesn’t exist. Here is the truth.

Let’s start with the easiest. Galileo was attacked by the Catholic Church, not by psychics. At least, that is what history books teach. The truth as found in books intended for history professionals, not secondary school students, is that Galileo was not attacked for his solar-centric ideas. The Church already knew the Sun was at the center of our solar system and, for the most part, didn’t care. It was dogma, not actual religious belief, that was in the way of public adoption of the idea and the Church was slowly changing the dogma from the top down. So why would the Church attack Galileo? The answer seems to be that Galileo was not a nice man. He was socially inept, arrogant, and outspoken. We all know people like this. The church attacked Galileo in defense, not because of his theories but because Galileo attacked powerful people in the Church and publically insulted them. Powerful people of all types do not accept insults well, especially public ones. They gave Galileo an easy out, but he refused, so they came up with a kangaroo court to give him pain in kind.

The truth is that formal science was started by religious groups. In China, it was started by the Taoist Monks. Later, in Europe, it was started by the Catholic Church. To this day, there is a lot of real science paid for by religious groups.

Next is that science “disproved” psychic abilities. Not true. Science has at worst been inconclusive, showing both positive and negative effects to an extent that it must be accepted. In fact, some of the negative effects may be proof that it exists, since they were *too* negative. When this happens, it is not the fault of the effect but of the mechanism employed to study the effect. What that means is that we don’t understand enough about psychic work to make a theory about it that is easily measurable using current methods. There are many serious

scientific researchers who believe in psychic abilities. There are even theories as to why research on this topic has been inconclusive.

Psychic research groups spent decades studying psi, with many good results. The US Government psychic spying program, the Star Gate project, lasted 24 years. Books on the subject reveal many successes, including critical successes during the cold war. In the end, people who didn't want to believe, such as reviewer Ray Hyman (1995,) gave an unfavorable evaluation. People who did want to believe, such as reviewer Jessica Utts, gave a positive evaluation. More importantly, the director of the program, Ed May, believed in its value. Since most of the reports from Star Gate were classified, and even the unclassified reports were not available, the reviewers had little to go on. Reports were withheld that indicated remote viewing had produced critical intelligence reported to the highest echelons of our military and government, including such national level agencies as the Joint Chiefs of Staff, DIA, NSA, CIA, DEA, and the Secret Service, producing crucial and vital intelligence unavailable from any other source. (May, 1996) In the end, the program may have died due more to politics than any lack of results.

Others studied PK using dice. These experiments were actually inspired by gambling (J.B.Rhine, 1946). Additional experiments used casino games (Brier & Tyminski, Dean & Taetzsch, Puthoff, May & Thompson). These experiments provided statistically significant results, but did not result in any application of PSI in gambling. (I wonder what they were thinking.)

In 1994, Beloff proposed an explanation as to why PSI is hard to study. He stated, "paranormal phenomena may be not just elusive, but actively evasive". This is consistent with ideas that I have brought forward in this book. If you think you cannot do something, then the ability will ensure that you cannot. If you have success in PSI but are under observation, resulting in performance anxiety, then the ability will comply with your wishes. In fact, this may answer the question as to why some results were so negative that they were outside the realm of random chance. Consider this while integrating this concept with the resistance theory found elsewhere in this book. This effect is well known in other circles. Some call it beginners luck; others, like artists, recognize that it is a curse to win a blue ribbon on your first showing because you will then doubt whether you will ever be able to surpass your initial work. In any case, this effect may follow some of the Heisenberg and Schrödinger's observations and is not explainable using the macro techniques applied in the past.

The problem appears to be mostly in the United States and in countries that view religion negatively. They try to use science to disprove religion, while psychic work is the weak sister that can be attacked easily. Direct attacks against religion would cause protests, while psychic work, which is spiritual in nature, has no organized defense. In my opinion, within the USA, science has broken into fragments. These fragments appear to be:

1. Science as a religion. Usually associated with the religion of atheism.
2. Science as a business or political endeavor. Associated with businesses, trade associations and politicians. Basically used as a money-making endeavor and biased.
3. Pure Science. This comes in two flavors; Applied Science and Natural Science.

The first two fragments of science cannot be trusted. They have motives to only see what they want to see and will only present what is in their best interests. To quote from Upton Sinclair, "It's difficult to get a man to understand something when his salary depends on his not understanding it."

Science the way I was taught is one of two methods:

1. Observe the facts and attempt to see if you can explain it with a theory.
2. Create a theory, then test it with observations and discard if failed.

Psychic ability and Radionics has not been disproven. The fact that there are valid observations and we don't understand those observations does not negate their existence.

An interesting paper to read is, "The Capricious, Actively Evasive, Unsustainable Nature Of PSI: A Summary And Hypotheses" By J. E. Kennedy.

Chapter 22 – Making An Orgone Blanket And A Radionics Blanket

Orgone blankets bring Orgone, aka: life energy or chi, from the universal source into you. I can tell you that, in my experience, it *does* do something and that something is very beneficial. I have used orgone blankets for two things: pain reduction and stopping an attack by energy drain. It is my personal belief that it does exactly what people say it does and pushes chi energy into you. I have no idea how, but then, I only care that it works.

Orgone Blanket (Push Of Chi Energy)

I have heard so much incorrect information about how to make an orgone blanket that I sometimes wonder how any get made. Here is my understanding: an orgone blanket or device is nothing more than alternating layers of carbon-iron-carbon. The more layers, the more powerful it is. Photos of the original orgone devices show that they were built from plywood and sheet steel. It is too hard to fold and tuck plywood under my chin at night for a blanket, so here is my design: Buy any cloth. It does not need to be natural; in fact, I use thick fuzzy acrylic cloth because it is inexpensive and stays clean. The thicker the cloth, the better, since the steel wool tends to prickle if it gets through the cloth. Buy steel wool--the kind you clean with. Do not buy the ones with soap in them. For your best price, get it at a janitor supply store, where it comes in rolls for cleaning floors.

Lay out the cloth, spread seam glue on the cloth, and then spread out the steel wool on the cloth. It should be thin but without bare patches. Make sure the glue gets everywhere to hold the steel wool from shifting. Put more glue on top, and then cover with the top piece of cloth. Flatten it out. Wait for it to dry. Sew the edges. If you have sewing skills, then apply a border when you sew. Once it is dry, you are done. Generally it works better if the blanket covers you, but some people simply lie on them. You cannot wash the blanket or the steel wool will rust. You can make or buy a zippered slip cover or duvet cover for the blanket, which you can remove and wash.

I also know of a minister who used purple cloth and blessed the blanket before giving them away. It seems to have enhanced the blanket's effects.

Radionics Blanket With Quartz Crystal Sand And/Or Gemstones (Pull Of Radionics Energy)

If Radionics blankets exist, I never heard of them; so as far as I know, this is an original. You can potentize cloth, but it does not keep the potentization well. Potentizing gemstones (crystals) works very well and has lasting power. There are different types of sand. The one that is the most appropriate for holding potentization is quartz crystal sand. It is the second most common type of sand, from what I am told. Buy some quartz sand and potentize it. Lay out the cloth, spread seam glue (or spray water-proof glue) on the cloth, and evenly sprinkle the sand. You may want to use a kitchen wire-type sifter to apply the sand lightly. When you are done, it should look like very light grade sand paper. If you put too much sand, the blanket will be heavy and hard to fold. Glue the top cloth on and then finish as you did for the Orgone blanket. For those who know how to quilt, you could create quilted pockets in the blanket in case some of the sand breaks loose—the pockets will keep the sand from falling to one end of the blanket. Warning: use a leather needle for heft against steel wool and sand!

Combined Orgone Radionics Blanket (Push-Me Pull-Me)

The Push-Me Pull-Me subtitle is actually a joke that airplane pilots will understand. A Push-Me Pull-Me airplane has a prop in both the front and back-- basically inline tandem engines. I always wanted to try one of those beasts but, alas, they are rare. In some ways, the joke is actually an interesting analogy in that both push and pull are providing lift!

This led me to the idea of a blanket that combines the push of orgone and the pull of potentization. In fact, I think this may have synergistic value, but you will have to decide for yourself. Read the section on Orgone Blankets before reading this section.

This time, you will need two types of glue. Lay out the cloth, spread seam glue on the cloth, and then spread out the steel wool on the cloth. It should be thin, but without bare patches. Make sure the glue gets everywhere to hold the steel wool from shifting. Wait for the glue to get tacky, and then spray with spray-on glue. Using a kitchen wire-type sifter, sprinkle the potentized quartz crystal sand over the steel wool. Put seam glue on the inside of the top cloth and place the top

cloth over the bottom part, glue side facing the steel wool and sand. Flatten it out. Wait for it to dry, and then sew the seams. If you have sewing skills, add a border.

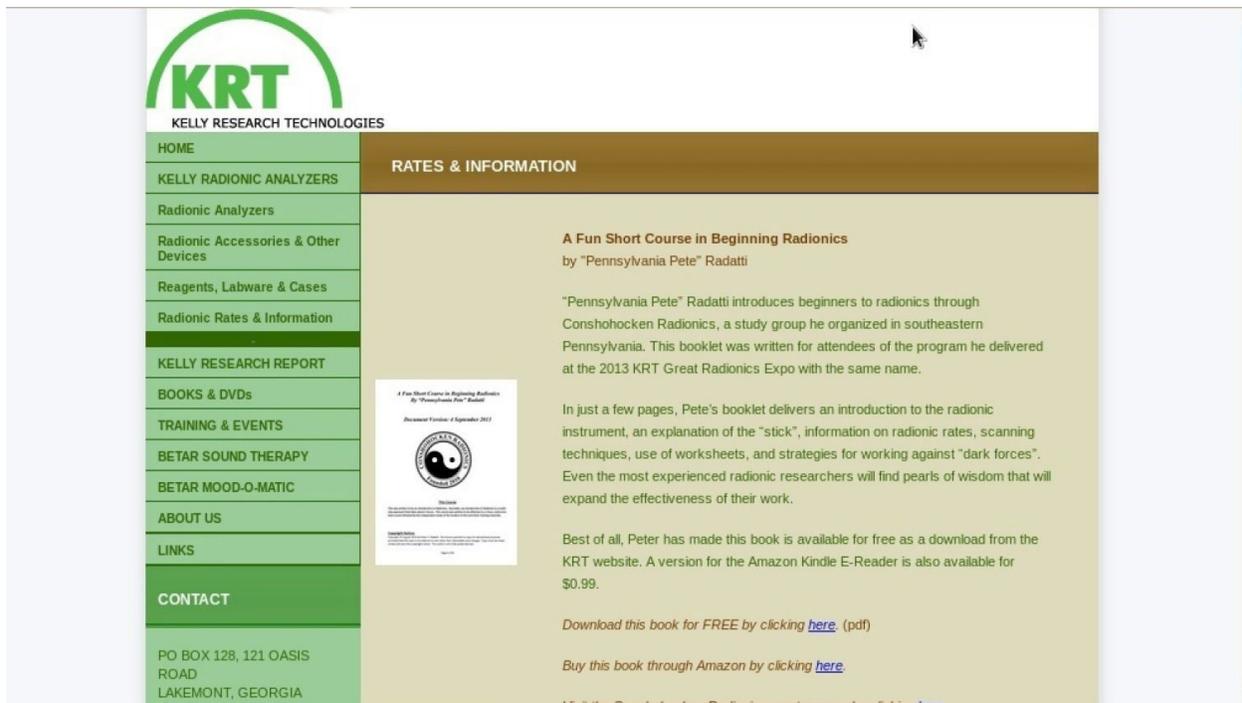
Here is an alternative that you can experiment with. Buy an inexpensive, waterproof shower curtain. These are usually available at the dollar store. Do not cut the curtain. Use half of the curtain as the bottom and half as the top. Make sure you keep a 2-inch wide, clean area around the entire curtain. You will use this 2-inch space to create the border seams. Since this is plastic, you have a greater choice of glues that you can use, but make sure you use one that is flexible when dry. Apply the steel wool and quartz sand as before. Carefully glue all of the borders and the top to the bottom. Flatten it out. If you like this, then you can cover it with cloth later. The advantage of this method is that, if you like it, you can wash the cloth covering while the plastic shower curtain keeping the steel wool dry in case of any unexpected accidents. You can also wipe the plastic curtain with a wet cloth and not risk rusting the steel wool. Finally, plastic does not collect dust mites.

**“Do good. That’s all any of us can do.”
— Emlyn Chand, “Farsighted”**

Chapter 23 - Additional Resources

Books, Websites, Organizations

There are fantastic training and rate books available free from KRT, who manufactures professional-quality radionics devices. They also sponsor classes. Their website is: <http://www.kellyresearchtech.com>



The screenshot shows the KRT website interface. On the left is a green navigation menu with the following items: HOME, KELLY RADIONIC ANALYZERS, Radionic Analyzers, Radionic Accessories & Other Devices, Reagents, Labware & Cases, Radionic Rates & Information, KELLY RESEARCH REPORT, BOOKS & DVDs, TRAINING & EVENTS, BETAR SOUND THERAPY, BETAR MOOD-O-MATIC, ABOUT US, LINKS, and CONTACT. Below the menu is the address: PO BOX 128, 121 OASIS ROAD, LAKEMONT, GEORGIA. The main content area has a brown header for 'RATES & INFORMATION'. The featured article is titled 'A Fun Short Course in Beginning Radionics' by 'Pennsylvania Pete' Radatti. The text describes a booklet for beginners and provides download and purchase links.

To download Ed Kelly's Radionics books, use the following link:
www.kellyresearchtech.com/download.html

Here are descriptions of the books from KRT's website:

"KRT Radionics Book 2: Applied Radionics

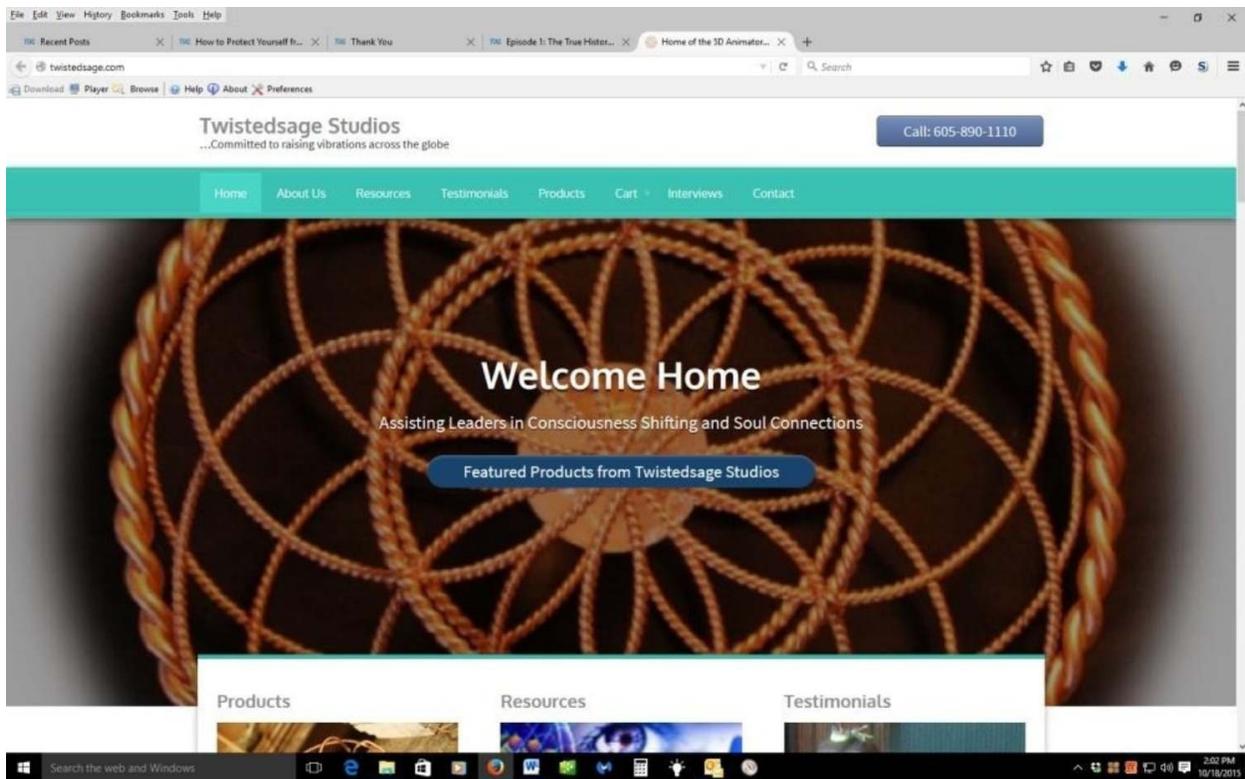
Take control of your energetic destiny with this hands-on manual featuring step-by-step instructions for safe and successful use of all KRT radionic analyzers and potentizers, as well as advanced strategies, techniques, and topics. Much of the information in this book is directly applicable to other two-dial analyzers, including Hieronymus, Rogers, Mattioda, and Lightning devices."

“KRT Radionics Book 3: Radionic Rates - Alpha

This book is the result of more than 35 years of compiling, collecting, and creating radionic rates for two-dial instruments. A reference volume for use in energetic research, this database includes more than 13,800 rates and is sorted alphabetically. Ideal for use with all Kelly instruments, as well as all Hieronymus, Rogers, Mattioda, Lightning, and SE-5 radionic devices.”

All Saints Church Ministry. Wellness consultations and advanced training in energetics / metaphysics & radionics. For info call 605-787-5620 or email livingwordministry8@yahoo.com

Twisted Sage



www.twistedpage.com is a source for tensor rings.

Conshohocken Radionics. If you live near Southeastern Pennsylvania, you might wish to join. Membership and meetings are free. Their website is: <http://www.meetup.com/radionics/>



Any book by David V Tansley is good. Here is a search on [Amazon.com](http://www.amazon.com) of this name with the word “radionics”:

http://www.amazon.com/s/ref=sr_pg_1?rh=n%3A283155%2Ck%3Adavid+tansley+radionics&keywords=david+tansley+

My Search for Radionic Truths, Paperback – June 1, 1988, by R. Murray Denning (Author) is a very enjoyable recounting of one man’s search for self-healing and his desire to help others. He finds Radionics, which works for him, and decides to become a Radionics practitioner. This book appears to be out of print and remaining copies are expensive. I suggest borrowing a copy from the library or look at the used books where the prices are more normal. I believe I paid around \$15 USD for it new.

http://www.amazon.com/Search-Radionic-Truths-Murray-Denning/dp/0945685017/ref=sr_1_1?s=books&ie=UTF8&qid=1413140789&sr=1-1&keywords=radionics+truth

The Secret Art: A Brief History of Radionic Technology for the Creative Individual, Paperback – September 15, 2009, by Duncan Laurie (Author) is a good book.

http://www.amazon.com/The-Secret-Art-Technology-Individual/dp/1933665424/ref=pd_cp_b_0

Mind Machines You Can Build, Paperback – August 1, 1994 by G. Harry Stine (Author). While not a radionics book, I really enjoyed this book and it explores

the power of the mind to do things that should not be possible, but are. I paid around \$10 USD for this book, but since it is a favorite of many people and out of print, the asking price can be as high as \$100 USD. Search for similar books by the same author for less money or borrow from the library. Much of the same material is located in his lesser-known books, which sell for less. Do not pay \$100. Often available from inter-library loan programs.

http://www.amazon.com/Mind-Machines-You-Can-Build/dp/1560870753/ref=pd_sim_b_2?ie=UTF8&refRID=0QPYDC1KEJ836HQ4BF7M

Uncle Chuckie – AKA Charles Cosimano – has written an entire library of books on Radionics including how to design systems and accessories and how to use systems. Mr. Cosimano has often been considered a black sheep in parts of the Radionics community and a hero in other parts. I think he likes it that way. He writes about scary stuff, like removal of free will, and how to hurt people using Radionics. He also writes about how to defend against same. I don't agree with some of his uses, but the man has a lot of knowledge which he openly shares.

His books are witty, fun, and informative. They can be dark and blunt, which many people object to. He also strongly advocates self-defense, which I also advocate. Just because I read a dark book doesn't make me dark, but it does make me informed.

I have never met Mr. Cosimano but I have a high regard for his body of work. He has contributed a great deal to the field of Radionics, and it is well past time that he is recognized for such. He has accomplished a Lifetime Achievement in Radionics. I recommend his entire library, including the "Psionic Warfare" book. In the past, he sold electronic editions of his library on EBay for around \$100.00. As of this writing, he is giving the entire library away for free from his website (see below). I suggest you download the entire library before he changes his mind.

If you cannot abide reading dark or blunt ideas *or* humor (I often can't tell the difference, since he does talk about using Radionics to give people flatulence) then don't download these books. Equipment designed by him, but made by others, shows up on www.ebay.com and www.etsy.com often. Countries of origin for this equipment are often the United Kingdom, India, China, Mexico and the United States. His influence on Radionics is wide-spread, if under-

recognized. Like him or not, he is a giant in the field of Radionics and shares openly.

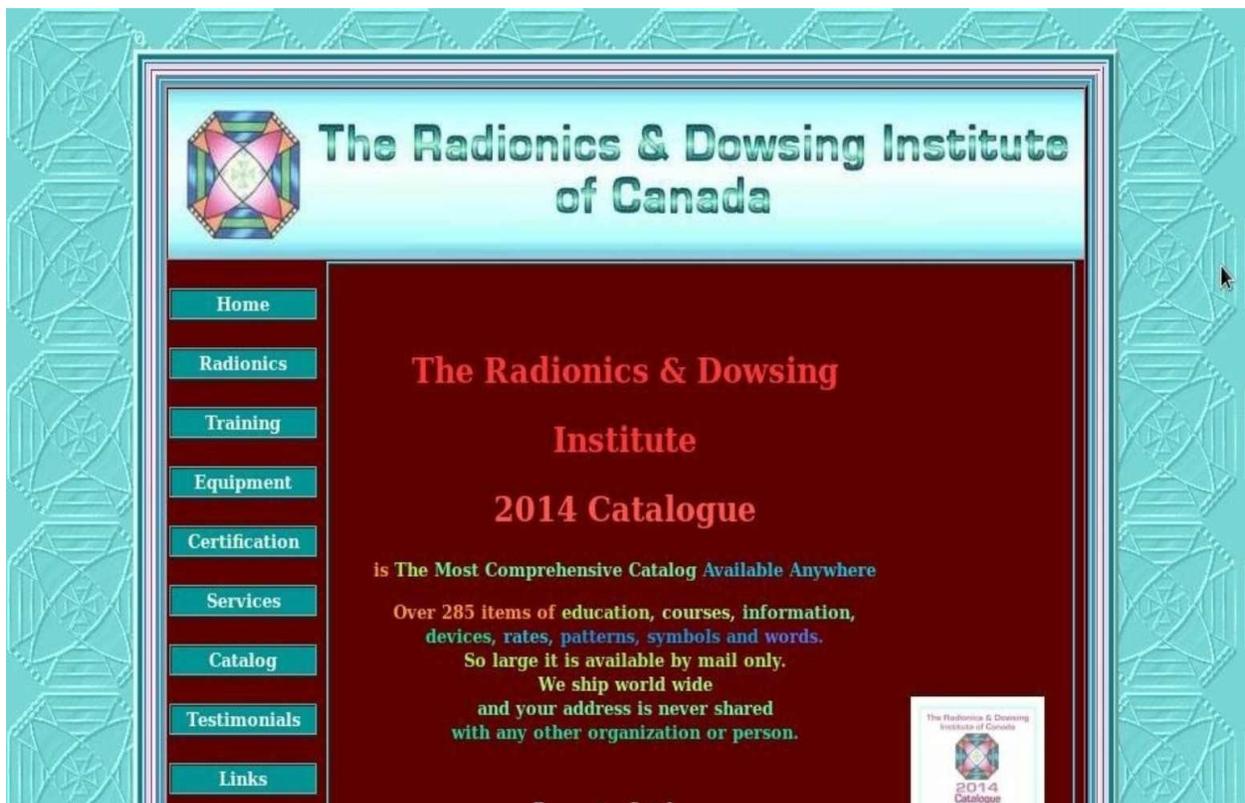
<http://www.charlescosimano.com/>

<http://www.charlescosimano.com/e-books.html> (Free Radionics Library)

OTHERS - There are many other books that are worth mentioning. Use your local library, Amazon.com, and Ebay.com to search for books on Radionics. There are a lot of books on the topic, as my collection is much larger than I first thought was possible.

Schools *Training* Conferences

The Radionics Institute of Canada



The Radionic Association of Great Britain

 Radionic Association Professional body and training resource for radionic practitioners



THE RADIONIC ASSOCIATION

Home Learn More ▾ Seeking Treatment ▾ Membership ▾ Courses & Events ▾ Member & Student ▾ Resources ▾ Shop ▾ Contact

Home

Home

The Radionic Association, founded in 1943, exists to train in radionics, to serve as the professional body for qualified radionic practitioners, and to provide a forum for others who wish to learn more about this fascinating science.

We run comprehensive training courses through our association; The School of Radionics. We know the importance of a good education in radionic practice and all of our courses provide an in-depth professional



Contact Us

By Telephone: +44 (0)1869 338852
By Email: secretary@radionic.co.uk

By Post: The Radionic Association, Baerlein House, Goose Green, Deddington, OX15 0SZ

Newsletter Signup

Email Address:

A School for Radionics in Rome, Italy

ITA ENG ESP RUB >> CONTACT US >> ALESSANDRA PREVIDI



**Società Italiana
di Radionica**

Nome*

Cognome*

Email*

Username

SOCIETA' ITALIANA DI RADIONICA

WHAT IS RADIONICS

DOWSING

SOCIETA' ITALIANA DI RADIONICA

SCHOOL AND MEETINGS

RADIONICS AND NATURE

RESEARCH

BOOKS AND ARTICLES

LINKS

NOTICE BOARD

WHAT IS RADIONICS?

- ↳ History of Radionics
- ↳ Radionic Broadcasting
- ↳ Radionics Instruments
- ↳ Radionics and the Law
- ↳ FAQ

DOWSING

- ↳ Classical Dowsing
- ↳ Shamanic Dowsing
- ↳ Vibrational Patterns
- ↳ Dowsing Without Tools

SOCIETA' ITALIANA DI RADIONICA

- ↳ The Journal of Radionics
- ↳ Our Projects
- ↳ Shop
- ↳ Students 1-2 Group
- ↳ Nature Group
- ↳ Radionics Operators Group
- ↳ Practitioner Wanted
- ↳ Login
- ↳ Newsletter

LA SOCIETA' ITALIANA DI RADIONICA

Presidente Alessandra Previdi
Vice Presidente Federico Marincola
Segretario Maria Grazia Prever

La **Società Italiana di Radionica**, associazione culturale senza fini di lucro, è stata fondata nel 1995 a Roma, dalla dott.ssa **Alessandra Previdi** per promuovere in Italia lo sviluppo, l'insegnamento e la ricerca nel campo radionico. E' la prima e più antica organizzazione per l'insegnamento e lo sviluppo della radionica in Italia.

Le sue attività sono: la ricerca e la sperimentazione; la divulgazione e la promozione della radionica; la pubblicazione di testi sulla radionica, di un notiziario semestrale, "Il Giornale di Radionica", e di un bollettino specifico per gli operatori radionici, di cui l'associazione è depositaria di un Albo professionale; infine la formazione di operatori radionici attraverso la Scuola di Radionica.

La quota associativa del **socio ordinario** è di 20 euro all'anno (scade il 31 dicembre). Ha diritto a ricevere il giornale dell'associazione, la newsletter e ad usufruire delle attività dell'associazione se lo desidera.

La quota associativa dell'**operatore radionico** è di 50 euro l'anno, e oltre alle newsletter e al giornale riceve gli aggiornamenti professionali. Questa opzione è esclusivamente per i diplomati presso la scuola di radionica.

E' possibile effettuare il pagamento tramite bonifico (Società Italiana di Radionica IBAN IT 55 M 02008 38951 000401283629 Unicredit Banca di Roma o vaglia postale intestato a Società Italiana di Radionica, via P.L. Nervi 64, 00063 Campagnano di Roma, Roma. Sul vaglia bisogna riportare gli articoli acquistati e le spese di spedizione.

The United States Psychotronic Association



Of Special Note For Advanced Training:

All Saints Church Ministry, wellness consultations and advanced training in energetics / metaphysics & radionics. For info call 605-787-5620 or email livingwordministry8@yahoo.com They do not have a website. This church holds a yearly conference, usually in October, in which only high level radionics are presented and discussed. This is not a conference for beginners but once you have a good start this will take you from zero to hero in about 10 seconds. As of 2015 there is pre-conference training by KRT for beginners who wish to attend.

There is my truth, there is your truth and there is the universal truth. None of them agree. Mostly this is because we cannot see reality.

Peter V. Radatti

Chapter 24 - Radionics Dictionary, Alphabetical

All Saints Church - Provides wellness consultations, advanced training in energetics / metaphysics, & radionics. Spiritual-based use of Radionics. They also provide samples of Raymond Grace Water at a nominal fee.

Aleister Crowley – The best way to try to understand Aleister Crowley is to read about him. I do not suggest following his path. Here is a starting point: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aleister_Crowley

AMP Dial – On the ConRad Mark I radionics instrument, there is a dial called AMP. It is to the right of the RHD so that each bank has 3 dials instead of 2 dials. The RHD and LHD act normally. The AMP dial controls an amplifier for that specific bank. It allows you to increase or decrease the intensity of the waveform for that bank. In effect, it is the same as a Reagent in other systems. A Reagent allows you to reduce time in broadcast or increased the effect of the rate. Reagents are normally crushed colored glass or items of power, such as a Holy Cross, the Bible, *etc.* This dial is normally set to 50%.

Broadcast/Analyze Switch – Kelly-based systems have a toggle switch that moves between Broadcast and Analyze. When in Analysis mode, you can scan for rates/intensity/time without actually intentionally doing any balancing. When in Broadcast mode, the system is actively balancing the energies represented by the rates on the dials or the program in the Witness Well. Non-Kelly systems normally just use a power switch for this function. I have a strong preference for the Kelly design. It has been noticed that as soon as you start the process of analysis for a rate the rate begins the balancing. It is as if the Universe anticipates your actions and starts the process.

Black Magic – Black magic is based in negativity. Specifically, harming others/things. The common phrase “with harm to no one” would be hard to use in Black Magic. Not all black magic is negative. For example, good things can be accomplished using black methods. In general, my recommendation is stay away from Black Magic. It opens you up to problems.

Chart – A Radionics Chart is a list of rates that are associated with each other in a procedure to accomplish a specific task.

Clairaudience - clear hearing. Some people believe that this is a rare skill. I disagree. When you are hearing something from the spiritual world, you will have the strange sensation that you are hearing this with your ears, but about one inch up and one inch into your skull. You can also hear something in your mind without your ears! This is very hard to describe, but very real. If it happens to you, then you will understand. A more common form of clairaudience is hearing something normally that other people do not hear at all. An example, the sound of coins falling could be a warning about losing money. The sound of an alarm going off could be a warning of some kind. Generally, clairaudience is a helpful skill.

Claircognizance - Clear knowing. This is one of the most powerful and subtle of all psychic abilities. It is the ability to psychically know things that you normally would not know and to be correct. This is a way of learning from a source outside of you--the universal source of all knowledge, sometimes known as the Akashic Record.

Clairextension – This appears to be a psychic extension of the normal senses. Sometimes you will be able to see better in the dark than anyone should be able to. You will hear your child cry when no one should be able to. You will clearly see a danger that no one else can see. Rather than being purely psychic, these are psychic-based extensions to the senses that allow them to accomplish what could not otherwise be possible.

Clairsentience - clear feeling. In extreme cases, this is a bad talent to have in that the clairsentient person can feel the pain of another. In more normal cases, this involves the senses. For example, when thinking about a deceased loved one, the smell of roses denotes love. The normal level of this is more common than many may believe.

ClairShape – Also known as a Reality Shaper. This ability is both strong and weak at the same time. The ability may be common, but those individuals who have this ability may not know it and, therefore, not develop the talent. To be effective, it must be actively developed. This is complicated by the fact that many people who believe they have the ability, do not. The ability is called ClairShape; the person who does it is called a Reality Shaper. I cannot do justice

to the definition of this ability, so here is a very simple answer. To the extent allowed, a Reality Shaper changes reality. They take it and reshape it. Basic rules cannot be violated (cannot, not shall-not) and resistance takes place. This ability is somehow connected to claircognizance. When it works, most people (not all) will not know any changes took effect because the new reality “has always been that way”. This does not mean that everyone will not know and it does not mean that the responsible party cannot be found. Anything that a Reality Shaper does may be undone by another Shaper. Read or watch Ursula LeGuin’s “The Lathe of Heaven” for more information on how this ability might work.

Clairvoyance - clear-seeing. This is the ability to see spirits, angels, ghosts, and other supernatural entities. Most annoying when you want to get to sleep, and most common at that time. Just ask them to go away or let you sleep, and they normally will.

Combined Witness/Potentizing Well - On some systems, there is only one well, and it is used for both purposes. In this case, when using the Radionics Operating System, the programmed material and the target are placed in the same well.

ConRad Mark I – The ConRad Mark One (ConRad = Conshohocken Radionics) is an experimental radionics device that is tonal-frequency-based, developed by the Conshohocken Radionics Meetup discussion group. www.meetup.com/radionics There were only 25 of these machines made.

Conshohocken Radionics – A discussion group centered on radionics. You can find PDF printable copies of all of the charts presented in this handbook in the FILES section of this group’s www.meetup.com/radionics webpage. Membership is not required to access files. Membership is free, as are all meetings. Nothing is available for purchase from the club or its operators.

Crunchy Critters – Pete’s amusing term to refer to negative spiritual entities/energies which can be attracted to a psychic, Radionics operator, or any living entity, and cause harm. This term does not refer to helpful or good entities. They can be black and look dried out and burnt. They may be humanoid or “spidery”.

Dr Albert Abrams - (1863-1924), a native of San Francisco, was the modern inventor of Radionics. He used the name of ERA - Electronic Reactions of

Abrams, which later was renamed Radionics. Dr. Abrams was punished for his invention.

Dr Ruth Drown - (1892-1963), a chiropractor based in Hollywood, USA. Dr. Drown re-invented the Abrams system into an easier-to-use modern system. She invented the Stick Pad, the concept of witness (she used a drop of blood), balancing at a distance, and the concept of rates. She was punished for her inventions by the US Government and imprisoned.

Dial Bank – The bank of dials upon which you enter the Rate. On Kelly systems, each bank normally contains 2 dials. The ConRad Mark I contains 3 dials. Some systems do not have banks, just one large bank of many dials. These can still be used as banks by mentally breaking up the block into banks of 2 dials each.

Energy – Radionics Energy is not actual energy as we understand it in physics. In fact, we don't actually know what it is. We know what it is *not*: electrical, light, radio waves, radioactive, magnetic, vibration, or kinetic. It does not fit anywhere on the spectrum of energy waves. We understand how to use these energies. There are some thoughts that this energy is actually **information**, and there are many theories that information may be more critical to existence than we understand. In any case, when we use the word energy, we define it as an unknown medium that we can manipulate to balance existence.

Folk Magic – An informal system of magic that is based on the use of herbs, oils, scents and powders. Sometimes referred to as Hedge Witches. Practitioners are generally not witches/Wiccan, but can be. The use of the Christian Holy Bible in a positive way is common in Folk Magic. Folk Magic is almost always white magic and almost never black magic. As in everything, there can be exceptions.

Frequency – The word frequency is a holdover from the early days of Radionics. A Radionics Frequency is a rate and not an actual frequency, such as Hertz. The words Rate, Frequency, and Prayer are used interchangeably when referring to Radionics. Modern electronic Radionics systems may actually broadcast a radio wave on a carrier frequency, or even tonal frequencies, but the word is not being used in that manner.

Hodo – Folk magic healing, originally African-based folk medicine in the United States and the Caribbean. The use of the Christian Holy Bible in a

positive way is common in Hodo. Often mispronounced Hoodoo.

Input Well – The Input Well could be either the Witness Well or the Potentiizing Well, depending upon how it is being used. If the Witness Well is used to hold programmed gems and the Potentiizing Well is used to hold a witness, then a better name for the Witness Well is Input Well, and a better name for the Potentiizing Well is the Output Well. There are times when one well can be both the Input and Output Well. For example, on systems that do not have Potentiizing Wells, the Witness Well (Input Well) can be used for both input and output. It works.

Intensity Dial – A multi-purpose dial used to find the Intensity of the rate or the amount of time needed to balance the rate.

Intuition – A feeling, often a supernatural message that is hard to ignore. One example of intuition was when I was a pilot. I was lined up on the runway after having completed all checks. There was no reason to repeat my checks and many reasons to not do so. I had an intuition that I needed to repeat my checks. On checking the flaps, the control rod snapped. If that had happened during takeoff, it could have killed me.

KRT – Kelly Research Technology. They are a manufacturer of professional radionics equipment and offer training. See contact information elsewhere in this book.

LHD – Left Hand Dial, the dial on YOUR left when facing the system.

Mage – A traditional magic user. This is not stage magic but the real deal. Mages often take on an apprentice, which is usually the only way to learn this type of magic. Depending upon which school of magic they belong to, they can be considered a White Mage, Grey Mage, or Dark Mage.

Output Well - The Output Well could be the Witness Well or the Potentiizing Well, depending upon how it is being used. If the Witness Well is used to hold programmed gems and the Potentiizing Well is used to hold a witness, then a better name for the Witness Well is Input Well, and a better name for the Potentiizing Well is the Output Well. There are times when one well can be both the Input and Output Well. For example, on systems that do not have Potentiizing Wells, the Witness Well (Input Well) can be used for both input and output. It works.

Pennsylvania Pete – The author of this book, Peter V. Radatti. Mr. Radatti lives in the greater Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, area in the United States.

Potentizing Well - The Potentizing Well is where you would place a jar of water, oil, gems, jewelry or other materials to program it, using rates or stored radionics programs. In the Radionics Operating System, the Potentizing Well can also be used as a Witness Well; therefore it can contain a Witness or a Target.

Prayer Stones – Stones, sand, gems, or semi-precious gems that can or have been Radionically programmed. These can be used directly or used to create other blessed items, including water. More valuable gems do not have any advantage over inexpensive gems. The following DO NOT work or work for long: glass, most ceramics, seashell (Pearl, Mother-of-Pearl, Paua Shell, etc), bone and some plastic, which can often be found in the form of fake gems or beads. These may also be called Prayer Beads. Prayer Beads have a long tradition in many religions, such as Catholic (Rosary Beads), Buddhist and Hindu (Malas).

Prayer Water – Usually a mix of distilled water with some carbon based molecule, such as sugar, and a preservative, such as brandy or vodka, that can or has been Radionically programmed. This would be the same as a priest blessing water and making it into holy water, with the exception that Radionically-blessed water can be created by a Radionics operator who does not need to be an ordained priest. Wine, Coffee, Herbal Tea, and Oils can also be used.

Program – A Radionics Program is a list of rates that are associated with each other in a procedure to accomplish a specific task. These are sometimes called charts; however, a chart is generally the complete procedure, while a Radionics program may be built from fragments intended to be used with other fragments or charts to accomplish the goal. Programs are generally stored in gems, water, oil, or other programmable material. Once the material has been programmed, the containers of material can be added or removed from the Witness Well to accomplish a goal. You can also think of a Program as the printed Service Program from a church. It is made of distinct sections which are assembled to complete the service.

Psychic – All life is psychic. Psychic abilities differ in each individual. A psychic is able to utilize the energy and spiritual aspects of existence mentally.

Psychotronics – Another name for Radionics. People who were unhappy with the original name came up with this, more descriptive, one. Psychotronics = Radionics. It is not in as common use as the name Radionics. That is too bad, since it is more accurate.

Rate – A value, normally numerical; a description of information that is used to accomplish a goal. It directs the Radionics device to effect something specific for the target, as represented by the witness. These are sometimes referred to as frequencies, but they are not frequencies as known in classical physics. You can compare it to the words in a prayer, which is one way of accomplishing a goal. Example: 9-49 is the rate for General Vitality. A prayer to do the same thing is as follows: “Dear God, please help me to understand and improve my well-being”. Existence is made of information.

Radiesthesia – Radiesthesia is the original name for dowsing. The word radiesthesia was created by the French priest, Alex Bouly. The word is derived from the Latin words radiation and perception. Radiesthesia is not Radionics. Radionics uses Radiesthesia.

Radionic Energy – Not actually energy in the classical physics definition, but focused intention and information. Since this is not science, it is, by definition, spiritual. However it works is moot, since the fact is that it works.

Radionically – The adverb form of Radionics. To influence something by using Radionics. “You can do it Radionically”.

Radionics –Radionics is a means of focusing, quantifying, standardizing, and amplifying your intention to interact with the energetic and spiritual aspects of existence. As such, it allows you to balance and direct “energy” fields and vectors that constitute material existence. The word Radionics is a poor choice to describe this art, since it really has nothing to do with radio, but it is the word that has been in use and, therefore, like most English words, has a meaning of its own. (*This is my definition – PVR*)

Resistance – Radionics Resistance is a theory on why things don’t always work. Just as you have an intention to accomplish something, others may have intentions that run counter to yours. If you have enough counter-intentions, then you will meet resistance in achieving your goal.

RHD – Right Hand Dial, the dial on YOUR right when facing the system.

ROS – Radionics Operating System. See the chapter on ROS in this book. A way of doing Radionics by combining multiple factors in the form of rates, charts, *etc.* A set of procedures can be called an Operating System and has nothing to do with computers.

ROSP – Radionics Operating System Program. A Radionics program normally stored in crystals that helps and supports the operator using the Radionics system while providing protection. It is especially helpful to new operators. Some operators also broadcast ROSP to their target, with positive effects.

SCALAR Wave – See Below for more profound detail

Stick – A means of dowsing. An essential skill for radionics operators, it is easy to learn. Basically, your fingers stick to a surface. When they stick, that means YES. When they do not stick, that means No.

Stick Pad – A Radionics device that you use when performing Stick for Radionics. It is normally a piece of plastic or rubber but it can be any smooth surface. Normally, there is a pickup/broadcast coil under the Stick Pad on powered units. I can use the smooth part of my leather belt for Stick when choosing food in the supermarket.

Target – The person/animal/thing you are actually targeting with the witness or the radionics system.

Uncle Chuckie – AKA Charles Cosimano – has written an entire library of books on Radionics, including how to design systems and accessories and how to use systems. Mr. Cosimano has often been considered a black sheep in parts of the Radionics community, and a hero in other parts. I think he likes it that way. He writes about scary stuff like, removal of free will, and how to hurt people using Radionics. He also writes about how to defend against same. I don't agree with some of his uses but the man has a lot of knowledge which he openly shares. He is a giant in the field with unique insights and strongly influence. Modern radionics would not be modern radionics without him.

His books are witty, fun, and informative. They can be dark and blunt, which many people object to. He also strongly advocates self-defense, which I also advocate. Just because I read a dark book, that doesn't make me dark, but it does make me informed. See the Resources section for more information.

USPA – A national organization in the USA for Radionics Operators. The United States Psychotronics Association: <http://psychotronics.org> The USPA sponsored an annual conference.

Vampire – A human that is unable to draw life-force energy from the Universal Source *God and exists solely on other people's life-force. This person will often not know they are a vampire. Their victims often become very ill. If the vampire is blocked from drawing life-force from others, then they become very ill. Vampires can be blocked, often revert to a normal human if their problem was caused by illness, and can be forcefully reverted* converted to human using Radionics. Care must be taken when directly dealing with vampires. It is also noted that Ethical Vampires are very good at removing energy blocks in people with such afflictions. I strongly suggest you read the book referenced in the chapter on Vampires.

Vodou – Vodou is a legitimate religion that was stigmatized by the media for the purposes of sensationalism. The media painted the religion as devil worship or black magic when, in fact, it is neither. As with all religions, there are those who use black magic, but the majority of it deals with white magic, concerned with things like health, wealth, crops, and love. The religion was created when African slaves were brought to Haiti (old name Saint Dominque), and were exposed to French Catholicism. Their home religions of spirit worship merged with Catholicism to include Saints and the Bible. These, along with the beliefs of 18th century Catholic mysticism called Martinism and Freemasonry, formed the religion of Vodou. Reference Eliphas Levi for Martinism. Reference Arawak and ancestral Iwa. Often misspelled as Voodoo.

Witch – A member of the Wiccan religion. There are wide and diverse groups that call themselves Wiccan. The national groups believe in doing good and generally are spiritual healers. The Wiccan religion has been recognized by the United States Federal Government and Military. Fallen Wiccan soldiers are now permitted Wiccan symbols and rights at their gravesites, whereas this was not permitted in the past. This may be because some of the Wiccan symbols are used by other religious groups and by smaller splinter groups which are less main stream. The term can also be used in a derogatory historical way. When used in this way, the term Witch generally does not refer to Wiccans. Witches can be male or female.

Witness – An object that is used to direct the Radionics device to a specific

Target (person/animal/plant/thing). This is normally a photograph, but may be tissue samples, such as a leaf from a tree, fur from an animal, hair from a human, blood on paper, or any number of things that direct the device to the target. The witness *represents* the target but *is not* the target. Sometimes, you can actually use the target itself in the Witness Well, in which case it is the target and not a witness of the target. A Witness and a Target can be used interchangeably in Radionics.

Witness Well – The instrument well in which you place the witness in order to focus the device onto the target. You can also place the Target in the Witness Well, if it fits. In the Radionics Operating System, the Witness Well can also be used to hold a ROS program. This, normally, is in the form of a jar of programmed gems or water. This program can then be potentized into whatever is in the Potentiating Well.

SCALAR Wave --This is going to be more complex to answer than it should be for the simple reason that scalar means one very specific thing in physics and something different in Radionics. Let's go with them in chronological order. In the mid-1800's the famous physicist and mathematician James Clerk Maxwell defined the equations to describe scalar energy. They are:

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 \text{i.} & \nabla \times \mathbf{H} = \epsilon_0 \partial \mathbf{E} / \partial t + \mathbf{j} \\
 \text{ii.} & \nabla \times \mathbf{E} = -\mu_0 \partial \mathbf{H} / \partial t \\
 \text{iii.} & \nabla \cdot \mathbf{H} = 0 \\
 \text{iv.} & \nabla \cdot \mathbf{E} = \rho / \epsilon_0
 \end{array}$$

Where \mathbf{H} is the magnetic field (a region around a magnetic material or a moving electric charge within which the force of magnetism acts) ($\mathbf{A/m}$), \mathbf{E} is the electric field (a region around a charged particle or object within which a force would be exerted on other charged particles or objects) ($\mathbf{V/m}$), \mathbf{j} is the vector current density (current density is the electric current per unit area of cross section) ($\mathbf{A/m^2}$), $\epsilon_0 = 8.8542 \times 10^{-12}$ F/m is the permittivity of free space and is a constant, $\mu_0 = 4\pi \times 10^{-7}$ H/m is the permeability of free space and is a magnetic constant, and ρ is the scalar charge density (C/m^3).

I am told that I am actually looking at an incomplete set of equations by Maxwell and that if I looked at the full set of equations my opinion might change. Be warned, I may be wrong here!

The definition of Scalar waves, as used in Radionics, was created by Lt. Col. (Retired) Thomas E. Bearden. In an attempt to understand his definition, I quote from one of his papers: “The ordinary electromagnetic waves that we have known about are called transverse electromagnetic waves, to distinguish them from the new longitudinal electromagnetic waves. These scalar waves do not actually exist in our "material" world, but exist only in the vacuum of empty space, or the time domain. And we must keep in mind that this “vacuum of space” we speak of exists all through everything.”

Personally, I find these explanations are of different things. If Radionics waves are scalar or not, they do not substantially conform to Maxwell’s definition of scalar. Maxwell’s definition is the accepted definition used by scientists. Bearden’s definition is the accepted definition used by Radionics operators.

I have been told by people that I trust that I am not looking at the complete Maxwell Scalar theory and if I was, I would understand this differently.

My opinion: If you need to call this something, call it the Radatti Interpretation of Bearden Scalar Theory. I am sure many will disagree with it. Based on my examination of actual implementations of Radionics scalar wave generators, my description of a Radionics Scalar Wave from an electronics perspective is an interference pattern caused by complex magnetic coupling (crosstalk) and parasitic capacitance of an electrical signal on a planer coil. This is further complicated by the fact that a planer coil is also an antenna, picking up stray signals and magnetic fields from the ambient area. That may not be a bad thing. In addition, due to the decreasing radius of the coil as the signal travels down the wire, the coupled signal will be out of phase. The amount of phase is a function of the length of each turn of wire, along with the propagation time. As the turns of the coil close in on the center, the length of wire decreases. The resulting signal will often not resemble the input signal. The more turns of the coil or the more coils used, the more complex the final signal result. I believe that the wave generated by Radionics equipment is not what actually does the “work” in Radionics, but a trigger for some other unknown spiritual force. Equipment that uses Bearden Scalar waves appears to work better than equipment that is not scalar, but they both work. Even equipment that does not generate any detectable wave works! (Symbolic Systems)

Is the result a classical scalar wave or a Bearden scalar wave? I have no idea, I have no way of finding out and, as far as I can tell, neither does anyone else.

What I do know is that it doesn't matter. Radionics works, therefore whatever is the name of the generated wave is less important than the fact that it works. I think a better name for this wave would be an invoked spiritual wave form, or an invoked Radionics wave form. I don't expect these names to catch on. In the end, this is what you need to know; Electronic Radionics systems generate a signal. That signal is complex. People in the Radionics world call this a scalar wave, while professionals in physics do not. It doesn't matter. Just be aware of the difference, so that, when people are talking with you on this topic, you can understand what they are saying.

For those that are interested, here are the formulas for electrical cross talk and parasitic capacitance:

Near end cross talk: Where $V_{in}(t)$ is the input voltage, t_d is the transit time for the signal to cross the coupled region, and K_{NE} is the near end coupling coefficient, t is the time for which cross talk is measured.

$$V_{NE}(t) = K_{NE} [V_{in}(t) - V_{in}(t-2t_d)]$$

Far end cross talk: Where $V_{in}(t)$ is the input voltage, t_d is the transit time for the signal to cross the coupled region, and K_{FE} is the far end coupling coefficient, l is the length of coupled region.

$$V_{FE}(t) = K_{FE} d/dt [V_{in}(t - t_d)]$$

Parasitic capacitance: Where ϵ_0 = dielectric constant of vacuum, C = parasitic capacitance,

ϵ_r = permittivity of medium, L = effective length, W = width, d = diameter of wires.

$$C = \epsilon_0 \cdot \epsilon_r \cdot L \cdot W / d$$

The Universe is awash in psychic power. It is natural and normal. Everyone and everything exists soaked in this power and everyone and everything has this natural ability. Normal people have the ability. People with above normal ability we call psychics. There is no difference except in the level of ability.

Chapter 25 - Charts and Forms

Part I--Pennsylvania Pete's Radionics Chart

Version 3, Feb 14, 2010

Witness _____ Date _____ GV 9.00-49.00 _____

Preparation

(These do not use a witness)

"Prepare operator for maximum effectiveness in operating unit and results of operating unit with harm to no one" 25-27.5

"Prepare unit for proper operation and maximum effectiveness of results with harm to no one" 27.75-38.75

"Clear area of all bad and protect area during operation with harm to no one" 38.5-58

Chakras do not just come out the front of the body, they go through the body and each chakra has a value for the front and back. In addition, these are just the major chakras; there are thousands of chakras.

Chakras

<i>Chakra</i>	<i>Front</i>	<i>Back</i>
Crown	36.00-56.00	54.50-23.25
Brow	10.00-60.00	67.50-33.00
Throat	28.00-37.00	61.90-20.75
Heart	60.00-66.00	10.50-29.50
Solar Plexus	67.00-16.00	63.00-12.80
Sacral	66.00-22.00	71.50-64.75
Base	66.00-56.00	50.00-50.00

Cold Scans of Most Needed

"Provide the witness what is needed most with harm to no one"

"Provide the witness what is NEXT needed most with harm to no one" (7 times)

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____
7. _____

Tibetan Buddhist Amdo Miraculous Spring Water

In Tibetan Buddhist tradition, miraculous spring water happens on a regular basis. I was lucky enough to get a few drops for analysis. The Buddhist who supplied it to me verified the effects of this copy.

Exact Copy - 64.75-11.25, Pulse Rate D, 18 minutes

Maximum Strength – same settings, 3 hours, 1.5 minutes **Treasure Hunting Results From Kelly Electronic Rate Book**

Affirmation, Worthy of and Joyously 26-28.5 and 25.5-10.5
 Receive and Use Continuously an
 Abundance of God’s Loving.

Affirmation, Life is Eternal and Filled with 36.5-56
 Joy.

New Supplemental Routines

Drain all negative energy from witness with 36-36
 harm to no one.

From Kelly eBook “Purification, Fill with 38.50-49.00, 47.75-65.50
 Violet Flame of”:

Install protective bubble of energy around witness that allows good energy to flow in and bad energy to flow out but does not allow bad energy in, with harm to no one. 16.1-35 & 3.9-6.9

Refresh the rays and extend them with 22.5-3
 harm to no one.

Clean, repair, properly spin up, and extend 14.9-10

all chakras with harm to no one. (This is a quick fix and you still need to test each chakra)

**Use Of Color, “Solid Color Light Gems” And Placement Thereof:
Colors from the Kelly eBook:**

Dinshah Blue	81.00-65.00	Dinshah Yellow	29.00-49.00
Cobalt Blue	62.50-63.00	Dinshah Orange	39.00-41.50
Dinshah Green	89.00-61.50	Dinshah Purple	91.00-50.00
White Light	12.00-22.00	Dinshah Scarlet	63.00-63.00
Dinshah Red	47.50-91.50	Dinshah Turquoise	22.00-45.50
Infrared	31.00-28.00	Dinshah Lemon	89.50-81.75

Put color rate on one bank, then on second bank, convert color into a “solid color light gem” 46.5-39.9.

If you have a 3 bank system, you can zero the left hand dial, then use location chart for right hand dial of 3rd bank to **pinpoint placement** of the color gem.

Examples Of Right Hand Dial Rates:

00.50	Colon	02.00	Teeth, Gums	13.00	Bladder
13.50	Eyes	14.50	Thyroid	29.00	Liver
33.00	Sinus	35.00	Bladder	38.00	Stomach
47.00	Lungs	63.00	Kidneys	70.00	Heart

Martial Arts Values:

To stir the Chi in the body: 23-23.6

To correct imbalances in the Jade Plate: 32.2-22.5

To correct energy balance 3-points-behind-ears: 39.6-24.6

Blessing from God

Kiss of God:

35.5-21.4

Part II--CLOSING PRAYERS: Locks-- Features and Warnings

All locks are used IN-PHASE. Passwords, when used, are not on dials but held in mind when locking/unlocking. This may not be true of Lock Type X. Note: Locking prevents damage to stones/water/oil programmed energies from outside influence, such as airport X-Rays, *etc.* Multiple locks may be used together. You can also store these locks in gemstones, and then use the gemstones via ROS to potentize appropriate materials. When doing this, ignore the message about the lock not being copied. Your intention is for the lock to be stored for the purpose of copy, and so it does.

Unlocking, Adding And Clearing

If you unlock something that is locked, it will unlock without damaging the values stored in the item. You can then add more rates to the item and relock it.

If you unlock something that is already unlocked, then it erases everything stored in the item. This is both a dangerous and a useful feature of this tool. When you get new gems, they may have residual energy in them from whoever mined it, formed it, and, finally, packaged, and sold it. Clear out new gems using a single Unlock on the gems before you do anything else. This will erase everything and give you a blank slate to work on.

If you want to recycle already-used gems which are locked, then run the unlock program as you normally would. After the first unlock, rescan for the minutes to unlock a second time, and it will erase. You cannot combine the times and do the unlock program once.

This will also work on water and oil.

Drained Dry!

While locked jewelry/stones cannot be modified, there have been a few cases in which the jewelry was drained dry by the wearer. I have no idea how this happened. When checked, the INFORMATION was still in the stones, but no energy. Anyone who drains the jewelry dry must really need it or they are under attack. Check their GV and White Light frequently. Run Psychic Attack protocols and add protection.

There is also the possibility that they drained the energy dry because they needed

the energy badly. There are many reasons for this. One is that they have energy blocks and are getting what energy they can where they can. **Check for blocks. Make sure you check all chakras.** You may also want to infuse them with lots of energy to help them get over their energy starvation. You can do this by using charged water, oil, radionics broadcast, or a push-me-pull-me blanket. (See elsewhere in this book.) Consider radionics broadcast first.

In a case like this, I suggest taking the jewelry off and waiting for the jewelry to recover. It will recover by itself once the drain has stopped. There are ways to recharge the jewelry quickly. One simple method is to put the locked jewelry in the sunlight. Sunlight will clear unlocked jewelry, but it will recharge locked jewelry. You can also recharge using cold-scanning in a radionics machine. You do not have to unlock to recharge.

Damage To Locked Jewelry

I have brought locked jewelry through **airport x-rays and metal detectors (magnetic) without problem.** They have no effect on them. There are a few things that can affect them even if locked. **Low level persistent magnets attached to them might or might not affect them.** You will have to dowse using Stick for each case. What this means is, do not add magnetic beads to a Radionics Bracelet unless you have checked it out first.

Things that have been proven to NOT AFFECT LOCKED GEM STONES are: sunlight, water, salt water, environment (indoor or outdoor), Airport X-rays and Metal Detectors, cleaners, soaps, food spills, sweat, oils, airline *train* car trips, shipping via mail or package service (USPS, UPS, FedEx, etc....), or closeness to home/office electronics, such as computers, televisions, radios. Basically there are a few things that can affect them, but only a few.

Lock Type 1 (No Password)

This lock allows the frequencies to be copied but not modified, unless they are unlocked. No password is needed. The lock is not copied. Items locked in this way can be run through an airport x-ray machine without damage.

Lock-1 water or oil rates (no password)

Lock without password 22.25-14.75

Maintain potency: &78-69.4 & 23-31.25

Seal and protect waters: &13.5-21.9

Lock-1 gem stone rates (no password)

Maximize the potency of all frequencies. 28.25-31.75

(Notes: Scan for appropriateness prior to use.) & 14-72.25 & 8.5-27.75

(All 6 banks are one frequency.) &12.5-50.25 & 49.25-42
& 43.6-16.6

Lock and protect stones without password &37.25-11.5

Unlock-1 (Erase) - water or oil rates (no password)

Unlock the potentized water or oil without changing the primary rates. 53-18 & 16-27.5
& 24-19.9 & 13.1-27.5
& 19.25-29.25

Unlock-1 (Erase) - gem stone rates (no password)

Unlock potentized Prayer Stones (gems) without changing the primary rates. 68.5-22.6 & 28.75-20.6
& 66.9-34 & 33.5-38.4
& 57-33.5 & 32-34.5

Lock Type 2 (Password Protected)

This lock allows the frequencies to be copied but not modified, unless they are unlocked. A password is needed. The lock is not copied.

Lock-2 water or oil rates (password protected)

Hold the password in mind while starting the lock. 21.1-42 & 21-62.6

Maximize the potency of all frequencies for the witness. & 11.6-31.4 & 25.25-32.5
& 16.6-12 & 65.3-9
& 19-22.25

Maintain potency: & 78-69.4, & 23-31.25

Seal and protect waters: & 13.5-21.9

Lock-2 gem stone rates (password protected)

Hold the password in mind while

Hold the password in mind while starting the lock.

Maximize the potency of all frequencies. 28.25-31.75 & 14-72.25

(Notes: Scan for appropriateness prior to use.) & 8.5-27.75 & 12.5-50.25

(All 6 banks are one frequency.) &49.25-42 & 43.6-16.6

Allow to be copied but lock originals so cannot be modified unless unlocked with password. Password is held in mind during lock/unlock process. 102.0-60 & 19.5-54.5 & 11.5-23.5 & 20.5-5

Unlock-2 water or oil rates (password protected)

Hold the password in mind while starting the unlock. 83.1-51.5 & 25-19

Unlock water or oil. Does not remove any of the primary rates. & 61-44 & 40-41.7 & 37.6-28.7 & 19.9-27.25

Unlock-2 gem stone rates (password protected)

Hold the password in mind while starting the unlock. 60-39.5 & 30-55.75

Unlock the gemstones. This does not remove any of the rates programmed into the stones, but allows more rates to be added or allows the stones to be wiped clean after the unlock. & 26-46.5 & 57.4-55 & 16-14.25

Lock Type 3 (No Unlock)

This lock allows the frequencies to be copied but not modified. **There is no unlock.** The lock is not copied. If modification is required, then make a copy and modify the copy. Separate rates exist for each medium. Airport X-Ray will not damage locked materials.

Lock-3 water or oil rates (no unlock)

There is no unlock for this lock. See instructions above. 74.5-64 & 36.1-23.25

Any attempt to unlock will fail or destroy the program. & 7.5-9.5 & 67.75-28.25

0.25-0.25 0.25-0.25 15.25-27.5

& 26.6-20.6 & 15.25-27.5
& 26.5-78 & 61-56.2
& 13.5-60.1 & 54.25-50.5

Lock-3 gem stone rates (no unlock)

There is no unlock for this lock. See instructions above.

68-75.5 & 44.25-88.25

Any attempt to unlock will fail or destroy the program.

&15.25-73.75 & 24.4-53.5
& 86-61.6 & 47.5-91

Lock Type 4 (Secret Locking Rates – Specific Use - No Copy)

This lock allows the frequencies to be broadcast or potentized for a specific use but not copied in order to make a duplicate. There is no unlock. The lock is copied.

The rates for Type 3 Locks are secret and are cold-scanned by each operator for their own specific purposes. Lock 3 is defined so that the user can make use of the stored frequencies while knowing they cannot make copies to share.

Lock Type 5 (Secret Locking Rates – Time/Use – No Copy Lock)

This lock allows the frequencies to be broadcast or potentized for a specific use but not copied in order to make a duplicate. There is no unlock. The lock is copied.

The rates for Type 5 Locks are secret and are cold-scanned by each operator for their own specific purposes. Lock 5 is defined so that the user can make use of the stored rates while knowing they cannot make copies to share. Type 5 locks expire at a specific time or expire after a specific number of uses. When the lock expires, all rates in the medium, including all copies, are voided. In other words, they are wiped clean. So, if someone gives you gemstones and says that you can use them until Jan 1 of next year, then on Jan 1 of next year, they will expire and will no longer exist. In addition to an expiration date, there can be metered use. An example is that you can use it 3 times, and then it expires. The *results* of having used the programmed material do not expire when the programs expires.

Lock Type 6 (Secret Locking Rates – Lock To Witness/Target)

This lock is normally combined with Lock Types 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5. Lock Type 6 locks the medium to a specific witness or target. Normally, this is a protection against the program being used incorrectly. It can be combined with any of the other locks. An example of how to record a Lock-6 combined with Lock-2

would be written LOCK 6,2.

Lock Type X (Secret Locking Rates)

This lock is very specific to the operator who created it. Only the documentation released by the operator will be known. This type of lock is defined, since it is actually commonly used, and it is most useful to have a universal method of explaining what type of lock is in use.

Lock Type Z (Unknown Lock)

This lock is basically unknown. The author did not release any information about the lock. It may be locked or it may be unlocked. Normally, this designator is used when the potentization was done before the lock-naming standard was complete. Try asking the author. If the author is no longer available, try asking the sample directly using Stick. Is xyzyy a permissible use of this program? YES or NO.

Part III--Sacred Geometry Shapes and their Rates

Platonic Solids					
Tetrahedron	57.25-27		>800		
Hexahedron	92-99		>800		
Octahedron	55-49.50		>800		
Dodecahedron	20.75-93		>800		
Icosahedron	44.75-79		>800		
Icositetrachoron	93.50-79.25		>800		
Icosahedron-Pentagonal-Dodecahedron	56-60.75	74-87.50	>800		
Phi (Golden Ratio)	88.50-85.25		>800		
Archimedean solids					
Cuboctahedron	34-37.25				
Icosidodecahedron	28.50-95.50				
Rhombicuboctahedron	95.50-18.25				
Rhombicosidodecahedron	54.50-29.50				
Rhombi truncated Cuboctahedron	6.25-90.25				
Rhombi truncated Icosidodecahedron	52.50-45				
Snub Cube	77.50-83.25				
Snub Dodecahedron	97-50				
Truncated Cube	47.25-63.25				
Truncated Dodecahedron	83-81				
Truncated Icosahedron	13-92				
Truncated Octahedron	54.50-51.50				
Truncated Tetrahedron	70.50-77.25				

Part IV--Martin's Longevity Protocol

Provided Courtesy of: Martin Lucas <http://subtleenergytech.com>

The work on the Embryonic Cell Cluster is fascinating. To use that section, put the ECC on one bank and then balance the components. The Power Factor of the ECC should be 800. If it is less than 640, the field is not strong enough for complete and correct balancing. If it is over 760, the field is strong enough to correct incomplete and incorrect balancing.

Note to Student: Not everything has to make sense, it only has to work. When you see that DNA is described as having layers, you may say that it doesn't have layers, it is a double helix. In this case, if you Google Search "layers of DNA" you will find that there are spiritual beliefs that there are twelve interdimensional layers to DNA. The same can be said for everything here.

Description	Rate		Optimal Value	Date	
				Initial	Final
General Vitality	09-49		>800		
White Light	12-22		= GV		
Aural Distortion	43-28		0		
Power Factor	76-10.5		800		
Chi	68.50-55.75		= GV		
Telomere Length (%)	51.75-43.25		100%		
Level of Consciousness	54-45.75		Max 1000		
% Aged	70-63.25		Low		
% Healed	57-66.25		100%		
Stored Entropy	63.9-32.00		0.00		
Life Expectancy	72.5-18.5		>150		
Health Level					
1	32.5-74.4				
2	41-50				
3	65-40				
4	90-50				
5	71.75-50				
6	14-45.25				
Fear	26-45.13		0		
Shame	10.5-19		0		
Energy Parasites	50.75-63		0		
Crystallized Emotions	52.25-96.50		0		

Emotional Efficiency	66.25-45		100%		
Death rate male	54-27				
Death rate female	54-19				
Scalar Resistance	10-20.2				
Balancing Protocol					
Create Workspace	57.50-56	63.60-54.40	N/A		
Access the Hologram	24.25-39		N/A		
Unconditional Love	33-33.50		= GV		
Compassion	60-72.50		= GV		
Transmute Scalar Resistance	(93-80)(20-20)				
Desire to Heal	38.25-7.5		= GV		
Blocks to Healing	41.75-56.25				
Emotional Blocks to Healing	60.5-97				
Physical blocks to healing	95-30				
Spiritual blocks to healing	3-87				
Biological Retention	52.25-60.25	93.25-11	= GV		
Sacred Space	100-38	100-52	N/A		
Balance Chakras	90-62		N/A		
Balance Meridians	89-98		N/A		
Remove Curses	67.25-71.75	53.75-53.25	0		
I love myself	22.60-42				
I love my body	94.25-61.75	80.5-52.50			
White Light	12-22		= GV		
Transmute Fear into Enlightenment	(69.50-22.75)(67.75-59)		0		
Aural Distortion	43-28		0		
Defragment the Hologram	56.50-30		0		
Defragment Life Program	51-45.75		0		
Reactivate Divine Blueprint	{(69.90-27.50)(46.50-66.40) (46.25-69.50)}		= GV		
Learn Soul Lessons	60.4-63.5				
Negative Patterns of Attraction	40.50-21.50		0		
Manna	93.50-66	69.75-50.75	= GV		
Manifest Chi	80.50-92.75		N/A		
Assembly Point					
AP Orientation	73.50-78	74-39.50	>800		
AP Location	48-31.50	39.50-77.75	>800		

AP Phase	59.50-82.50		>800		
Platonic Solids					
Tetrahedron	57.25-27		>800		
Hexahedron	92-99		>800		
Octahedron	55-49.50		>800		
Dodecahedron	20.75-93		>800		
Icosahedron	44.75-79		>800		
Icositetrachoron	93.50-79.25		>800		
Icosahedron-Pentagonal-Dodecahedron	56-60.75	74-87.50	>800		
Phi (Golden Ratio)	88.50-85.25		>800		
Archimedean solids					
Cuboctahedron	34-37.25				
Icosidodecahedron	28.50-95.50				
Rhombicuboctahedron	95.50-18.25				
Rhombicosidodecahedron	54.50-29.50				
Rhombi truncated Cuboctahedron	6.25-90.25				
Rhombi truncated Icosidodecahedron	52.50-45				
Snub Cube	77.50-83.25				
Snub Dodecahedron	97-50				
Truncated Cube	47.25-63.25				
Truncated Dodecahedron	83-81				
Truncated Icosahedron	13-92				
Truncated Octahedron	54.50-51.50				
Truncated Tetrahedron	70.50-77.25				
Spirits					
Spirit of Fear	53-53.30	48.20-60.30	0		
Spirit of Love	87.20-59.50	52.75-43.40	>800		
Spirit of Shame	36.75-55.75	38.25-57	0		
Unity with Spirit	49.75-45.50	37.75-87.50	>800		
Spirit of Grief	76.75-46	70-47.75	0		
Spirit of Love	87.20-59.50	52.75-43.40	>800		
Spirit of Greed	69.80-53.40	45.60-37	0		
Spirit of Love	87.20-59.50	52.75-43.40	>800		
Spirit of Sickness	41.75-40.75	59-23.50	0		

Spirit of Health	71.80-5.5	95.5-53.50	>800		
Spirit of Water	58-54	20.75-53	>800		
Spirit of Death	67.9-43.4	66.5-67	0		
Spirit of Life	41-41	30.25-96.75	>800		
Spirit of Poverty	70.25-80	53.50-26.75	0		
Spirit of Limitation	52.50-15	37.25-54.50	0		
Spirit of Jealousy	17-2.5	95.5-19.50	0		
Spirit of Prosperity	53.50-18.75	33.25-75.75	>800		
Welcome Nature Spirits	48.40-31.50		>800		
Energy Cords and Connections					
Connect to Optimal Vivaxis:	23.50-86.40		>800		
Disconnect from non-optimal Earth Connections:	55.20-38		0		
JU5N	69.41-39.45		>800		
Masculine Cords (to Sun)	62.25-32.50		>800		
Feminine Cords (to Earth)	32.75-60		>800		
Connection to Source	69.50-13		>800		
Energize the Energy Cords	74-71		>800		
Soul Retrieval	64.20-33.80		>800		
Soul Coordination	36.75-76		>800		
Spirit-Body Compatibility	38.50-32.50		>800		
Soul Crystal Downloads	55.25-11.5		>800		
Embryonic Cell Cluster	49.2-46.65		>800		
Love	33-33.50		>800		
Transmute Emotions	60.25-82.50		N/A		
Life-force	(29.6-90.4)(66-70)(57-34)		>800		
Cell Wall Inflammation	51.10-73		0		
Chronic Inflammation	58.50-100		0		
Inflammation	55-100		0		
Congestion	40-100		0		
Virus. Parasites	2-100		0		
Poison in Vaccine	28.25-49.25		0		
Poison in Metal	48.75-48.75		0		
Poison in Chemical	49.25-49.25		0		
Poison Absorbed	62.50-18.50		0		
Somatid 1	25.50-41.50		= GV		

Somatid 2	37.50-26.50		>Somatid1		
Somatid 3	36.50-31.25		>Somatid2		
Somatid 4	37.50-41.50		0		
Corrupt Data	69-53.50		0		
Virus	49.50-46.75		0		
Remove Energy Blockages from ECC	64-81.80		N/A		
Restore ECC	51.48-57	68.49-51	N/A		
Transmute Toxins to ectoplasm	56.75-71.50		N/A		
Transmute Unhealthy Tissue to Ectoplasm	35-7	78.50-95	N/A		
Transmute Energy Parasites to Symbiotes	69.75-56	43.25-27	N/A		
Genes and Cells					
Stem Cell Factor	43.50-29		= GV		
Express Beneficial Genes	91.25-43	54.2-55.5	= GV		
Suppress Shame Codon	52.25-28.25		0		
Suppress non-beneficial genes	83.1-86.7	71.7-63.1	0		
Turn-off non-beneficial markers	70-57.75		0		
Turn-on beneficial markers	36-17.75		>800		
Unconditional Love	33-33.50		>800		
Cell Compatibility	69.25-41		>800		
Cell Spin	29-61.75		>800		
Non-beneficial water memory	65.25-31.25		0		
Optimal Water Structure	72.75-19.6	96.5-12.25	>800		
Reactivate Mitochondria	30.25-58.25		>800		
Regrow Telomeres	42.75-40	59.25-40	>800		
Correct Replication Errors	34-92	75.50-51			
Optimize Energetic Connections of Glands					
Pituitary	00-65		= GV		
Thyroid	13-6		= GV		
Parathyroid	81-86		= GV		
Thymus	20-59		= GV		
Pineal	01-28		= GV		
Adrenals	00-46		= GV		

Pancreas	00-89		= GV		
Testicles	17.50-7		= GV		
Ovaries	00-62		= GV		
Transmute Fear to Love & Remove Fear	45.25-51	63.25-34	N/A		
Transmute Fear into Enlightenment	69.50-22.75	67.75-69			
Transmute Crystallized Emotions into Love	60.25-82.50		N/A		
Negative memories	48.50-55.25		0		
Process Cellular Memory	70.50-51.50		N/A		
Non-beneficial archetypes	41-46	67.25-20.50	0		
Beneficial Archetypes	36.25-42.25		= GV		
Brain Command Center:	68-73.50		= GV		
Brain Chemistry	35-46.50		= GV		
Brain-blood flow	81.50-95		= GV		
Heart Electrical Field:	72.75-34		= GV		
Heart Magnetic Field:	62.25-34.25		= GV		
Heart Torsion Field:	79.75-71.25		= GV		
Heart Toroid Field:	58.75-51.80		= GV		
MerKaBa:	62.75-44.80		= GV		
Illusion of Unconsciousness	45.75-23.50		0		
Spirit-Limiting Implants	59.40-97.75	36-57.75	0		
Knowledge-Restriction Encoding	53.75-93.75		0		
True Nature	67.25-59		= GV		
Non-beneficial vows	35.75-40		0		
Ego/Spirit Ratio	74.75-80		10%		
Divine Purpose	18.75-61.25	52.75-95.50	= GV		
Resonance with the Source	81-59.25	33.20-50.80	= GV		
Ultimate Joy	70.21-64.25	23.75-49.48	= GV		
Release Karma	58.25-76.25		N/A		
I AM Spirit	80.75-33.50		N/A		
Physical Immortality	(48.50-10.5)(18-98.75)(69.75-11)		= GV		
Syntropy (3 bank)	(29.6-90.4)(66-70)(57-34)		= GV		
ideal body /mind expression	145.5 – 100	68.7 – 190.7	= GV		

Conscious mind influence	126.6- 16.4		N/A		
Subconscious mind influence	91.9 – 16.4	82.9 – 4.6	N/A		
Reset all cellular receptors	140.9-52		N/A		
Karmic Life Lesson					
Learn to Love	32-73		= GV		
Learn to Listen	70-21.75		= GV		
Learn to Receive	33.50-85		= GV		
Learn to Love Yourself	54.25-69.50		= GV		
Learn to Speak your Truth	33.25-48		= GV		
Learn to avoid victimhood	64.75-73		= GV		
Learn to define yourself	75-52		= GV		
Learn to feed your own mastery	71-14.75		= GV		
Learn to love other humans	53.50-97		= GV		
Learn to accept responsibility	10.25-46.50		= GV		
Learn to reduce duality	54.25-11		= GV		
Learn to take care of yourself	16-83.50		= GV		
Learn lesson to be here	42.25-1.5		= GV		
Learn that you are clean	77.75-92.25		= GV		
DNA Layers (% active)					
Layer 1	35.25-43.25		100%		
Layer 2	64.75-78.50		100%		
Layer 3	43.50-19		100%		
Layer 4	68.50-2		100%		
Layer 5	39.75-98.50		100%		
Layer 6	73.75-40.25		100%		
Layer 7	7.75-6.75		100%		
Layer 8	49.50-68		100%		
Layer 9	5.5-99		100%		
Layer 10	55-75.25		100%		
Layer 11	89.25-21.75		100%		
Layer 12	52.50-81		100%		
Sacred Geometry					
Flower of Life	55.25-44.50	63.75-35.75	= GV		
Seed of Life	27-21.75	98-3.25	= GV		
Fruit of Life	55.25-67.50	84-23.75	= GV		

Egg of life	70-30.50	55-52.25	= GV		
6 Modes					
1. Parasympathetic	30.75-57.25		= GV		
2. Sympathetic	58.25-58.4		= GV		
3. Reversal	26.6-68		= GV		
4. Hidden	21.5-43.25				
5. Emotional	38.1-29		= GV		
6. Hormonal	15.25-87.6		= GV		
Ambrosia (food of the Gods)	61.00-68.50	96.50-44.50	= GV		
Coordinate Toroidal Spin	73-53.50		= GV		
Calcified Pineal Gland	32.50-56.75		= GV		
Universe Polar Knit	72-90.25	19.25-70.5	= GV		
DNA Tesseract	32.25-55.75	99-1	= GV		
Energetic Field Phase Alignment	32.75-77.75	56.60-7.5	= GV		
Manifest Bio-Photons					
Manifest Bio-Photons	68-97.30				
Blood O2	100-100				
Stress	57.2-100				
Optimal Information Flow					
Optimal Information Flow	82.50-98.25	49.50-5			
Optimize Information Flow	52-24	36-34.75			
My Body is perfectly healthy	55.75-92.50				
I Deserve to be Healthy	54-68.50				
Colors					
Dinshah Red	47.50-91.50				
Dinshah Orange	39.00-41.50				
Dinshah Yellow	29.00-49.00				
Dinshah Green	89.00-61.50				
Dinshah Blue	62.50-63.00				
Dinshah Purple	91.00-50.00				
White Light	12.00-22.00				
Mystery Color	22.00-68.00				
Energy Sleep Mode					
Energy Sleep Mode	27.50-24	51-32.20			

Information Sleep Mode	49.50-45.25	51-31.20			
Ho'Oponopono	(51.75-97)(14-12.25)(82.75-39)				
Coherence	(70.47-78.75)(99.7-42.6)	(77.4-82.5)			
Purity	84.77-65.84				
Optimal Zero Point Toroid	75-10				
Dynamic Fractalization	93.50-3.5	70-84			
Bovis Energy	62-49	74.50-72.50			
Ideal Custody	22.50-56.50				
Ideal Malleability	91.25-83.75				
Consensus Reality	86-5	76.50-44.75			
Manifest Biophotons	68-97.30				
Stress	57.2-100				
Blood Oxygen	100-100				
Archon Immunity	55-61.50	33.50-57.50			
Optimize Exclusion Zones	98-21.50				
Rule of Right Hand Energy	23.3-81.75				
Rule of LH Beneficial Energy	20.15-87.45				
Decrease Non-Beneficial LH energy	37.2-92.25				
Rule of No Hand Beneficial	42.45-64.45				
Rule of No Hand Non-beneficial	38-90				
Unity	82.75-95.55	57.46-64.46			
Financial Prosperity	80-50	80-80			
Profitability	80-40				
Financial Health	50-90				
Financial Longevity	10-72	2-84			
Matrix Dampening Field	130-80.8	150.3-120.6			

Part V-- Soul Integration Repair Protocol (SIR)

THIS IS IMPORTANT! The Spirit creates the Astral Body. The Astral Body creates the Physical Body. There are a lot of steps involved, but we know that Information Transfer is a critical part of that process. To a certain extent, you can consider that the transfer method for information is a type of circuit. While not the entire process, this attempts to correct any damage to the transfer and control circuits of the Soul that build the Astral and Physical bodies. The Soul projects the Physical body; it does not occupy it. Explanation: Many people think that the physical body is like a jar, and it contains the soul. That is incorrect. The soul projects the physical body in much the same way that a movie projector projects an image. The physical body is just an extension of the soul, and a weak one at that. If you are attempting to balance these, you want as high an Intensity as possible, always much higher than GV. It is appropriate to put these rates in jewelry. In addition, check White Light and balance, if necessary, with Psychic Attack.

This is also one of the ways that demons and negative entities gain entrance to the Astral Body and the Physical Body. Repair of the damage at the entry points makes it very difficult for these entities to attack.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Any rate marked with an asterisk is an entry point for demons and negative entities. You must check, then triple check your settings. The rate needs to be checked often if psychic attack is suspected. The critical value of the RHD rate will be specified in each case. This rate must be exact. Since it is a critical rate, you should always check for appropriateness and harm to no one. Better safe than sorry. All potentization times will vary.

Soul-to-Astral

Soul-to-Astral Primary Information Circuit

This is 1 rate on 3 banks.

Potentize into gems for 6 minutes.

61.4-21.5 &
22.5-25.6 &

7.5-62.25

Soul-to-Astral Secondary Information Circuit

This is 1 rate on 4 banks.

Potentize into gems for 11 minutes.

38.9-9 &
58.75-78 &
66.75-17 &
17.5-28.4

Soul-to-Astral Third Information Circuit

This is 1 rate on 3 banks.

Potentize into gems for 37 minutes.

33.9-87.6 &
52-70.4 &
22-60.5

Soul-to-Astral Fourth Information Circuit

This is 2 rates on 5 banks. The first rate takes 2 banks. The second rate takes 3 banks.

Potentize the first rate into gems for 14 minutes.

100-49.5 &
16-17.6

Potentize the second rate into gems for 21 minutes.

34.5-14.9 &
71.4-37.75 &
57.75-35.75

Soul-to-Astral Fifth Information Circuit

This is 3 rates on 11 banks.

Potentize the first rate into gems for 32 minutes.

30.5-88 &
97-90 &
16.5-15.5

Potentize the second rate into gems for 42 minutes.

90.25-62.7 &
56-59.25 &
97.75-76 &
16.5-23.9 &
28.75-98.9

Potentize the third rate into gems for 13 minutes.

28.75-99 &
14.5-18.75 &
15.1-17.5 &
0

13.1-17.5 &
13.25-17.25

Soul-to-Astral Sixth Information Circuit

This is 1 rate on 3 banks.

Potentize this rate into gems for 16 minutes.

39.5-33 &
11-13 &
37.75-39

Soul-to-Astral Seventh Information Circuit

This is 1 rate on 5 banks.

Potentize this rate into gems for 25 minutes.

82.4-30.75 &
13-52.25 &
12.5-38 &
20.25-12.75 &
27.8-12.4

Soul-to-Astral Eighth Information Circuit (CRITICAL RATE)

This is 2 rates on 6 banks. (CRITICAL RATE)

Potentize the first rate into gems for 9 minutes.

24-28.75 &
13.75-45.75 &
27.75-29 &
9-25

Potentize the second rate into gems for 5 minutes. IMPORTANT NOTE: This rate is one of the entry points for demons and negative entities. This rate needs to be checked often if psychic attack is suspect.

The critical value is the RHD rate of 14.5.

14.9-14.5 &
15.75-6.6

Soul-to-Astral Ninth Information Circuit

This is 3 rates on 4 banks. (CRITICAL RATE)

Potentize the first rate into gems for 13 minutes.

44-56.1 &
28.5-28

Potentize the second rate into gems for 10 minutes.

43.25-39.9

Potentize the third rate into gems for 7 minutes.

38.4-12.5

IMPORTANT NOTE: This rate is also an entry point

for demons and negative entities. This rate needs to be checked often if psychic attack is suspect. The critical value is the RHD rate of 12.5

Soul-to-Astral Tenth Information Circuit

This is 4 rates on 4 banks. (CRITICAL RATE)

Potentize the first rate into gems for 14 minutes. 78.1-30.25

Potentize the second rate into gems for 16 minutes. 74.25-39.9

Potentize the third rate into gems for 13 minutes. 24.25-26

Potentize the fourth rate into gems for 18 minutes. 37.5-15.2

IMPORTANT NOTE: This rate is also an entry point for demons and negative entities. This rate needs to be checked often if psychic attack is suspect. The critical value is the RHD rate of 15.2.

Astral to Physical

Astral To Physical Primary Information Circuit

This is 3 rates on 7 banks. (CRITICAL RATE)

Potentize the first rate into gems for 19minutes. 53-38 & 19.5-13.4

Potentize the second rate into gems for 15 minutes. 88-44.75 & 25-68.25

Potentize the third rate into gems for 6 minutes. 34-14.6 & 34-18.25 & 19.5-35.25
IMPORTANT NOTE: This rate is also an entry point for demons and negative entities. This rate needs to be checked often if psychic attack is suspect. The critical value is the RHD rate of 14.6

Astral To Physical Secondary Information Circuit

This is 3 rates on 3 banks.

Potentize the first rate into gems for 4 minutes. 15.1-42

Potentize the second rate into gems for 11 minutes. 54.5-10.25

Potentize the third rate into gems for 20 minutes. 42-22.75

Astral To Physical Third Information Circuit

This is 3 rates on 3 banks.

Potentize the first rate into gems for 19 minutes. 49.25-31

Potentize the second rate into gems for 16 minutes. 43.5-35.75

Potentize the third rate into gems for 19 minutes. 22.75-31.5

Astral To Physical Fourth Information Circuit

This is 3 rates on 5 banks.

Potentize the first rate into gems for 17 minutes. 34.25-8.5 &
9.5-94 &
51.25-44.5

Potentize the second rate into gems for 17 minutes 97.5-38.25

Potentize the third rate into gems for 13 minutes. 24.4-38.6

Astral To Physical Fifth Information Circuit

This is 3 rates on 5 banks.

Potentize the first rate into gems for 9 minutes. 58.4-33.6 &
18-21 &
15.1-13

Potentize the second rate into gems for 11 minutes. 41-27.9

This is an important rate (RHD) but it is unknown why.

Potentize the third rate into gems for 13 minutes. This is an important rate (RHD) but it is unknown why. 26.5-18.7

Astral To Physical Sixth Information Circuit

This is 2 rates on 4 banks.

Potentize the first rate into gems for 16 minutes. 46.75-38.4 &
35.5-26.75 &
25-19.75

Potentize the second rate into gems for 19 minutes. 25.7-13.25

Time will vary. This is an important rate, especially the RHD value of 13.25, but it is unknown why.

Astral To Physical Seventh Information Circuit

This is 2 rates on 4 banks.

Potentize the first rate into gems for 8 minutes. 26.6-17.5 & 8.5-14

Potentize the second rate into gems for 11 minutes. 27.1-21.9 & 13.25-30.25

Astral To Physical Eighth Information Circuit

This is 2 rates on 3 banks.

Potentize the first rate into gems for 15 minutes. 70.4-66 & 17.5-45.5

Potentize the second rate into gems for 13 minutes. 35-36.75

Astral To Physical Ninth Information Circuit

This is 4 rates on 7 banks.

Potentize the first rate into gems for 20 minutes. 32.5-13.25 & 20-5.25

Potentize the second rate into gems for 22 minutes. 17.4-27.6 19-19.25

Potentize the third rate into gems for 29 minutes. This is an important rate, especially the RHD value of 7.5, but it is unknown why. 27.5-7.5 & 16.5-10.75

Potentize the fourth rate into gems for 11 minutes. 31.25-15

Astral To Physical Tenth Information Circuit

This is 2 rates on 3 banks.

Potentize the first rate into gems for 28 minutes. 34-27.5 & 19-25.75

Potentize the second rate into gems for 23 minutes. 22-23

Soul-to-Astral-to-Physical Basic Structure

There is basic information that defines an Astral and Physical body. Without this basic information, an Astral body would not be an Astral body; it would be something else. If this information becomes damaged, then it must be repaired. These rates are for humans only. The Soul, also known as the Spirit, is. It exists in perpetuity. It cannot be truly damaged, but it *can* collect negative stuff that does not allow it to project properly. Think of this process as burying a light in dirt. It is still bright, but no one can see it under all the dirt. If the dross on your soul is severe enough, then you just wouldn't exist because you could not project the next level toward a physical body. Without a Soul, everything else is moot. The fact that you exist at this physical level is proof that your soul exists. To understand this, I draw upon the parallel Christian concept of original sin or the Buddhist concept of inherited karma. We will attempt to clean the Soul, but very gently. We cannot destroy or modify the Soul, but we don't want to add any dirt, either. The Soul projects the Astral Body. The Astral Body projects the Physical Body. The information flow is bi-directional! Your physical body is much more of a projection than a container.

Information that defines the basic structure of an Astral Body

This is 3 rates on 7 banks.

Potentize the first rate into gems for 10 minutes.	9.5-23.9 & 7-17
Potentize the second rate into gems for 7 minutes.	22.5-10 & 4.5-9.4
Potentize the third rate into gems for 10 minutes. This is an important rate, especially the RHD values of 18 and 14.4, but it is unknown why.	17.3-18 & 18.5-14.4 & 16.5-20.25

Information that defines the basic structure of a Physical Body

This is 1 rate on 5 banks.

Potentize this rate into gems for 29 minutes.	11.5-15.5 & 12-18.5 & 12.5-50 & 16.5-100 & 25.9-30.25
---	---

Removal of Information that Does Not Belong in/on the Soul

This is 1 rate on 4 banks

Potentize this rate into gems for 18 minutes.

37-29.1 &
16.5-21.9 &
14.5-37 &
43-37.5

Removal of Information that damages the transfer of information from the Soul to the Astral Body

This is 1 rate on 7 banks.

Potentize this rate into gems for 11 minutes.

68.4-46 &
26-24.1 &
19.5-30.5 &
20.3-22.25 &
74.5-34 &
31.1-25

Removal of Information that Does Not Belong in the Astral Body

This is 2 rates on 4 banks.

Potentize the first rate into gems for 14 minutes.

20.75-24.5 &
28.1-11

Potentize the second rate into gems for 7 minutes.

28.6-30.75 &
13.5-11

Removal of Information that damages the transfer of information from the Astral to the Physical Body.

This is 5 rates on 7 banks.

Potentize the first rate into gems for 20 minutes.

44.5-12 &
19-15

Potentize the second rate into gems for 18 minutes.

39.5-16.5 &
25.9-85.4

Potentize the third rate into gems for 18 minutes. The RHD value of 24.75 and the 18 minutes are critical values but it is unknown why. Pay close attention to the value while potentizing.

16.9-24.75

Potentize the forth rate into gems for 8 minutes. The RHD value of 9.2 is critical but it is unknown why. 71.9-9.2

Potentize the fifth rate into gems for 18 minutes. 31-77.25

I do not consider this chart to be complete. I believe that there are more circuits and information flow systems that need to be discovered; however, this is a good start toward this work. Everyone is welcome to continue the process.

How to determine the number of banks and rates

I decided to put this explanation right after the SIR rates because reading the rates should have raised questions in your mind. Here are the answers.

When I decide to create a new Radionics program, I start by writing statements on a pad of paper of what I want to accomplish. Each line of this program will be converted into rates, but, first, I need to know if my program is any good. The way I do that is to cold-scan for correctness and appropriateness using Stick. I literally ask the questions, “is this appropriate?” and “is this correct?” for the entire program. If I get a NO, then I make corrections and restart. I follow up with these questions about the program by asking the same questions for each line of the program. If everything is good, I then need to know how many banks and rates I will be using for each line in the program. In the SIR program, one of the lines is, “Removal of Information that Does Not Belong in the Astral Body”. You will notice that I state this is 2 rates on 4 banks. I start with all banks off and the unit in analysis mode. I start rubbing the Stick pad while asking, “for this line, how many banks do I need?”, then slowly count, starting at 1 and continuing until I obtain Stick. In this case, Stick was obtained on the number 4. I now know that the program will be using 4 banks, but how many rates is that? It can be anywhere from 1 to 4. Again, I start rubbing the Stick pad while asking how many rates. In this case, I got two rates. I now know that I will be using 2 rates on 4 banks, but I don’t know if that is 2 & 2 or 1 & 3. I rub the pad again while asking the question, “how many banks in the first rate?” In this case, I got two banks in the first rate. Since I know there are only two rates and 4 banks, that means that the second rate also has 2 banks. I then use Stick to check for correctness. After determining each rate, I individually scan for the number of minutes for each rate with just the banks for that rate on. When reading the time dial (Intensity), if a number goes slightly over, then I round up. For example, if I read the number 19.5, then the number is rounded up to 20 minutes. Time will vary, depending upon many factors, so always recheck this value if you want to recreate this program.

How to tell if a rate is a critical value is an advanced topic and inappropriate for this book.

Part VI--Radionics Charts Provided by Ed Kelly

www.kellyresearchtech.com Copyright 2012, Kelly Research Technologies, Inc.

This information compiled for *experimental agricultural research only*, and is not intended for use with humans. If medical or mental health care is needed, please visit a licensed professional. You can find printable versions of these charts, and more, on the KRT website. See URL above.

One of the reasons these charts are presented is to give you firsthand experience looking at professional charts. They look very different than the charts I prepared for you in this book. Professional charts are designed for professionals. My charts are designed to learn.

Charts used with permission.

They include:

Psychic Attack--pages 1 & 2

The ACES Worksheet – Aura, Chakra, Elimination, and Support

Water Analysis—General Properties & Trace Mineral Balance Soil
and Plant Analysis—pages 1 & 2

Animal Analysis Worksheet—pages 1 & 2



Psychic Attack

This information compiled for experimental agricultural research only and is not intended for use with humans. If medical or mental health care is needed, please visit a licensed professional.

Name:	Sex:		Project Intent:				
Animal Type:	Age:						
Description	Left	Right	Left	Right	Reading	Reading	Reading
Yes/No	100.00-	0.00					
General Vitality	9.00-	49.00					
White Light	12.00-	22.00					
<p>Dark Forces - Associated with directed negative thinking or energy; typically the result of singular emotional bursts rather than a long term attack. These rates usually respond rapidly to balancing, though the stronger the emotional charge, the longer the time to balance. The intensity of White Light should be within 50 of General Vitality. The ratio of White Light to any Dark Forces energy should be 10:1. <i>Broadcast on rate to reduce any value above 50.</i></p>							
Dark Force, Negative Thinking, Influences	11.00-	21.00					
Dark Force, Negative Thinking, Influences	11.50-	25.00					
Dark Force, Negative Thinking, Influences	16.00-	1.00					
Dark Force, Negative Thinking, Influences	25.50-	0.50					
Dark Force, Negative Thinking, Emotion, Influences	30.00-	16.00					
Dark Psychic Forces	26.30-	28.50					
<p>Negative Energies - Associated with non-directed negatively charged energies, including vortexes and ley lines generated by the planet. Other forms include old patterns of information bound to a location, as in the case of paranormal activity. <i>Broadcast on rate to reduce any value above 50.</i></p>							
Implant Receiving, Psychic Attack Accompanied by Dark Force or Negative Blocking Body	20.00-	37.00					
Interference from Multi-Dimensional, Psychic Attack	57.00-	63.50					
Emotional, Psychic Toxins	10.75-	35.75					
Emotional, Psychic Toxins	16.25-	27.50					
Emotional, Psychic Toxins	17.25-	45.50					
Emotional, Psychic Toxins	25.75-	26.25					
Emotional, Psychic Toxins	26.50-	16.00					
Emotional, Psychic Toxins	36.00-	28.00					
Emotional, Psychic Toxins	38.25-	28.25					
Emotional, Psychic Toxins	42.75-	27.75					
Emotional, Psychic Toxins	26.25-	38.25					
Emotional, Psychic Toxins	46.50-	28.25					
Emotional, Psychic Toxins	55.75-	16.00					
Emotional, Psychic Toxins	56.25-	17.50					
Psychic Numbness	33.50-	32.00					
<p>Killer Psychic Force Rates - These energies are both directed and of a much higher intensity than Dark Forces. They may be the result of extreme emotions, produced by the mentally unstable or the work of structured negativity, including curses, spells or voodoo. These energies may also be introduced by discarnate entities, and this should be taken into account in cases of alcoholism, drug habit (prescribed or recreational), recent emotional stress, and traumatic injury. <i>Broadcast on rate to reduce any value above 50. Expect longer than average broadcast times.</i></p>							
Killer Dark Psychic Force	10.25-	34.50					
Killer Dark Psychic Force	11.50-	46.50					
Killer Dark Psychic Force	21.00-	11.00					
Killer Dark Psychic Force	25.00-	21.50					
Killer Dark Psychic Force, Dark Force, Influences	25.50-	scan					
Killer Dark Psychic Force	26.25-	28.50					
Killer Dark Psychic Force, Thinking	39.50-	69.50					
Killer Dark Psychic Force	46.50-	scan					
Killer Dark Psychic Force, Unknown	39.00-	13.00					



Psychic Attack Page 2

This information compiled for experimental agricultural research only and is not intended for use with humans. If medical or mental health care is needed, please visit a licensed professional.



The ACES Worksheet

Aura + Chakra + Elimination + Support

This information compiled for experimental agricultural research only and is not intended for use with humans.

If medical or mental health care is needed, please visit a licensed professional.

Name:		Sex:		Date:	
Animal Type:		Age:		Time:	
Item	Radionic Rate	Initial Reading	Reading #2	Reading #3	Reagents Used
Appropriateness	100.00- 0.00				
General Vitality (GV)	9.00-49.00				
AURA					
<i>Aura Coordination should equal GV. Aura Distortion should be no greater than 1/10 of Aura Coordination. Balance on rate(s) for recommended time(s) as needed.</i>					
Aura Coordination	37.00-22.00				
Aura Distortion	43.00-28.00				
Auric Bodies					
<i>Dows "yes/no" for need of balancing of Auric Bodies. If "yes", check intensity for each Auric Body. For any Auric Body out of balance with GV, set Auric Body rate on Bank 1, Aura Distortion rate on Bank 2, broadcast for recommended time</i>					
Yes/No?	100.00- 0.00				
Celestial/Causal	17.50-58.00				
Mental	48.00-27.00				
Astral III	68.00-37.00				
Astral II	87.00-69.00				
Astral I	25.00-47.00				
Etheric	49.00-57.00				
Physical	68.00-49.00				
CHAKRA					
<i>All should equal GV. Broadcast on rate(s) for recommended time(s) to increase.</i>					
Crown	36.00-56.00				
Brow	10.00-60.00				
Throat	28.00-37.00				
Heart	60.00-66.00				
Solar Plexus	67.00-16.00				
Sacrum	66.00-22.00				
Base	66.00-56.00				
ELIMINATION ORGANS					
<i>All should equal GV. Broadcast on rate(s) for recommended time(s) to increase.</i>					
Kidneys	3.00-82.00				
Spleen	4.00-95.00				
Colon	8.00-72.00				
Liver	17.00-29.00				
Lungs	92.00-83.00				
Skin	0.00-99.00				
SUPPORTING FUNCTIONS					
<i>Dehydration should be below 50. All others should equal GV. Broadcast on rates for recommended times.</i>					
Dehydration	62.30-54.50				
Water Mechanism	14.75-91.25				
Alkalinity	26.00-41.00				
Acidity	34.00-84.00				
Pituitary	6.00-87.00				
Adrenals	3.00 - 9.00				



Water Analysis

General Properties & Trace Mineral Balance

This information compiled for experimental agricultural research only and is not intended for use with humans.

Sample Location:				Date:	
Sample ID:				Time:	
Primary Intent:					
Item	Radionic Rate	Initial Reading	Reading #2	Reading #3	Reagents Used/ Comments
General Vitality (GV)	9.00-49.00				
General Properties					
<i>All should equal GV. Broadcast on rate(s) for recommended time(s) to increase.</i>					
Acid/Alkaline Balance (pH)	65.50-48.50				
Acidity	34.00-84.00				
Alkalinity	26.00-41.00				
Hydrogen	10.00-3.50				
Oxygen	31-50-13.50				
Water Mechanism	14.75-91.25				
White Light	12.00-22.00				
General Contaminants					
<i>All should equal zero. Broadcast on rate(s) for recommended time(s) to decrease.</i>					
Poison in Chemical	49.25-49.25				
Poison in Drug	38.75-28.75				
Poison in Metal	48.75-48.75				
Poison in Vaccine	28.25-49.25				
Radiation	35.00-39.00				
Radon	39.00-32.50				
Stray Voltage	60.00-61.00				
Unknown (scan for rate)	xx.xx – xx.xx				
Trace Mineral Balance					
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When combined with sample or witness from an organic system, all should equal GV. Broadcast on rate(s) with both samples (water + organic system) in the well for recommended time(s) to increase. 2. To decrease any trace material to zero, broadcast on rate(s) for recommended time with only the water sample in the well. 					
Boron	24.00-52.50				
Calcium	24.00-4.00				
Carbon	47.00-32.00				
Chromium	42.00-92.00				
Cobalt	72.00-94.00				
Copper	75.00-32.00				
Iodine	80.00-91.00				
Iron in Water	14.00-44.00				
Magnesium	27.00-13.00				
Molybdenum	41.50-50.75				
Nitrogen	12.00- 10.00				
Potassium	30.50-42.00				
Selenium	46.00-18.00				
Silica	90.00-89.00				
Sodium	40.50-100.00				
Sodium Chloride (Salt)	82.00-42.00				
Sulfur	77.00-94.00				
Zinc	68.00-97.00				

If medical or mental health care is needed, please visit a licensed professional.



Soil and Plant Analysis

General Properties & Mineral Balance This information compiled for experimental agricultural research only and is not intended for use with humans. If medical or mental health care is needed, please visit a licensed professional.

Sample ID:		Time:				
Item	Radionic Rate	Initial Reading	Reading #2	Reading #3	Reagents Used/ Comments	
Sample Location:		Date:		Primary Intent:		
General Vitality (GV)	9.00-49.00					
Roots	38.00-22.50					
Stem	25.50-20.75					
Leaves	25.50-27.50					
Seeds/Fruit	42.25-44.50					
Crop	<i>scan</i>					
Mineral Balance						
<i>All should equal GV. Broadcast on rate(s) for recommended time(s) to increase.</i>						
Ammonia (NH ₄)	22.00-32.00					
Boron (B)	24.00-52.50					
Calcium (Ca)	24.00- 4.00					
Carbon (C)	47.00-32.00					
Chlorophyll ⁽¹⁾	23.00-25.00					
Cobalt (Co)	72.00-94.00					
Copper (Cu)	75.00-32.00					
Hydrogen (H)	10.00- 3.50					
Iodine (I)	80.00-91.00					
Iron (Fe)	49.00-27.00					
Magnesium (Mg)	27.00-13.00					
Manganese (Mn)	73.00-71.00					
Molybdenum (Mo)	41.50-50.75					
Nitrate (NO ₃)	65.50-48.50					
Oxygen (O)	31-50-13.50					
Phosphate (P ₂ O ₃)	92.00-62.00					
Potassium (K)	30.50-67.00					
Selenium (Se)	46.00-18.00					
Salt (NaCl)	82.00-42.00					
Silica (Si)	90.00-89.00					
Sulfur (S)	77.00-94.00					
Zinc (Zn)	68.00-97.00					

Soil and Plant Analysis Page 2 of 2

Characteristics						
(1) Plants only. (2) Soil only. (3) Read low (4) High in soil, low in plants (5) Low in soil, high in plants (6) High in soil and plants.						
Acidity ⁽⁶⁾	34.00-84.00					
Alkalinity ⁽⁶⁾	26.00-41.00					
Amino Acids ⁽¹⁾	24.00-21.25					
Bacteria Aerobic	49.00-56.25					
Cellulose ⁽¹⁾	41.50-19.75					
Circulation – Air ⁽²⁾	23.00-31.00					
Circulation – Water ⁽²⁾	26.25-28.75					
Dehydration ⁽³⁾	62.30-54.50					
Diamagnetism ⁽⁵⁾	64.50-54.00					
DNA Energy Flow ⁽⁶⁾	10.50- 0.50					
Humus ⁽²⁾	29.00-24.25					
Moisture ⁽⁶⁾	43.50-40.50					
Nutrient Availability ⁽⁶⁾	22.75-72.00					
Paramagnetism ⁽⁴⁾	36.00-33.50					
Porosity ⁽²⁾	25.00-31.25					
Sugars ⁽¹⁾	5.00-72.00					
Contaminants						
<i>All should equal 0. Broadcast on rate(s) for recommended time(s) to decrease.</i>						
Poison in Chemical	49.25-49.25					
Poison in Metal	48.75-48.75					
Radiation	35.00-39.00					
Stray Voltage	60.00-61.00					

This information compiled for experimental agricultural research only and is not intended for use with humans. If medical or mental health care is needed, please visit a licensed professional.



Animal Analysis Worksheet

This information compiled for experimental agricultural research only and is not intended for use with humans. If medical or mental health care is needed, please visit a licensed professional.

Name:		Sex:			Project Intent:				
Animal Type:		Age:							
Date:		Date:			Date:				
SDR	VISCERAL = (GV)	Read	Read	Read	SDR	Read	Read	Read	
	100.00- 0.00	Appropriate Yes/No			26	59.00- 92.00	Breast, Female		
	9.00- 49.00	GENERAL VITALITY			*	66.00- 22.00	CHAKRA: Sacral		
	12.00- 22.00	White Light			95	4.00- 95.00	Spleen - 2E		
	43.00- 28.00	Aura Distortion (L)			13	39.00- 30.00	Bladder, Universal		
		Auric Bodies Y N #			26	5.00- 91.00	Prostate		
	62.30- 54.50	Dehydration (L)			*	66.00- 56.00	CHAKRA: Base		
	14.75- 91.25	Water Mechanism			23	3.00- 82.00	Kidneys - 1E		
	16.50- 34.50	Will to Live			46	3.00- 9.00	Adrenals		
	11.00- 100.00	Reserve Energy				33.00- 39.00	Adrenal Cortex		
	37.00- 22.00	Aura Coordination				28.00- 23.00	Adrenal Medulla		
	0.00- 49.00	Blood			26	37.00- 94.00	Testes		
	6.00- 72.00	Antibodies			22	3.00- 54.00	Ovaries		
*	36.00- 56.00	CHAKRA: Crown			81	10.00- 61.00	Uterus		
27	16.00- 28.00	Gland, Pineal			96	0.00- 96.00	Coccyx		
*	10.00- 60.00	CHAKRA: Brow			6	0.00- 6.00	Pacchionian Body		
	11.00- 82.00	Brain				62.25- 52.00	S, M, E Clarity (1)		
	6.00- 87.00	Gland, Pituitary				22.50- 36.80	Left Brain Hemisphere		
65	74.00- 65.00	Pituitary, Anterior				54.50- 89.00	Right Brain Hemisphere		
87	56.00- 23.00	Pituitary, Posterior				25.50- 30.25	Septum Pellucidum (2)		
91	5.00- 62.00	Nervous System					(2) connects both hemispheres		
39	39.00- 24.00	Gland, Parotid							
*	28.00- 37.00	CHAKRA - Throat				26.00- 41.00	Alkalinity		
98	6.00- 81.00	Gland, Thyroid				34.00- 84.00	Acidity		
92	86.00- 4.00	Gland, Parathyroid				44.00- 43.00	Protein		
47	92.00- 83.00	Lungs - 5E				24.00- 4.00	Calcium (Ca)		
*	60.00- 66.00	CHAKRA: Heart				82.00- 42.00	Sodium (Na) (LEFT)		
70	2.00- 76.00	Heart				30.50- 67.00	Potassium (K) (RIGHT)		
77	59.00- 77.00	Gland, Thymus				27.00- 13.00	Magnesium (Mg)		
28	8.00- 5.00	Vagus Nerve				24.00- 52.50	Boron (B)		
	2.00- 98.00	Aorta				41.50- 19.75	Fiber		
	23.00- 25.00	Chlorophyll				42.00- 92.00	Chromium (Cr)		
21	35.00- 92.00	Bone Marrow				37.00- 93.00	Chlorine ((Cl)		
17	44.00- 41.00	Lymphatics				5.00- 72.00	Sugar		
*	67.00- 16.00	CHAKRA: Solar Plexus				50.00- 42.00	Histamine		
34	9.00- 70.00	Pancreas				61.75- 88.25	Digestibility		
	36.00- 35.00	Islets of Langerhans				39.00- 82.00	Assimilation		
29	17.00- 29.00	Liver - 4E				24.00- 21.25	Amino Acids		
45	45.00- 29.00	Liver, Left Lobe				45.00- 55.30	AA " " Metabolism		
35	13.00- 64.00	Gall Bladder				78.50- 58.75	Vitamin B ¹²		
32	77.00- 84.00	Stomach							
	21.00- 69.00	Ileocecal Valve							
	8.00- 72.00	Colon - 3E							
54	16.00- 25.00	Duodenum							
66	3.00- 8.00	Appendix							
41	11.00- 41.00	Muscle							



Animal Analysis Worksheet

This information compiled for experimental agricultural research only and is not intended for use with humans. If medical or mental health care is needed, please visit a licensed professional.

Chapter 26 – Being Organized

Even after you become proficient at operations, you still need to become proficient at being organized. I suggest you find a place where you can set up your system and organize everything you need in one space. There is nothing as frustrating as starting work and not having what you need at hand. It wastes time, breaks your concentration, and is just frustrating. I organized all of my charts, jars of Prayer Stones, machines, witnesses, beakers, and everything else I need on a table. I use a small file cabinet from Ikea that allows me to organize all my supplies under the table. I also keep the charts in one place on my computer so I can print out what I need, just as I need it.

Here are some supplies that I suggest you own if you are going to be serious about being a Radionics operator: A cabinet to organize your material. An old dresser will work just fine.

Packets of Charts or a place in your computer where you keep them to print out.

Crystals – blank, ready to program. You can also use quartz sand.

Crystals – programmed. You can make these or buy them.

Container – jars or test tubes to store the programmed crystals.

Water for drinking.

Plastic Snack Bags for hair samples to use as witness.

Glass Beakers.

A label maker.

Pencils with erasers and pads of paper

LED lamp(s). A lamp that you can use to illuminate the dials on your machine.

Chapter 27 – The “Melt Your Brain” Learning Exercise for Beginners

The following series of charts is intended to get you to the next level as a beginner. Don't skip doing this. Basically, you will melt your brain before you get this done. I suggest you find a 3-day weekend and devote all of your time to this project. You may get about 2 pages in when your mind melts. That is not a hard figure, as everyone will be different and how many banks you are using will have a big effect on how much time it will take. The important thing is that you get that melty moment. When that happens, STOP. You are done for the day. Go do something fun or go to bed. When you get up the next morning, you may not notice it, but you will be changed. You will have integrated being a radionics operator into who you are. You will have developed your own cadence and style of operating. You will have confidence.

These charts are real charts that you can use in the future. They are *my* version of these charts where the explanations are more detailed and no assumptions about what you may or may not know are made. The information on these charts came from many sources. Some of the information came from the Masters who taught me, some from KRT, some were created by me and/or members of Conshohocken Radionics, and some from charts that have no author identified. I suggest you use yourself as the witness. If you don't have a photo, take a snippet of your hair, put it in a plastic snack bag, and use that as your witness. Everything you will be doing on these charts is classical radionics. You will be “running the charts”, and you don't get any more classical than that. If you are worried about making mistakes, run the ROS program described elsewhere in this book first.

While you are waiting for the timers to run down, it is important that you do *not* concentrate on what you are doing. You need to just do it and let it run. I suggest you have a book or a television. Use anything that will distract you. Your intention is out there and the machine is working. It will work better without you paying attention to it.

I will warn you; this is *not* a fun exercise. Warn everyone to leave you alone and that you may be cranky. Do not even start this unless you own timers and 10 crystals/jars-of-gemstones/sand. You need to be able to set a timer for every bank you own. If you only own a 2-bank system, this will take a very long time. The more banks you have the further in you will get before you have that “ah-ha!” moment and your brain melts in order to reform into a stronger, better brain, filled with new skills.

For those cynics among you; yes I did this myself. In fact, it is worse. Not only did I do this but I had to figure out what I did and how to turn it into a learning experience for others and then write it out.

This next part is important to me. Once you have completed this exercise, please accept my hearty “congratulations” and a “job well done”! You will have earned it.

Melt Your Brain Instructions

You are going to do every rate twice. You will need a clean, quartz crystal or jar/bag of small gemstones/sand (as described elsewhere) here. Use Stick to ensure they are clean and ready to use. (YES/NO) If they are not clean, run the UNLOCK 1 GEM on them. Running Unlock 1 on gems that are not locked clears them. If the stones are locked, you will need to unlock them twice. You will need two printouts of the Melt Your Brain charts, sharp pencils, timers, 10 gemstone jars/crystals, and, of course, a radionics machine with as many banks as you have.

Read all of the instructions on the charts before you start. Set a rate into every bank you have. Put the witness in the Witness Well and remove the gemstones from the Potentizer. Turn the Potentizer off. If you do not have a Potentizer, then you will use the Witness Well as a Potentizer for the purpose of this lesson. The Potentizer will always be set to IN-PHASE and to the maximum strength.

Use the Intensity Dial and the Stick Plate to determine the intensity value for each rate. Look at the instructions and follow them. For White Light, you may have to jump ahead to the Psychic Attack charts. When you are getting intensity values, you will have only one bank/rate turned on at a time. All other banks will be turned off.

Once you have determined which rates need balance (generally anything less

than GV except as noted), use the Stick Pad and the Intensity Dial to determine how many minutes you will need to broadcast to balance. Again, only one bank/rate will be turned on at a time while you are doing this. Mark everything down on your sheet as you go along.

Once you have completed this and all of your banks are full, turn on the banks that you need to broadcast. Leave the other banks off but do not reset them. Set the timers for each bank, turn the system broadcast on, start the timers and, while you are waiting for the timers to announce, distract yourself. I suggest television or music with a mute button. As each timer announces it is done, turn that specific bank off, turn that specific timer off, leave all the other banks as-is, and leave the broadcast on. Do this until all banks and timers are off. Once all banks are off, turn the broadcast off. You are now ready to start the next part.

Take the witness out of the witness well and put the gemstones in the system, as discussed. Use the second printout of the Melt Your Brain charts. Turn each bank/rate on one at a time while all the other banks are off. Use the intensity dial and the Stick Pad to determine how many minutes you need to broadcast to potentize your gemstones. You are going to broadcast every bank this time, not just the ones that you used to broadcast to the witness. The reason for this is that you don't know what will be needed in the future and, in any case, potentized gemstones will only provide what is *needed*, not everything under the sun. Broadcast from the machine is a PUSH, wearing gemstones is a PULL of spiritual energies.

Once you have the broadcast minutes for each bank/rate, set the timers, turn all banks on, and set the machine to broadcast while the gemstones are *in* the machine and the witness is *out*.

Notice that you are reusing the settings from the broadcast to the witness, and that you are moving between the witness and the gemstones for each broadcast. Once you are done, you will have broadcast everything needed to the witness, and you will have stored all of the rates in the gemstones so that you will not have to do this again. In the future, you can just copy the contents of the gemstones to jewelry which can be worn or food which can be eaten.

Continue this process until you have completed Analysis Charts 1, 2, 3 and C. Once you are done, lock the gemstones. Get fresh gemstones for the next part and continue using Psychic Attack Pages 1 and 2, and Sacred Geometry.

Continue switching gemstones as noted, until you run out of pages. When you are done, you will have gemstone bottles/crystals/sand labeled with the following: **The 10 Gemstone Programs You Will Create During This Exercise:**

Analysis 1, 2, 3 & C

Psychic Attack 1, 2 & Sacred Geometry

Emotional Balancing 1, 2

Heart

ACES

Brain Fog

Chakra Balancing 1, 2

Environmental Sensitivity and Toxicity 1, 2

Learning

Vitamins 1, 2

This will not be as hard as it sounds to keep track of. Marking everything on the sheets will help you to keep track of what you are doing and where you are. You will also notice that one sheet has intensity values and some time values. It does make it easier if you label the sheets as Witness or Gemstone. The other sheet will have time values for every rate and no intensity values. Recycling the rates that are set on the dials for two purposes instead of one provides you with the following lessons: 1. You will get very good at setting rates on the dials 2. You will learn how to broadcast rates to a witness by running the charts 3. You will learn how to store rates into gemstones 4. You will get very good at Stick and the Intensity Dial 5. You will develop a cadence, your own unique way of running the machine 6. You will end up the lesson by creating a valuable library of gemstones that you can use to broadcast or potentize in the future, without having to do all of it again.

7. You will be confident in your abilities.

We will now do a quick review of the steps you will be following in the Melt Your Brain exercise: 1. Prepare 2 packets of charts. Mark one with the name of the target/witness. Mark the other packet Gemstones.

2. Start with the packet for the Target. Set every bank on your machine with a rate, as shown on the chart.

3. With the witness in the system, select intensity for every rate.

4. Determine if you need to balance the rate or not. A good rule is that, for Normal Rates you want GV, or higher, as the intensity. For poisons or bad things, you want the intensity as close to zero as possible. In all cases, poisons should always be below GV, or whatever value is shown on the chart. Good Goes High (GGH), Bad Goes Low (BGL).

5. For those rates that need balancing, determine a time needed to balance and record. Turn on the banks to balance and run them, turning every

- bank off as the appropriate time expires, until all banks are off.
6. Remove the witness and put the gemstones in the Potentizer (or Witness Well).
 7. Intensity readings are not used when potentizing gemstones. Determine the amount of minutes FOR EVERY BANK to program the gemstones.
 8. Turn on ALL BANKS and run them, turning every bank off as the appropriate time expires, until all banks are off.
 9. Return to step 2 until you have completed both the witness and the gemstones packets.

The more banks you have, the faster this will be. If you only have 2 banks, you will want to consider a Tuning Station to extend the number of banks on your system to 6 or 10.

Setting Fractional Rates

During this exercise, you will have to set fractional rates. It may sound hard, but it is very easy. On a Rate Dial, you have numbered settings with large and small lines between them. Look at the photo below. Between the numbers 10 and 20 you have 9 large lines, one of which is full-sized, but unnumbered. . The large, unnumbered line is the half-way mark, or 5. The half-way mark between 12 and 13 is 12.50

So, each of the large, unmarked lines is a full-integer value added to the marked base value. In other words, 1 large line past 10 is 11. The smallest, unmarked lines are fractional values to the immediate right of the decimal point. Each of these smaller lines is half-way between whole numbers. Therefore, one large, and one small, line past 12 is 12.50.

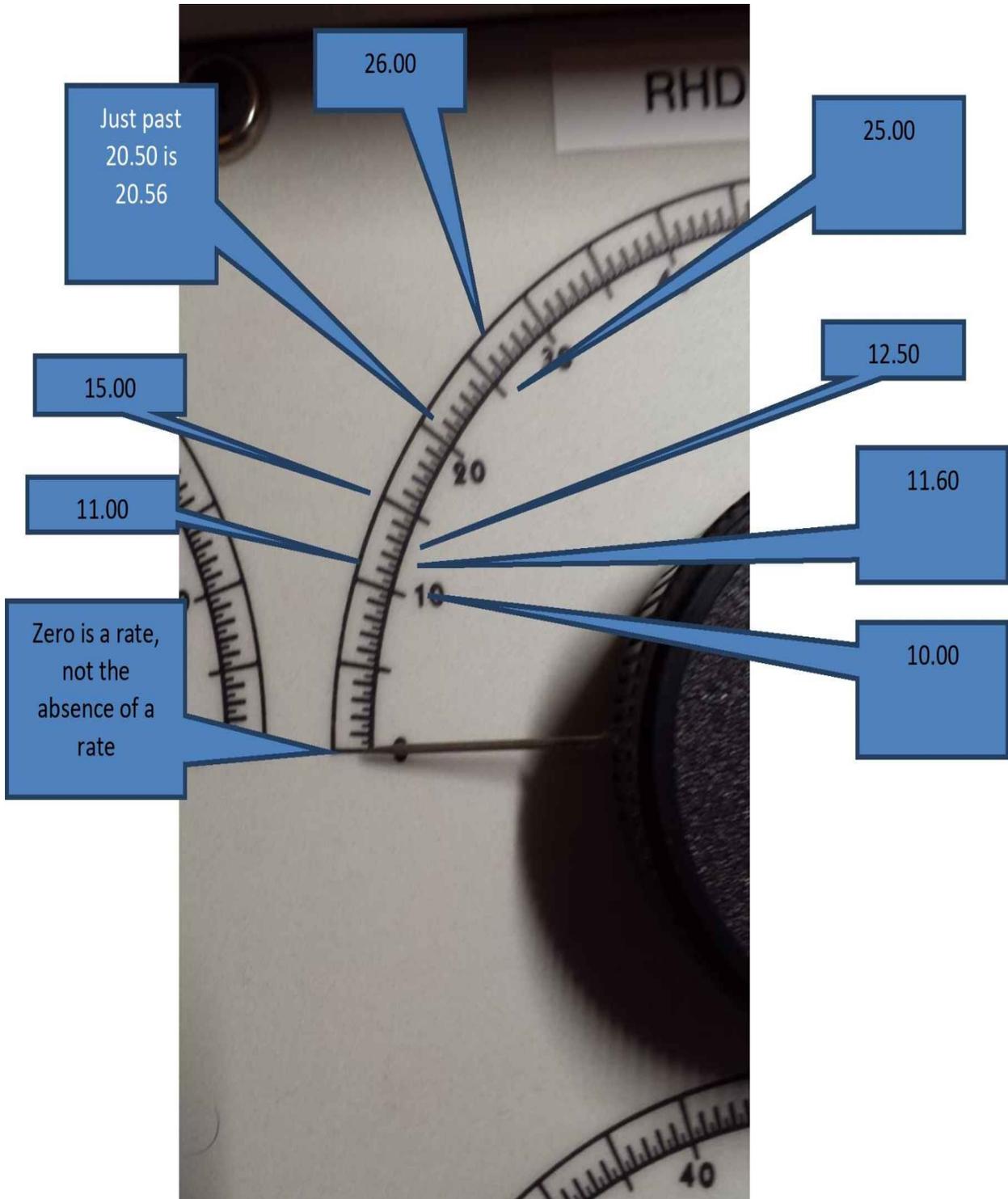
One large, unmarked hash mark past the 10 is the number 11, written as 11.00. The half-way mark between 11 and 12 is 11.50. A quarter of the way would be 11.25 and three-fourths of the way would be 11.75.

Let's say you want to set the rate of 20.56. You go past the 20, past the half-way mark 20.50, and just past the small, unmarked line is 20.56. You will need to estimate values other than delineated line values. If it feels right, then it is right.

Just to try to make this clearer: 20.56 is 56% of the way from 20 to 21. The rate 20.50 is 50% of the way between the number 20 and 21. Everything to

the right of the decimal place is between whole numbers.

Photo of RHD on KRT Ag Workstation showing fractional settings



MELT YOUR BRAIN RADIONICS PRACTICE CHARTS

Analysis Charts 1 of 3 from December, 2010

Please note that, in these practice charts, what would normally fit on one page takes multiple pages because of my comments, larger type face, and a layout that is specific for training and *not* speed. For example, everything on Analysis Chart Page 1 fits on one page but, in this document, it takes many more pages! You will also find that I added information that is not found on the traditional analysis charts and that I arranged everything in a different order. The order will not affect the outcome; in this case, however, it will affect your ability to comprehend what you are doing.

Fill in the following boilerplate, which should exist on every chart. If it does not exist, just write it on the margins. This is an important step, a part of how the entire system is focused, and should not be skipped by beginners. You only do this for witnesses. You do not fill out this section for gemstones.

Master Analysis Chart

Name of Target _____ Age of Target _____ Sex of Target _____

Date and Time _____

(Normally NOW, but if you want the past or future, then put in those dates and times.)

Next you are going to ask a YES/NO question. You should set the dials to 0.00-100.00; however, 100.00-0.00 also works. The question that you are asking is, "Is it appropriate to run this chart for this target?" Some people phrase this as, "do I have permission to run this chart for this target?" If you get a NO, then move on to the next chart and do the same thing. When you have a multipage chart, such as this 3 page Analysis chart, the answer is for all 3 pages.

SDR means Single Dial Rate. You will not be using these during this exercise.

Analysis Chart Appropriateness Section

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
	100.00-0.00	Appropriate	YES/NO	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

The next values are critical. These are General Vitality, White Light, Aura Distortion, and Auric Bodies. These values determine what you are going to do and how.

Analysis Chart GV, WL, Aura Section

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
	9.00-49.00	General Vitality		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
	12.00-22.00	White Light		
	43.00-28.00	Aura Distortion		
	43.00-28.00	Auric Bodies	YES/NO	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

As you get values for these rates write them in the “intensity reading” column. It is customary to put a number zero at the end of the number. I have no idea why, I don’t always do it, but usually. Therefore, a 6 is 60, a 12 is 120.

The General Vitality (GV) is a line in the sand that determines if most things are good or not so good. For most things other than poisons, you want everything to be at GV, or higher. If it is lower than GV, then you need to balance it. The exceptions are poisons and bad things, such as dehydration or Aura Distortion, which you want to be as close to zero as possible. **YOU MUST NEVER ATTEMPT TO BALANCE GV.** To do so will mess up all your readings and you will be lost until things settle.

If you get a YES to Auric Bodies, you need to run the Auric Bodies chart, then return and restart this chart.

Aura Distortion and Dehydration should always be at zero but, *in all cases*, if it is 50 or above, you must balance it. Everything else should be equal to General Vitality, or higher.

Analysis Chart – Calculate Need for Psychic Attack Chart

DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	PLUS 50	MINUS 50	MINUTES
General Vitality				XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
White Light		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	

You now need to calculate GV +50 and GV-50. Once you have those values, you compare them to White Light. The value you have for White Light must be within that range or you need to deal with Psychic Attacks. Psychic Attacks can be caused by many factors and, at the beginner level, you don’t need to worry

about why as much as you need to worry about how to fix it. For example, let's say your GV is 240. Thus, you have a PLUS 50 value of $240+50=290$. The MINUS 50 value would be $240-50=190$. If your White light is within the range of 290 to 190, you are OK and can continue on. If your White Light reading is *outside* that range, skip ahead to the Psychic Attack chart, followed by the Sacred Geometry chart, and then return to this chart. Once you do, restart the chart by calculating a new GV and White Light. It is very common to need to run the Psychic Attack charts, especially for someone who has never been balanced before.

Analysis Chart – Life-force Section

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
	62.30-54.50	Dehydration		
	14.75-91.25	Water Mechanism		
	16.50-34.50	Will to Live		
	11.00-100	Reserve Energy		
	37.00-22.00	Aura Coordination		
	62.25-52.00	Spiritual Mental Emotional Clarity		

You may notice something special about the section that you have just completed. Other than dehydration, none of these are physical things. Water mechanism refers to the general ability to manage water in the body. There is no organ that does that. Will to Live is partly mental and partly spiritual. Reserve Energy is something that everyone can see in someone who is ill, but there is no specific organ that is associated with it; however, if Reserve Energy is low, then the person is fragile. Aura Coordination is exactly what it sounds like--the ability to coordinate the aura body and the physical body, both individually and together. Since the physical body is a projection of the auric body, coordination is critical to survival. If any of these values are below GV, balance them. If at or above GV, you may still want to add Will to Live, Reserve Energy, and Aura Coordination. Use Stick to get YES/NO answers for supplemental balancing.

Next, you are going to scan the Chakras. These are some of the major means of energy to enter and leave the body. There are actually hundreds of them, and each of them has a front and a back, with different values. Below is a chart of the

traditional major chakras used by Radionics Practitioners, as well as some other major chakras that have wrongly been ignored. In addition to Chakras, there are Rays and Fields. There is also major energy pathways, as defined in Chinese medicine and most commonly experienced in the Western World via acupuncture.

Analysis Chart – Chakras Section

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
	36.00-56.00	Front Crown Chakra		
	54.50-23.25	Back Crown Chakra		
	10.00-60.00	Front Brow Chakra		
	67.50-33.00	Back Brow Chakra		
	28.00-37.00	Front Throat Chakra		
	61.90-20.75	Back Throat Chakra		
	60.00-66.00	Front Heart Chakra		
	10.50-29.50	Back Heart Chakra		
	97.00-16.00	Front Solar Plexus Chakra		
	63.00-12.80	Back Solar Plexus Chakra		
	66.00-22.00	Front Sacral Chakra		
	71.50-64.75	Back Sacral Chakra		
	68.00-56.00	Front Base Chakra		
	50.00-50.00	Back Base Chakra		

Analysis Chart – Body Fluids Section

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
	0.00-49.00	Blood		
	6.00-72.00	Antibodies		
	23.00-25.00	Chlorophyll		
17	44.00-41.00	Lymphatics		

Here you will notice that there is a Single Dial Rate for Lymphatics. That means that you can cold-scan for the other dial if you are attempting to accomplish something different. As a general rule, when dealing with single dial rates (SDR) you would enter the rate onto the Right Hand Dial if it is a location and on the Left Hand Dial if it is a condition. Therefore, Lymphatics are a location. Digestibility is a condition. Use appropriately. You will not be using Single Dial Rates in this exercise.

In this section, we are dealing with the fluids of the body. You may think that you do not contain Chlorophyll, but that is not true. Chlorophyll is almost red blood, so it is important that you eat enough green vegetables for the chlorophyll to be converted to blood. Again, I remind you that you are not dealing with the actual blood and other fluids, but the spiritual aspects of these items. The spiritual fields project the physical items, so it is critical that they are balanced.

Analysis Chart – Organs and Glands Section

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
27	16.00-28.00	Pineal Gland		
	11.00-82.00	Brain		
	22.00-36.80	Left Brain Hemisphere		
	54.50-89.00	Right Brain Hemisphere		
	25.50-30.25	Septum Pellucidum		
	6.00-87.00	Pituitary Gland		
65	74.00-65.00	Anterior Pituitary		
87	56.00-23.00	Posterior Pituitary		
91	5.00-62.00	Nervous System		
39	39.00-24.00	Parotid Gland		
98	6.00-81.00	Thyroid Gland		
92	86.00-4.00	Parathyroid Gland		
47	92.00-83.00	Lungs		
70	2.00-76.00	Heart		
77	59.00-77.00	Thymus Gland		
34	9.00-70.00	Pancreas		
	36.00-35.00	Islets of Langerhans		
29	17.00-29.00	Liver		
45	45.00-29.00	Liver, Left Lobe		
35	13.00-64.00	Gall Bladder		
32	77.00-84.00	Stomach		
	21.00-69.00	Ileocecal Valve		
	8.00-72.00	Colon		
54	16.00-25.00	Duodenum		
66	3.00-8.00	Appendix		
26	59.00-92.00	Breast		
95	4.00-95.00	Spleen		
13	39.00-30.00	Bladder		
26	5.00-91.00	Prostate		
23	3.00-82.00	Kidneys		
46	3.00-9.00	Adrenals		
	33.00-39.00	Adrenal Cortex		
	28.00-23.00	Adrenal Medulla		
26	37.00-94.00	Testes		
22	3.00-54.00	Ovaries		
81	10.00-61.00	Uterus		
6	0.00-6.00	Pacchionian Body		

Analysis Chart – Other Body Parts Section

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
28	8.00-5.00	Vagus Nerve		
	2.00-98.00	Aorta Artery		
21	35.00-92.00	Bone Marrow		
41	11.00-41.00	Muscle		
96	0.00-96.00	Coccyx Bone		

Analysis Chart – Mineral and Supplements Section

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
	26.00-41.00	Alkalinity		
	34.00-84.00	Acidity		
	44.00-43.00	Protein		
	41.50-19.75	Fiber		
	24.00-4.00	Calcium (Ca)		
	82.00-42.00	Sodium (Na)		
	30.50-67.00	Potassium (K)		
	27.00-13.00	Magnesium (Mg)		
	24.00-52.50	Boron (B)		
	42.00-92.00	Chromium (Cr)		
	37.00-93.00	Chlorine (Cl)		
	5.00-72.00	Sugar		
	50.00-42.00	Histamine		
	24.00-21.25	Amino Acids		
	45.00-55.30	Amino Acids Metabolism		
	78.50-58.75	Vitamin B12		

Analysis Chart – Processes Section

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
	61.75-88.25	Digestibility		
	39.00-82.00	Assimilation		

Analysis Charts of December 2010

Page 2 of the Analysis Chart goes into much deeper detail relating to specific parts of the spiritual body. It is not enough to just balance an entire organ because some sections of the organ may need additional attention. This is where you provide that additional attention.

You will remember that the Right Hand Dial (RHD) is Location and the Left Hand Dial is Condition. Only RHD rates are provided on this page. That is because you need to cold-scan for the condition. You may need to cold-scan more than once for each location in order to capture everything that needs to be balanced.

When you are potentizing the stones, set the Left Hand Dial to 100.

Analysis Chart – The Brain Section

Right Hand Dial	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
2.00	XXX-2.00	Hypothalamus Cowper's		
4.50	XXX-4.50	Cerebellum Hind		
5.00	XXX-5.00	Forebrain, Posterior, Perineum		
10.00	XXX-10.00	Hind, Mid, Medulla, Pons		
11.50	XXX-11.50	Visual Center		
16.00	XXX-16.00	Thalamus		
15.00	XXX-15.00	Forebrain, Hind, Pons Varolii, Medulla		
20.00	XXX-20.00	Parietal Area		
22.00	XXX-22.00	Hind, Pons Varolii		
27.00	XXX-27.00	Forebrain		
30.00	XXX-30.00	Motor Center, Colon, Temple Area		
31.15	XXX-31.15	Hippocampus		
34.00	XXX-34.00	Cerebrum		
38.50	XXX-38.5	Hind, Medulla Oblongata, Thalamus		
40.00	XXX-40.00	Occiput		
43.25	XXX-43.25	Cerebellum (Emotion)		
50.50	XXX-50.50	Spinal Cord, Meninges		
51.50	XXX-51.50	Forebrain, Nerves, Hypothalamus		
54.50	XXX-54.50	Fore, Thalamus		
60.50	XXX-60.50	Temporal Lobe		
63.50	XXX-63.50	Visual Center		
70.50	XXX-70.50	Scalp Arteries		
78.50	XXX-78.50	Forebrain		
82.75	XXX-82.75	Frontal Lobe		
85.00	XXX-85.00	Membrane of the Corti		
90.50	XXX-90.50	Hypothalamus		

Analysis Chart – The Eyes Section

Right Hand Dial	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
10.50	XXX-10.50	Anterior Chamber		
11.50	XXX-11.50	Lens, Nerves, Retina, Rod Portion		
13.50	XXX-13.50	Occipital Cortex		
18.00	XXX-18.00	Eyeball		
19.00	XXX-19.00	Eyeball, Lids, Conjunctive		
22.50	XXX-22.50	Eyeball, Fibrous Coat, Sclera, Retina		
27.50	XXX-27.50	Eyeball, Iris		
28.00	XXX-28.00	Eyeball, Iris		
36.50	XXX-36.50	Eyeball, Vascular Coat, Choroid		
38.50	XXX-38.50	Optic Thalamus		
63.50	XXX-63.50	Visual Center		

Analysis Chart – The Throat Area Section

Right Hand Dial	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
16.00	XXX-16.00	Larynx		
16.50	XXX-16.50	Pharynx, Epiglottis		
26.50	XXX-26.50	Pharynx		
32.50	XXX-32.50	Pharynx		
36.00	XXX-36.00	Pharynx, Adenoid, Tongue		
37.00	XXX-37.00	Esophagus, Throat		
42.50	XXX-42.50	Epiglottis, Pharynx, Trachea		
43.00	XXX-43.00	Vocal Cords, Esophagus		
43.50	XXX-43.50	Tongue, Pharynx		
47.50	XXX-47.50	Tonsils, Tongue		
48.00	XXX-48.00	Pharynx		
52.00	XXX-52.00	Trachea		
71.50	XXX-71.50	Glottis in Larynx		
83.00	XXX-83.00	Bronchi		

Analysis Chart – The Sinus Section

Right Hand Dial	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
3.00	XXX-3.00	Frontal Submucosa		
23.25	XXX-23.25	Maxillary		
23.50	XXX-23.50	Nose		
33.00	XXX-33.00	Maxillary		
34.50	XXX-34.50	Nose, Nasal Passages		
37.50	XXX-37.50	Paranasal Sinuses, Sphenoidal		
42.75	XXX-42.75	Sinus		
48.00	XXX-48.00	Nose, Nasal Area, Upper		
50.00	XXX-20.00	Frontal		

Analysis Chart – The Colon Section

Right Hand Dial	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
0.50	XXX-0.50	Intestine, Large, Mesentery		
8.00	XXX-8.00	Intestine, Large, Ascending		
12.00	XXX-12.00	Intestine, Large, Rectum		
32.00	XXX-32.00	Intestine, Small		
33.75	XXX-33.75	Pelvic Colon		
42.50	XXX-42.50	Intestine, Large, Anus		
51.00	XXX-51.00	Intestine, Small, Peyer's Patches		
52.50	XXX-52.50	Intestine, Large, Omentum		
60.00	XXX-60.00	Intestine, Large, Cecum, Transverse		
62.00	XXX-62.00	Intestine, Large, Descending		
66.00	XXX-66.00	Appendix		
75.00	XXX-75.00	Diverticulum		
78.00	XXX-78.00	Intestine, Large, Hepatic Flexure, Transverse		
80.00	XXX-80.00	Splenic Flexure, Transverse		
82.00	XXX-82.00	Intestine, Small		
90.00	XXX-90.00	Intestine, Large, Descending		
96.00	XXX-96.00	Intestine, Large, Rectum		

Analysis Chart – The Ears Section

Right Hand Dial	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
20.50		Outer Passages		
24.50		Middle Ear		
68.00		Inner, Middle		
69.00		Outer		

Analysis Chart – The Ears and Eyes Right/Left Section

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
	32.75-27.00	Left Ear		
	28.75-50.00	Right Ear		
	38.25-85.00	Left Eye		
	43.25-76.75	Right Eye		

This next section of the Analysis Charts contains rates for poisons, pathologicals, infections, and bad things in general. They should all be at zero but, again, you can compare to GV to see if you need to balance or not. In this case, if the value is HIGHER than GV, you must balance it.

Analysis Chart – The Pathological Section

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
	3.00-23.00	Neurasthenia		
	5.00-70.00	Diabetes		
	10.00-81.00	Menopause		
	26.00-31.00	Hypoglycemia		
	35.00-39.00	Radiation, Fallout		
	40.50-81.00	Generic, GMO		
	10.50-2.50	Microwave		
	16.00-21.00	Lyme		
	22.30-21.00	Lyme		
	51.00-33.25	Gluten Intolerance		
	22.00-32.25	Wheat Allergy		

In this next section, be careful because not all of the RHD rates are 100.00!

Analysis Chart – The Infection & Chemical Section

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
	2.00-100.00	Virus, Parasites		
	3.00-100.00	Polio		
	4.00-100.00	Pneumonia, Malaria		
	5.00-100.00	Acidosis, Swelling		
	9.00-100.00	Fungus, Scurvy		
	10.00-100.00	Undulant Fever		
	12.00-100.00	Tobacco Poison		
	13.00-100.00	Scar Tissue		
	14.00-100.00	Meningococcus		
	15.00-100.00	Strep		
	16.00-100.00	Aluminum		
	17.00-100.00	Poison, Uric Acid		
	19.00-100.00	Parasites, Worms		

	20.00-100.00	Toxins		
	21.00-100.00	Formaldehyde		
	22.00-100.00	Hypertonicity		
	23.00-100.00	Cholesterol		
	23.40-100.00	Candida		
	24.00-100.00	Skin Allergy		
	25.00-100.00	Dental Caries		
	26.00-100.00	Formic Acid		
	29.00-100.00	Undulant, Catarrh		
	30.00-100.00	Carcinoma		
	31.50-47.50	Miasms		
	34.00-100.00	Staph, Mold		
	35.00-100.00	Staph, Cancer, Mold		

The desired rate for all poisons is zero!

Analysis Chart – The Poisons Section

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
	28.25-49.25	Poison in Vaccine		
	38.75-28.75	Poison in Drug		
	48.75-48.75	Poison in Metal		
	49.25-49.25	Poison in Chemical		
	58.50-58.75	Poison in Serum		
	60.00-80.00	Poison Ingested		
	8.50-82.00	Poison Injected		
	80.00-77.00	Poison Inhaled		
	62.50-18.50	Poison Absorbed		
	12.90-86.00	Contact Toxins		
	14.90-80.75	Contact Poisons		
	21.00-85.75	Contact Allergies		

Notice that the RHD in all of these next values is 100. Left Hand Dial = Condition. Right Hand Dial = Location. In this case, we are setting a rate for the condition and 100 for the location. The RHD rate of 100 means everywhere.

Analysis Chart – The Allergy/Metals/Miscellaneous Section

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
	36.00-100.00	Allergy, Spasm		
	37.00-100.00	Chlorine Poison		
	38.75-100.00	Psora		
	40.00-100.00	Congestion		
	41.00-100.00	Nickel		
	42.00-100.00	Tuberculosis		
	45.00-100.00	Fungus		
	46.00-100.00	Flu		
	47.00-100.00	Food Poisoning		
	48.00-100.00	DDT Poisoning		
	50.00-100.00	Anemia		
	52.00-100.00	Arsenic		

	52.50-100.00	Staph		
	53.00-100.00	Toxicity		
	55.00-100.00	Inflammation		
	58.00-100.00	Scar Tissue		
	60.00-100.00	Strep		
	62.00-100.00	Bacillus Coli		
	70.00-100.00	Alcohol Poisoning		
	77.00-100.00	Hypotonicity		
	90.00-100.00	Lead		
	82.00-100.00	Algae		
	84.60-100.00	Mercury		
	85.00-100.00	Fungus, Mold		
	90.00-100.00	Fibroid Tumor		
	95.00-100.00	Negative Polarity		

C Analysis Chart

Here, where a Description is marked with the **letter-H**, you want the intensity to be equal to GV or higher. Where the Description is marked with the **letter-L**, you want the intensity to be equal to zero. Balance accordingly.

C Analysis – The Boiler Plate Section

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
	100.00-100.00	Appropriate to run Yes/No?		XXXXXXXXXXXX
	9.00-49.00	General Vitality		XXXXXXXXXXXX

Will to live and Reserve Energy are critical to survival!

C Analysis – The Vitality Section

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
	16.50-34.50	Will to Live		
	11.00-100.00	Reserve Energy		
	12.00-22.00	White Light		
	37.00-22.00	Aura Coordination (H)		

C Analysis – The Basics Section (H) and normal

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
	0.00-49.00	Blood		
	6.00-72.00	Antibodies		
	82.00-42.00	Sodium, Left-Handed		
	30.50-67.00	Potassium, Right-Handed		
	26.00-41.00	Alkalinity (H)		

In this section, you will see that there are multiple rates associated with one condition. These are all valid rates for the condition and they must *all* be checked. If this was medical, then only one chemical test would provide a result, but this is *not* medical, it is spiritual, and, as such, there are sometimes multiple energies associated with a condition. Here, where a Description is marked with the **letter-H**, you want the intensity to be equal to GV or higher. Where the Description is marked with the **letter-L**, you want the intensity to be equal to zero. Balance accordingly.

C Analysis – The Markers Section (H) and normal

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
	67.00-58.00	Oxygen (H)		
	60.00-19.75	Respiratory Enzymes Cytochromes (H)		
	48.50-30.00	Respiratory Enzymes Flavoproteins (H)		
	9.00-70.00	Amylase (carbohydrates)		
	31.50-51.50	Amylase (carbohydrates)		
	47.00-10.75	Amylase (carbohydrates)		
	60.25-4.00	Amylase (carbohydrates)		
	38.00-56.00	Lipase (fat)		
	50.00-82.50	Lipase (fat)		
	56.00-80.00	Lipase (fat)		
	73.75-19.75	Nattokinase (fibrin)		
	19.50-78.50	Protease (protein)		
	54.75-54.00	Protease (protein)		
	68.00-41.00	Protease (protein)		
	28.75-26.00	Serratiopeptidase (fibrin)		
	27.00-30.50	Pancreatic Enzymes (H)		
	56.50-43.25	Carboxypeptidase		
	43.20-96.50	Chymotrypsin		
	62.00-29.50	Steapsin		
	7.10-95.00	Trypsin		
	37.00-10.75	Betaine HCL (H)		
	31.75-18.00	HCL Activator (H)		
	48.25-43.00	Brain, Balance & Equilibrium (H)		
	49.00-27.00	Iron (H)		

C Analysis – The Basics Section (L) and normal

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
	43.00-28.00	Aura Distortion (L)		
	34.00-84.00	Acidity (L)		

C Analysis – The Markers Section (L) and normal

Here, where a Description is marked with the **letter-H** you want the intensity to be equal to GV or higher. Where the Description is marked with the **letter-L** you want the intensity to be equal to zero. Balance accordingly.

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
	82.00-0.00	Algae (L)		
	6.00-81.00	Algae (L)		
	31.25-25.50	Free Radicals (L)		
	36.50-25.50	Hydroxyl (L)		
	43.75-8.50	Promine (L)		
	80.00-58.00	Candida (L)		
	79.00-37.00	Fungal Infection (L)		
	38.50-77.50	Aflatoxin (L)		
	69.50-33.00	Aflatoxin (L)		
	45.50-97.76	Sugar (L)		
	40.50-21.00	GML (L)		
	48.00-68.50	Chlorine (L)		
	80.00-0.00	Heavy Metals (L)		
	58.50-58.75	Chemical Toxicity (L)		
	45.50-65.50	Lactic Acid (L)		
	19.00-21.00	Formaldehyde (L)		
	21.00-27.00	Formaldehyde (L)		
	97.75-92.50	EMF (L)		
	41.50-92.50 & 62.50-26.50	Geopathic Stress (L) (two bank rate)		
	21.75-17.20	Shock / Traumatic (L)		
	34.40-58.50	Shock Mental		
	45.00-29.00	Shock Mental		
	10.25-24.00	Trauma (L)		
	10.20-61.30	Stress (L)		
	19.20-68.54	Stress (L)		
	38.00-38.75	Stress (L)		
	43.25-65.00	Fear Future (L)		
	52.00-55.00	Fear Current (L)		
	80.00-21.00	Anger (L)		
	80.00-74.00	Anger (L)		
	62.75-58.00	Anger Blocks		

Psychic Attacks

Standard Procedure for Mandatory Charts: After filling out the salient information on your target, you are going to ask a YES/NO question. You should set the dials to 100.00-0.00; however 0.00-100 also works. The question that you are asking is, "Is it appropriate to run this chart for this target?" Some people phrase this as, "do I have permission to run this chart for this target?" If you get a NO, then move on to the next chart and do the same thing. When you have a multipage chart such as this 3 page Analysis chart the answer is for all 3 pages.

Psychic Attack Section*

Name of Target _____ Age of Target _____ Sex of Target _____

Date and Time _____

(Normally NOW, but if you want the past or future, then put in those dates and times.)

SDR means Single Dial Rate. You will not be using these during this exercise.

Psychic Attack Appropriateness Section

RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
100.00-0.00	Appropriate	YES/NO	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

The next values are critical. These are General Vitality, White Light, Aura Distortion and Auric Bodies. These values determine what you are going to do and how.

Psychic Attack GV, WL, Aura Section

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
	9.00-49.00	General Vitality		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
	12.00-22.00	White Light		
	43.00-28.00	Aura Distortion		
	43.00-28.00	Auric Bodies	YES/NO	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Psychic Attack – Dark Forces

Dark Forces are directed negative thinking or negative energy. (The guy who cursed you out!) In Italian this is called Malocchio. It can be caused by emotional outbursts and is not generally in existence long term; however, long-term anger toward the witness can also cause problems. Dark Forces respond rapidly to balancing, although the stronger the negative emotion, the longer it will take to balance. All Dark Forces should be reduced to below 50.

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY	MINUTES
	11.00-21.00	Dark Forces, Negative Thinking, Influences		
	11.50-25.00	Dark Forces, Negative Thinking, Influences		
	16.00-1.00	Dark Forces, Negative Thinking, Influences		
	25.50-0.50	Dark Forces, Negative Thinking, Influences		
	30.00-16.00	Dark Forces, Negative Thinking, Influences & Emotional		
	26.30-28.50	Dark Psychic Forces		

Psychic Attack – Negative Energies

Negative Energies are non-directed and are not caused by people. They are caused by one (or more) of the following: Free floating negative energy fields, vortices, ley lines generated by the Earth, old negative information patterns bound to a location (battle fields, murder locations), and paranormal activity. Reduce the Intensity to below 50.

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY	MINUTES
	20.00-37.00	Implant Receiving, Psychic Attack Accomplished by Dark Force or Negative Blocking Body		
	57.00-63.50	Interference from Multi-dimensional beings, Psychic Attack		
	10.75-35.75	Emotional Psychic Toxins		
	16.25-27.50	Emotional Psychic Toxins		
	17.25-45.50	Emotional Psychic Toxins		
	25.75-26.25	Emotional Psychic Toxins		
	26.50-16.00	Emotional Psychic Toxins		
	36.00-28.00	Emotional Psychic Toxins		
	38.25-28.25	Emotional Psychic Toxins		
	42.75-27.75	Emotional Psychic Toxins		
	26.25-38.25	Emotional Psychic Toxins		
	46.50-28.25	Emotional Psychic Toxins		
	55.75-16.00	Emotional Psychic Toxins		
	56.25-17.50	Emotional Psychic Toxins		
	33.50-32.00	Psychic Numbness		

Psychic Attack – Killer Psychic Forces

These energies are directed and are much stronger than Dark Forces or Negative Energies. They may be the result of extreme emotions (a strong desire to kill someone, extreme long-term anger). They can be caused by mentally-unstable entities, or be wielded in a deliberate, directed and intended manner. Psychic killers for hire (including Radionics operators, curse-and spell-casters, ritual magic practitioners, and other death-magic dealers) often (but not always) operate in this band. Such dark energies can also be caused by discarnate entities, alcoholism, drug abuse, recent emotional stress, and traumatic injury. You must reduce all Intensity values to below 50. This may take a long time. (If you are a beginner and do not get results, seek help.) When potentizing into gems use a RHD rate of 100 for the RHD where indicated to SCAN.

SDR	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY	MINUTES
	10.25-34.50	Killer Dark Psychic Force		
	11.50-46.50	Killer Dark Psychic Force		
	21.00-11.00	Killer Dark Psychic Force		
	25.00-21.50	Killer Dark Psychic Force		
SCAN	25.50-SCAN	Killer Dark Psychic Force, Dark Force, Influences		
	26.25-28.50	Killer Dark Psychic Force		
	39.50-69.50	Killer Dark Psychic Force, Thinking		
SCAN	46.50-SCAN	Killer Dark Psychic Force		
	39.00-13.00	Killer Dark Psychic Force, Unknown		

SCAN – Cold-Scan for the RHD rate.

Psychic Attack – Implant Mechanisms

These are complex patterns and are associated with blockage of the seven major chakra centers, reflecting the relationship between the mind and the energetic body of the individual. Broadcasting is necessary to reduce the blocks. Time frame will take from 5 minutes to 4 hours each. Monitor closely. **Please note that this chart may not resolve all psychic attack problems. You may need to use cold-scanning and/or other means of defense.**

RATE	RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY	MINUTES
36.50-36.50	21.00-5.50	Negative Entity		
17.25-35.25	15.25-21.25	Receive Germ Broadcast (causes infections)		
5.25-11.25	13.00-18.00	Reception Control Lines		
18.25-36.25	25.25-28.25	Adverse Control of Thoughts & Emotions		
34.50-52.00		Adverse Control of Thoughts & Emotions		
18.25-36.25	25.25-28.25	ALSO USE EACH AS 2-BANK with RHD COLD SCAN #		
34.50-52.00		ALSO USE EACH AS 2-BANK with RHD COLD SCAN #		
20.00-21.00	35.25-15.50	Renewing Miasms (can cause disease)		
18.25-23.00	13.25-27.00	May Cause Arthritis		
90.25-90.00	15.50-28.25	May Cause Cancer		
25.00-58.75	80.50-48.25	May Cause Cancer		
0.25-18.75	31.75-28.25	May Induce Accelerated Aging		
13.00-23.00	29.00-33.25	May Cause Psychosis		
13.00-48.00	29.50-28.50	May Cause Insomnia		
78.25-28.00	28.25-13.00	Affects Assimilation		

28.25-73.25	3.00-95.25	May Cause Lymph Malfunction		
28.25-38.25	10.25-98.25	May Cause Physical Malfunction		
16.00-17.75		May Cause Physical Malfunction		
30.25-18.00	18.25-98.25	Drains White Light		
30.25-13.25	16.00-28.25	Drains Prana/Chi/Life-Force		
28.25-48.25	58.25-33.75	Splits Auric Levels (important if using mind expanding drugs)		
28.25-68.25	45.50-28.25	May Cause Blood Clots		
9.75-6.25	2.75-12.25	May Cause Blood Clots		
8.75-14.25	4.75-74.00	Malefic Planetary Rays		
2.25-21.00	10.75-63.25	Interferes with Consciousness		
11.25-41.75	60.75-48.75	Interferes with the Feeling of Well-Being		
26.00-43.50	72.75-27.25	Physical Malfunction		
38.50-36.40	32.50-41.50	Unites Dark Force & Malefic Planetary Rays		
38.75-32.25	43.50-27.00	Combines Dark Force and Germ Reception		
30.75-34.50	27.00-32.25	May Damage Eyes		
41.50-48.25	39.00-32.75	May Cause Colds and Flu		
38.50-48.50	28.00-16.25	May Cause Malignancies		
19.25-68.00	17.00-13.25	May Cause Malignancies		
26.00-63.25	18.25-47.00	Dark Forces Implant Receptor		
58.25-16.25	22.25-79.00	Reduces Susceptibility to Radiation Exposure		
28.00-38.50	17.25-27.75	May Cause Energy Leakage		
53.50-57.00	50.50-38.50	May Cause TB		
27.75-12.25	8.75-52.50	May Cause Implants to Occur		
72.50-51.60	49.00-89.00	May Susceptibility to Mental Control Mechanisms		

#-Adverse Control of Thoughts & Emotions

Sacred Geometry Auric Repair

Please note: If you did anything at all on the Psychic Attack chart, then this chart is MANDATORY.*

Sacred Geometry Auric Repair Section

Name of Target _____ Age of Target _____ Sex of Target _____

Date and Time _____

(Normally NOW, but if you want the past or future, then put in those dates and times.)

Sacred Geometry Auric Repair Appropriateness Section—No SDR

RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	MINUTES
100.00-0.00	Appropriate	YES/NO	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

On this section of the chart, you want to ensure the Intensity value conforms to the Optimal Value. For example, if the Intensity value for Tetrahedron is 600 and the optimal value is greater than 800, then you need to balance it until the value is over 800. Anything that does not have an optimal value should be over GV. If you are potentizing gems or jewelry, there are no optimal values, just as there is no GV.

Sacred Geometry Auric Repair Platonic Solids & Archimedean Solids

Description	Rate	2nd Rate	Optimal Value	Intensity Value	
				Initial	Final
Platonic Solids					
Tetrahedron	57.25-27		>800		
Hexahedron	92-99		>800		
Octahedron	55-49.50		>800		
Dodecahedron	20.75-93		>800		
Icosahedron	44.75-79		>800		
Icositetrachoron	93.50-79.25		>800		
Icosahedron-Pentagonal-Dodecahedron	56-60.75	74-87.50	>800		
Phi (Golden Ratio)	88.50-85.25		>800		
Archimedean solids					
Cuboctahedron	34-37.25				
Icosidodecahedron	28.50-95.50				
Rhombicuboctahedron	95.50-18.25				
Rhombicosidodecahedron	54.50-29.50				
Rhombi truncated Cuboctahedron	6.25-90.25				
Rhombi truncated Icosidodecahedron	52.50-45				
Snub Cube	77.50-83.25				
Snub Dodecahedron	97-50				
Truncated Cube	47.25-63.25				
Truncated Dodecahedron	83-81				
Truncated Icosahedron	13-92				
Truncated Octahedron	54.50-51.50				
Truncated Tetrahedron	70.50-77.25				

Emotional Balancing Chart

Please note: If you did anything at all on the Psychic Attack chart, then this chart is MANDATORY. This chart shows spiritual-emotional imbalance and the spiritual organs associated.

Emotional Balancing System Section

Name of Target _____ Age of Target _____ Sex of Target _____

Date and Time _____

(Normally NOW, but if you want the past or future, then put in those dates and times.)

Emotional Balancing Appropriateness Section

RATE	DESCRIPTION	INTENSITY READING	INTENSITY VALUE	TIME (D/H/M)
100.00-0.00	Appropriate	YES/NO		

There is not enough room on this chart to put the Intensity Value next to the Rate/Description, so I made a space below each row to write in the Intensity and Balancing Time. You will notice the capital letter-I and the capital letter-M which is short for Intensity and Minutes. Of course if you need more than minutes just cross out the M and use whatever is appropriate (H, D).

You will be testing all of the rates on this chart against General Vitality. You will notice that some of the Associated Emotions have multiple rates. Each rate is separate and each rate must be tested and balanced, if appropriate. You will also notice that some Associated Emotions have more than one description, but the Associated Organ and/or the rates are the same. Basically, this means that any of the associated emotions can manifest, but the cause is the same spiritual imbalance.

When you see something with more than one rate, the Intensity and Minutes will be represented in this way so that there are enough rows to fill in all values. Notice that, under “bladder”, there are three rates; therefore, there are three intensities and three time values. This follows though for the rest of the panel.

EXPLANATORY EXAMPLE ONLY – DO NOT USE

Urinary Bladder	0.00-13.00 0.00-26.00 39.00-30.00	Futile Disappointment	26.00-30.00 80.00-43.00	Assured Satisfaction	35.00-42.50 40.00-36.00
<i>(intensity)</i>	<i>M (minutes)</i> M M	 	M M	 	M M

ORGAN		ASSOCIATED NEGATIVE EMOTION		ASSOCIATED POSITIVE EMOTION	
Adenoids	0.00-36.00	Intolerance	80.00-21.00	Tolerant	41.00-53.50
I	M	I	M	I	M
Adrenal Cortex	33.00-39.00	Irritated	47.00-30.00	Tranquil	54.50-62.00
I	M	I	M	I	M
Adrenal Glands	0.00-46.00	Discouragement	35.30-92.30	Excited	72.00-61.00
I	M	I	M	I	M
Appendix	0.00-66.00 3.00-9.0	Unforgiveness	41.50-54.00	Forgiveness	68.50-53.50
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M				
Gall Bladder	0.00-35.00 13.00-64.00	Proud	26.25-29.75 80.00-94.00	Humble Brave	34.00-48.50 60.00-93.00
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M	I	M	I	M
Urinary Bladder	0.00-13.00 0.00-26.00 39.00-30.00	Futile Disappointment	26.00-30.00 80.00-43.00	Assured Satisfaction	35.00-42.50 40.00-36.00
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M	I	M	I	M
Bones	0.00-21.00	Agitated	67.50-58.00	Peacefulness	72.50-42.50
I	M	I	M	I	M
Breast Lymph	29.60-39.50	Hindered	22.50-48.00	Encouraged	36.50-56.00
I	M	I	M	I	M
Breast Milk Ducts	33.60-25.50	Misjudged Misunderstood	26.75-41.00 36.50-57.50	Respected Understood	36.75-47.00 60.40-73.10
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M	I	M	I	M
Bronchial	0.00-83.00	Grief for Others	80.00-71.00 28.50-38.00 90.00-8.00	Fellowship	38.25-46.00
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M	I	M	I	M
Cardiac Valve	16.00-14.00	Unsubmissive	37.50-51.00	Submissive	25.00-29.00
I	M	I	M	I	M
Ascending Colon	0.00-8.00	Forlorn	61.50-55.00	Hopeful	51.50-42.50 70.00-95.00
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M	I	M	I	M
BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK

Descending Colon	0.00-62.00 0.00-90.00	Left Out Impatience	55.50-41.50 51.00-38.50	Included Patience	31.00-53.00 81.20-90.00
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M	I	M	I	M
Sigmoid Colon	28.75-42.50	Disunited	32.50-61.00	United	50.00-41.00
I	M	I	M	I	M
Transverse Colon	13.00-6.00 17.90-16.20 26.20-10.40	Doubt	34.00-42.00	Certainty	21.00-30.00
I	M				
I	M				
I	M				
Duodenum	0.00-54.00 16.00-25.00	Stingy	27.00-40.00	Cooperative	26.00-37.00
I	M				
I	M				
Ear	40.00-22.00 94.00-24.00	Unsupportive	42.75-43.25	Supportive	53.50-71.00
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M				
Eye	0.00-18.00	Overwhelmed	29.00-36.50	Successful	43.00-60.50
I	M	I	M	I	M
Gums	0.00-25.50	Self-Condernation	20.00-12.00	Worthy	70.50-50.50
I	M	I	M	I	M
Hair	0.00-50.00	Bothered	28.00-53.00	Involved	47.50-57.50
I	M	I	M	I	M
Heart	0.00-50.00 2.00-76.00	Insecure Worry	29.00-27.00 41.25-22.75 26.00-48.00	Secure Calmness	34.00-47.00 22.00-55.50
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M	I	M	I	M
Hypothalamus	0.00-90.50	Undesirable	42.00-68.00	Pleasant	32.50-51.00
I	M	I	M	I	M
Ileocecal Valve	21.00-69.00	Fear Retribution	14.00-30.00 47.75-49.00 35.50-50.50	Love Disciplined	33.00-33.50 43.00-49.00
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M	I	M	I	M
Small Intestine	0.00-32.00 0.00-82.00	Unappreciated	35.00-41.00	Appreciated	27.50-40.50
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M				
BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK

Kidney	0.00-23.00 3.00-82.00	At Fault Fear of Disappointment	31.50-31.00 37.50-46.00 80.00-43.00	Steadfast Satisfaction	28.50-42.00 40.00-36.00
I I	M M	I I	M M M	I I	M M
Liver	0.00-29.00 17.00-29.00	Distressed Anger	41.75-43.50 32.00-53.00	Content Pleasant	32.00-51.00 32.50-51.00 38.50-44.50
I I	M M	I I	M M	I I	M M
Lung	0.00-47.00 92.00-83.00	Depressed	10.00-52.00 48.00-51.00 53.00-85.00 3.00-9.00 45.00-29.00 60.00-29.00 5.00-91.00 44.50-39.00	Cheerful	43.00-61.75
I I	M M	I I I I I I I I	M M M M M M M M	I	M

Emotional Balancing Section

ORGAN		ASSOCIATED NEGATIVE EMOTION		ASSOCIATED POSITIVE EMOTION	
Lymph	0.00-17.00 44.00-41.00	Confused	31.50-36.50 38.75-39.00	Confident Love	38.50-49.50 33.00-33.50
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M	I	M	I	M
Lymph, Femoral	37.00-45.00	Noisy	24.00-62.00	Quiet	61.50-53.00
I	M	I	M	I	M
Lymph, Sublingual	24.00-30.00	Load	34.25-63.50	Competent	42.00-37.50 42.00-30.50
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M	I	M	I	M
Muscular System	0.00-41.00	Intolerance	80.00-21.00	Tolerance	41.00-53.50
I	M	I	M	I	M
Nose	0.00-23.50	Stinky	36.50-47.00	Pleasant	38.50-44.50
I	M	I	M	I	M
Ovaries Or Testes	0.00-22.00 3.00-54.00 0.00-26.00 37.00-94.00	Unresponsive	54.50-60.00	Responsive	41.00-36.25
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M	I	M	I	M
Pancreas Blood Sugar	6.00-4.00	Unaccepted	55.00-38.00	Accepted	37.50-47.50
I	M	I	M	I	M
Pancreas Enzymes	27.00-30.50	Sorrow	28.50-38.00 90.00-8.00	Joy	21.50-21.00 56.00-44.50
		Pity	8.00-21.00 17.25-32.00	Grateful	40.00-84.50
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M	I	M	I	M
Parathyroid	0.00-92.00 86.00-4.00	Jealous	46.00-33.00 58.75-30.00 69.25-58.75	Trust	47.50-38.50
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M	I	M	I	M
Parotid	0.00-39.00 39.00-24.00	Grouchy	50.00-32.00	Agreeable	84.00-59.00
I	M	I	M	I	M
I	M	I	M	I	M

Thyroid	0.00-98.00 6.00-81.00	Humiliated	31.50-65.50	Serving	35.00-47.00
I	M M	I	M	I	M
Tonsils	0.00-47.50	Timid	24.50-66.25	Bold	36.50-46.00
I	M	I	M	I	M
Uterus Or Prostate	0.00-81.00 10.00-61.00 0.00-26.00 5.00-91.00	Unfulfilled	46.00-42.25	Fulfillment	61.50-42.00
I I I I	M M M M	I	M	I	M

Heart Analysis Sheet

NAME	RATE	INTENSITY	MINUTES
Permission	100.00-00.00	Yes or No	
GV	9.00-49.00		
White Light	12.00-22.00		
Aura Coordination	37.00-22.00		
Will to Live	16.50-34.50		
Reserve Energy	11.00-100.00		
Blood	0.00-49.00		
Antibodies	6.00-72.00		
Sodium (left)	82.00-42.00		
Potassium (right)	30.50-67.00		
Meridian, Heart	52.00-62.25		
Heart	84.50-65.00		
Heart Constrictor	13.25-33.24		
Spinal Vertebrae, T2	22.30-42.50		
Delawarr, Heart	0.00-70.00		
Heart	2.00-76.00		
Heart	2.00-70.00		
Heart	2.00-70.00		
Heart	20.00-70.00		
Aorta	2.00-98.00		
Arteries	36.50-23.60		
Left Coronary	24.00-12.60		
Interventricular Branch	19.00-12.00		
Right Coronary	11.60-10.10		
Interventricular Branch	31.75-17.00		
Marginal Branch	13.75-10.50		
Atria	14.75-16.75		
Septum	11.25-20.50		
Left	22.75-18.80		
Right	23.60-27.20		
Atria-Ventricular Node	21.25-16.40		
Auricles	14.20-14.60		
Auricular Ventricular	11.75-21.00		
Bundle of His	13.75-12.00		
Endocardium	11.50-11.10		
Connective Tissue	13.50-14.90		
Elastic Fibers	20.00-12.00		
Fossa Ovalis	18.90-16.50		
Lymph Vessels	22.00-27.40		
Deep Plexus	18.75-17.75		
Superficial Plexus	14.20-14.00		
Myocardium	20.00-19.00		

Fibrous Muscular Rings	10.20-22.75		
Longitudinal	10.75-8.50		
Transverse	13.10-4.00		
Nerves	11.25-20.75		
Cardiac Plexus	12.00-22.50		
Deep	22.50-17.20		
Superficial	14.50-15.00		
Pericardium	4.50-12.50 Or 62.00-75.00		
Arteries	13.25-12.75		
Fibrous Sac	18.75-11.25		
Lymph Glands, Mediastinal	27.75-19.50		
Alkalinity	26.00-41.00		
Acidity	34.00-84.00		
Chlorine	37.00-93.00		
Chromium	42.00-92.00		
Chakra, Crown	36.00-56.00		
Brow	10.00-60.00		
Throat	28.00-37.00		
Heart	60.00-66.00		
Heart, Back	70.50-29.50		
Thymus	59.00-64.00		
Thymus, To Activate	52.00-52.00		
Solar Plexus	67.00-16.00		
Sacral	66.00-22.00		
Base	66.00-56.00		
Chakra Support Rate	23.00-25.00		
Nerves	12.40-28.20		
Serous Sac`	3.50-21.75		
Purkinje's Fibers	26.50-18.00		
System	18.20-22.60		
Sino-Auricular Node	12.00-19.50		
Tendon of Infundibulum	30.75-6.40		
Valves	16.00-14.00		
Aortic	8.00-10.60		
Chrodae Tendineae	10.40-12.25		
Mitral	6.40-10.40		
Papillary Muscles	16.40-14.00		
Pulmonary	9.00-5.60		
Tricuspid	11.50-10.00		
Veins	11.00-8.50		
Anterior Cardiac	14.20-16.50		
Coronary Sinus	8.25-10.00		
Valve, Coronary Sinus	12.50-8.30		
Great Cardiac	12.20-9.30		
Left Marginal	13.60-15.30		
Middle Cardiac	7.75-6.50		
Oblique Vein of Left Atrium	13.00-21.00		

Posterior Vein of Left Ventricle	4.75-8.50		
Right Marginal	10.50-8.25		
Small Cardiac	28.00-16.10		
Ventricles	10.75-16.325		
Left	13.50-16.50		
Right	6.60-11.30		
Third	0.00-45.00		
HISTORICAL Delawarr Ventricular Septum Lymphatic System Lymph Glands Mediastinal Draining Heart Pericardium	17.60-18.75		
Thymus	48.80-29.80		

ACES Worksheet - Aura + Chakra + Elimination + Support

Item	Rate	Intensity	Minutes
Appropriateness	100.00-0.00	YES/NO	
GV	9.00-49.00		

Aura

Aura Coordination should equal GV. Aura Distortion should be no greater than 1/10 of Aura Coordination. Balance on rate(s) for recommended time(s) as needed.

Item	Rate	Intensity	Minutes
Aura Coordination	37.00-22.00		
Aura Distortion	43.00-28.00		

Auric Bodies

Dowse YES/NO need of balancing of Auric Bodies. If YES, check intensity for Auric Body. For any Auric Body out of balance with GV, set Auric Body rate on Bank 1, Aura Distortion rate on Bank 2, broadcast for recommended time.

Item	Rate	Intensity	Minutes
Celestial/Causal	17.50-58.00		
Mental	48.00-27.00		
Astral III	68.00-37.00		
Astral II	87.00-69.00		
Astral I	25.00-47.00		
Etheric	49.00-57.00		
Physical	68.00-49.00		

Chakra

All should equal GV. Broadcast on rate(s) for recommended time(s) to increase.

Item	Rate	Intensity	Minutes
Crown	36.00-56.00		
Brow	10.00-60.00		
Throat	28.00-37.00		
Heart	60.00-66.00		
Solar Plexus	67.00-16.00		
Sacrum	66.00-22.00		
Base	66.00-56.00		

Elimination Organs

All should equal GV. Broadcast on rate(s) for recommended time(s) to increase.

Item	Rate	Intensity	Minutes
Kidneys	3.00-82.00		
Spleen	4.00-95.00		
Colon	8.00-72.00		
Liver	17.00-29.00		
Lungs	92.00-83.00		
Skin	0.00-99.00		

Supporting Functions

Dehydration should be below 50. All others should equal GV. Broadcast on rates for recommended times.

Item	Rate`	Intensity	Minutes
Dehydration	62.30-54.50		
Water Mechanism	14.75-91.25		
Alkalinity	26.00-41.00		
Acidity	34.00-84.00		
Pituitary	6.00-87.00		
Adrenals	3.00-9.00		

Brain Fog

On this chart, everywhere you see the (L) symbol, the Intensity value should be zero or as close as possible to zero.

Item	Rate	Intensity	Minutes
General Condition			
General Vitality	9.00-49.00		
White Light	12.00-22.00		
Oxygen	31.50-13.50		
Acidity	34.00-84.00		
Alkalinity	26.00-41.00		
Aura Distortion (L)	43.00-28.00		
Brain			
Frontal Lobe	32.00-61.00 & 71.60-57.00		
Hippocampus	48.70-33.60 & 71.60-57.00		
Occipital Lobe	63.80-33.00 & 71.60-57.00		
Parietal Lobe	38.10-44.70 & 71.60-57.00		
Temporal Lobe	35.10-33.10 & 71.60-57.00		
Thalamus	45.50-34.50 & 71.60-57.00		
Energy Flow Rate	50.10-89.00		
Balance Hemispheres	72.50-16.50		
R/L Connection	53.50-26.50		
Increase Proteins	44.00-33.00 & 11.00-82.00		
Overstimulation (L)	76.50-30.50 & 32.25-31.25		
Skeletal			
Horizontal Energy	24.10-45.00		
Vertical Energy	32.00-52.00		
Tension (L)	46.00-15.60		
Memory			
Memory Integration	58.90-45.30 & 24.10-45.00		
Open Pathway	56.00-55.00		
Remove Blocks (L)	83.00-36.50		

Remove Implants (L)	36.50-27.00 & 30.00-32.50		
Remove Restrictions(L)	29.50-41.50 & 45.75-36.50		
Overworked (L)	8.00-67.00 & 49.25-60.25		
Confusion (L)	8.50-81.50		
Fatigue (L)	10.00-53.00		
Radiation (L)	10.25-82.50		
Towers (L)	39.50-55.00		
Utility Disruption (L)	48.00-20.50		
E-Quake (L)	20.50-82.00 & 4.00-71.00		
Supports			
Hydergine	33.50-31.75		
Piracetam	21.00-22.75		
GMTree, Wayfaring	59.30-46.50		
Vitamin B3	40.50-41.00		
Intuitive Thinking	42.00-68.00		
Saturate w/Love	53.00-28.00		
PF, Pipsissewa	56.00-92.30		

Chakra Balancing Worksheet

Instructions:

Note-1: Use this worksheet to complete the chakras – the focal points that receive energy for the purposes of vitalizing the physical body. Note the process begins at Base Chakra and moves upward to Crown Chakra.

Note -2: Check GV and record reading.

Note -3: For each chakra, set “Front” rate on Bank 1, then set each secondary rate (back, petals in, petals out, synchronous) on Bank 2 and check intensity with both banks turned on. Balance on rates for any combination that is below OR above GV.

Note -4: Repeat procedure for each chakra.

Note -5: Check and record GV after all chakra balancing is complete.

Optional: Use reagents, frequencies, or other information noted in “comments” column to enhance balancing.

Item	Rate	Intensity	Minutes	Comments
Base				Note 1
Front	66.00-56.00			Gland: Adrenal
Back	50.00-50.00			Organ: Kidney
Petals In	10.50-28.00			Governs: Spinal Column, Kidneys
Stem	10.50-26.50			Stimulate: Green, Indigo, Violet
Petals Out	22.50-28.00			Calm: Red, Orange, Yellow, Blue
Synchronous	19.00-28.00			Blockage: Green
				Polarity: Negative
				Gem: Ruby
				Frequency: 4 Hz

Item	Rate	Intensity	Minutes	Comments
Sacral				Note 2
Front	66.00-22.00			Gland: Gonads
Back	71.50-64.75			Organ: Reproductive
Petals In	10.50-28.00			Governs: Reproductive System
Stem	10.50-26.50			Stimulate: Red
Petals Out	22.00-28.00			Calm: Orange, Yellow, Green, Blue, Indigo, Violet
Synchronous	19.00-28.00			Blockage: Blue, Violet
				Polarity: Positive
				Gem: Pearl
				Frequency: 6 Hz

Item	Rate	Intensity	Minutes	Comments
Solar Plexus				Note 3
Front	67.00-16.00			Gland: Pancreas
Back	63.00-12.80			Organ: Stomach, Liver
Petals In	10.50-28.00			Governs: Digestive & Nervous System
Stem	10.50-26.50			Stimulate: Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Violet
Petals Out	22.50-28.00			Calm: Blue, Indigo
Synchronous	19.00-28.00			Blockage: Orange, Yellow, Blue
				Polarity: Negative
				Gem: Coral
				Frequency: 10 Hz

Item	Rate	Intensity	Minutes	Comments
Heart				Note 4
Front	60.00-66.00			Gland: Thymus
Back	70.50-29.50			Organ: Heart
Petals In	10.50-28.00			Governs: Circulatory System
Stem	10.50-26.50			Stimulate: Red, Orange, Indigo, Violet
Petals Out	22.50-28.00			Calm: Yellow, Green, Blue
Synchronous	19.00-28.00			Blockage: Red, Indigo
				Polarity: Positive
				Gem: Emerald
				Frequency: 12 Hz

Item	Rate	Intensity	Minutes	Comments
Throat				Note 5
Front	28.00-37.00			Gland: Thyroid, Parathyroid
Back	61.90-20.75			Organ: Lungs
Petals In	10.50-28.00			Governs: Respiratory System
Stem	10.50-26.50			Stimulate: Red
Petals Out	22.50-28.00			Calm: Orange, Yellow, Green, Blue, Indigo, Violet
Synchronous	19.00-28.00			Blockage: Blue, Violet
				Polarity: Neutral
				Gem: Topaz
				Frequency: 16 Hz

Item	Rate	Intensity	Minutes	Comments
Brow				Note 6
Front	10.00-60.00			Gland: Pituitary
Back	67.50-33.00			Organ: Low Brain, Left Ear, Eye, Nose
Petals In	10.50-28.00			Governs: Nervous System
Stem	10.50-26.50			Stimulate: Red, Orange, Blue, Violet
Petals Out	22.50-28.00			Calm: Indigo, Yellow, Green
Synchronous	19.00-28.00			Blockage: Green
				Polarity: Positive
				Gem: Diamond
				Frequency: 96 Hz

Item	Rate	Intensity	Minutes	Comments
Crown				Note 7
Front	36.00-56.00			Gland: Pineal
Back	54.50-23.25			Organ: Upper Brain, Right Ear, Eye, Nose
Petals In	10.50-28.00			Governs: Brain
Stem	10.50-26.50			Stimulate: Orange, Green, Blue, Indigo
Petals Out	22.50-28.00			Calm: Violet, Red, Yellow
Synchronous	19.00-28.00			Blockage: Indigo, Violet
				Polarity: Neutral
				Gem: Sapphire
				Frequency: 96 Hz

Environmental Sensitivity and Toxicity

Chemicals, Plastics, Metals and Organics

General Properties All should equal GV.

Item	Rate	Intensity	Minutes
GV	9.00-49.00		
Acid/Alkaline Balance (pH)	65.50-48.50		
Acidity	34.00-84.00		
Alkalinity	26.00-41.00		
Hydrogen	10.00-3.50		
Oxygen	31.50-13.50		
Water Mechanism	14.75-91.25		
Water Light	12.00-22.00		

Note: Before balancing against contaminants, it is *strongly* recommended that the aura, chakra, and organs of elimination also be brought into balance *first* to ensure the energetic system is prepared to deal with the release of toxins. See the “ACES” worksheet for more information.

General Contaminants All should equal zero

Item	Rate	Intensity	Minutes
Poison in Chemical	49.25-49.25		
Poison in Drug	38.75-28.75		
Poison in Metal	48.75-48.75		
Poison in Vaccine	28.25-49.25		
Radiation	35.00-39.00		
Radon	39.00-32.50		
Stray Voltage	60.00-61.00		
Unknown (scan for rate)	xx.xx-xx.xx		

Poison in Chemical All should equal zero

Item	Rate	Intensity	Minutes
Ammonia	22.00-32.00		
Arsenic	11.00-52.00		
Arsenic	52.00-100.00		
Azinphos-methyl (Guthion)	36.80-27.50		
Benzene	42.50-43.50		
Bleach	70.25-47.25		
Chlorine	48.00-68.50		
Chloroform	24.00-36.00		
Calcium Sulfate	24.00-26.00		
Diesel Fuel #1	14.50-27.50		
Diesel Fuel #2	17.50-19.50		
Dioxin	44.75-49.90		
Ethylene Dibromide	31.00-61.00		
Fluoride	16.00-81.50		
Formaldehyde	21.00-27.00		
Formaldehyde	19.00-21.00		

Herbicide – General	22.30-94.50		
Gasoline – Unleaded	21.50-24.50		
Gasoline – Super Unleaded	36.50-22.50		
Glyphosate (“Roundup”)	5.50-88.10		
Magnesium Sulfate	43.25-47.00		
Poison in Metal	49.25-49.25		
Methyl N-Butyl (MTBE)	52.75-34.00		
N-Hexane	41.75-22.50		
Nitrates	32.50-16.50		
Nitrites	74.00-60.00		
Nitrogen Salts	21.75-22.25		
Pesticides – General	74.30-24.00		
Phosphates/Sewage	51.00-63.50		
Sodium Sulfate	51.00-39.25		
Sulfates – General	22.40-18.60		
Toluene	62.60-11.00		

Plastics**All should equal zero**

Item	Rate	Intensity	Minutes
Bis2-ethylhexyl phthalate	38.75-24.50		
Butyl benzyl phthalate	56.25-29.90		
Di-2 ethylhexyl phthalate	70.25-40.75		
Di-n-butyl phthalate	54.50-24.25		
Di-n-octylphthalate	55.25-38.50		
Diethyl phthalate	25.00-14.50		
Dimethyl phthalate	47.90-19.00		

Poison in Metal**All should equal zero.**

Item	Rate	Intensity	Minutes
Poison in metal	48.75-48.75		
Aluminum	16.00-100.00		
Iron	14.00-44.00		
Lead	80.00-100.00		
Mercury	84.60-100.00		
Nickel	41.00-100.00		

Common Organic Contaminants**All should equal zero.**

Item	Rate	Intensity	Minutes
Aerobacter aerogenes	55.00-68.00		
Aflatoxins	69.50-33.00		
Cryptosporidium	24.00-13.00		
E. Coli	62.00-100.00		
Fungus	8.50-23.00		
Fungus	9.00-100.00		
Giardia	14.00-12.00		
Grypto	12.50-89.00		

Grytpo	23.00-20.00		
Lepto	71.00-61.00		
Mold	5.50-100.00		
Mold	34.00-100.00		
Mold	35.00-100.00		
Parasites	19.00-100.00		
Proteus bacilli	69.00-20.75		
Staph	20.00-100.00		
Staph	34.00-100.00		
Staph	52.50-100.00		
Staph	89.00-100.00		
Strep	15.00-100.00		
Strep	60.00-100.00		
Virus	2.00-100.00		

Learning

Prime Chakras

Item	Rate	Intensity	Minutes	Notes
GV	9.00-49.00			
Aura Distortion, Clear	43.00-28.00			
Chakra 1 Base	66.00-56.00			Note 1
Chakra 2 Sacral	66.00-22.00			Note 2
Chakra 3 Solar Plexus	67.00-16.00			Note 3
Chakra 4 Heart	60.00-66.00			Note 4
Chakra 5 Throat	28.00-37.00			Note 5
Chakra 6 Brow	10.00-60.00			Note 6
Chakra 7 Crown	36.00-56.00			Note 7

Brain

Item	Rate	Intensity	Minutes	Notes
Basil Ganglia, Area of Learning	29.40-49.50			
Basil Ganglia, Area of Learning	57.20-35.20			
Cerebrum, Main Area of Brain	45.00-50.80			
Dorsal Area, Area of Learning	42.00-59.10			
Dorsomedial Nucleus	63.70-61.30			
Electrical Field Rate Front to Back	50.10-89.00			Note 8
Hands & Writing Across the Midline	29.80-60.10 & 24.10-45.00			
Fore, Cerebral Cortex, Gray Matter	75.80-47.00			
Fore, Hypothalamus, Glands	18.00-42.00			
Frontal Lobe, Increase Memory	71.60-57.00 & 32.00-61.00			
Hippocampus, Increase Memory	71.60-57.00 & 48.70-33.60			
Language Integration	17.30-67.80 & 24.10-45.00			Note 9
Learning, Three Electric Flows	23.50-12.25			Note 10
Build Oxygen to Integration Hearing	31.00-34.70 & 33.30-55.40			Note 11
Math Integration	62.80-64.50 & 24.10-45.00			
Memory Integration	58.90-45.30 & 24.10-45.00			
Neurotransmitter, Support	60.00-72.10			
Parietal Lobe, Increase Memory	71.60-57.00 & 38.10-44.70			
Power to Concentrate	29.43-12.00			Note 12
Reading Integration for the Eyes	37.80-32.10 & 24.10-45.00			Note 13
Tension, General Release	43.80-80.30			
Left Hemisphere	22.50-36.80			Note 14

Limbic System	47.80-79.60			Note 15
Occipital Lobe, Increase Memory	71.60-57.00 & 63.80-33.00			
Reticular Formation	38.50-61.00			
Right Hemisphere	54.50-89.00			Note 16
Temporal Lobe, Increase Memory	71.60-57.00 & 35.10-33.10			
Thalamus, Increase Memory	71.60-57.00 & 40.50-57.00			
Tissue, Increase Proteins	44.00-33.00 & 11.00-82.00			
Saturate All Subtle Fields with Love & White Light	53.00-28.00			
Herb, Gotu Kola, Helps with Learning	66.40-50.82			
Overstimulation, To Remove	76.50-30.50 & 32.25-31.25			
Spinal, Horizontal Energy, Specify Right or Left, Side to Side	24.10-45.00			
Spinal, Vertical Energy, Specify Up or Down	32.00-52.00			
Tissue Salt, (4) Ferrum Phosphate	92.00-96.00 & 49.00-27.00			

Note 1: Adrenals, Spinal Column, Kidneys, Stimulate = Green, Indigo, Violet; Calm=Red, Orange, Yellow, Blue; Blockage=Green; Polarity=Negative; Gem=Ruby; Frequency 4 Hz, Helps with Learning Note 2: Gonads, Reproductive System, Stimulate = Red; Calm= Orange, Yellow, Green, Blue, Indigo, Violet; Blockage=Blue, Violet; Polarity=Positive; Gem=Pearl; Frequency 6 Hz, Helps with Learning Note 3: Pancreas, Stomach, Liver, Gall Bladder, Stimulate=Red, Orange, Green, Violet; Calm=Yellow, Blue, Indigo; Blockage=Orange, Yellow, Blue; Polarity=Negative; Gem=Coral; Frequency 10 Hz, Helps with Learning Note 4: Heart, Thymus, Heart, Blood, Vagus Nerve, Circulator, Stimulate=Red, Orange, Indigo, Violet; Calm=Green, Blue; Blockage=Red, Indigo; Polarity=Positive; Gem=Emerald; Frequency 12 Hz, Helps with Learning Note 5: Thyroid, Bronchial & Vocal, Parathyroid, Lungs, Stimulate=Red; Calm=Blue, Yellow, Orange, Green, Indigo, Violet; Blockage=Blue, Violet; Polarity=Neutral, Gem=Topaz; Frequency 16 Hz, Helps with Learning Note 6: Ajna, Pituitary, Low Brain, Left Eye, Ears, Nose, Nerve System, Stimulate=Red, Orange, Blue, Violet; Calm=Indigo, Yellow, Green; Blockage=Green; Polarity=Positive; Gem=Diamond, Frequency 96 Hz, Helps with Learning Note 7: Pineal; Upper Brain, Right Eye, Stimulate=Orange, Green, Blue, Indigo; Calm=Violet, Red, Yellow; Blockage=Indigo, Violet; Polarity=Neutral; Gem=Sapphire; Frequency 96 Hz, Helps with Learning Note 8: Energy Flowing From Front to Back Across Midline, Also Line Up Meridians & Chakras, Helps with Learning Note 9: To Speak with Ease & Flowing Energy with No Blocks, Helps with Learning Note 10: Balances the Three Electrical Flows Together, Body Balancing

Note 11: Hearing and Hearing Comprehension

Note 12: Focus and Center

Note 13: For Silent Reading, for Reading Out Loud, & for Comprehension of what was Read Note 14: Use 72.50-61.50 to Balance; Imbalance May Cause Depression; Use 53.50-26.50 To Maintain connection between right & left sides, Helpful with Learning Note 15: Area of Learning; Area of Emotions

Note 16: Use 72.50-61.50 to Balance; Imbalance May Cause Depression; Use 53.50-26.50 To Maintain connection between right & left sides, Helpful with Learning Note 17: Phosphate, Ferric, Oxygen Carrier, Helps with Learning, The First Aid Cell Salt, Part of the Composition of Hemoglobin, Gives Strength & Toughness to the Walls of Blood Vessels, Arteries

VITAMINS

General

Item	Rate	Intensity	Minutes	Comments
General Vitality	9.00-49.00			
Nutritional & Metabolic Disorders				
Imbalances	50.00-51.00			
Imbalances				
Hypervitaminosis	39.00-50.00			
Pellagra	53.00-73.00			
Scurvy	9.00-0.00			
Deficiencies	58.00-45.00			
Avitaminosis	69.00-46.00			Caused by a Deficiency of Vitamins

Vitamin

Item	Rate	Intensity	Minutes	Comments
A 1, Retinol	57.00-58.00			Fish Liver Oil, Liver, Green & Yellow Vegetables, Eggs, Carrots, Milk/Dairy
A 2, Carotene	43.00-41.00			All Dairy, Margarine, Yellow Fruits
A, Fat Soluble	86.00-24.00			
B (Complex)	21.50-39.00			Water Soluble, Egg Yolks, Brain, Heart, Green Leafy Vegetables
B (Complex)	32.00-54.00			Yeast, Liver, Wheat Germ & Lecithin
B (Complex)	53.25-55.25			
B 1, Thiamine	61.25-56.25			Water Soluble, Dried Yeast, Rice Husks, Whole Wheat, Oatmeal, Peanuts, Pork, Most Vegetables, Bran Milk
B 2, Riboflavin	44.25-4.50			Water Soluble, Milk, Liver, Kidney, Yeast, Cheese, Leafy Green Vegetables, Fish, Eggs
B 3, Niacin	59.50-39.00			Water Soluble, Liver, Lean Meat, Wheat Germ, Whole Wheat
Nicotienamide				Products, Brewer's Yeast, Kidney, Fish, Eggs, Roasted Peanuts
B 3, Niacin	40.50-41.00			Poultry White Meat, Avocados, Dates, Figs, Prunes
B 3, Niacinimide	45.75-39.50			
B 3, Nicotinic Acid	47.50-32.25			
B 4, Water Soluble	61.00-59.20			
B 5, Calcium	45.00-59.20			Water Soluble, Meat, Whole Grains, Wheat, Bran, Kidney
Pantothenate				Liver, Heart, Green Vegetables, Brewer's Yeast, Nuts, Chicken
B 5, Panthothetic Acid	39.50-39.50			Crude Molasses
B 5, Panthothetic Acid	26.00-96.00			

B 6, Pyridoxine	26.00-47.00			Water Soluble, Brewer's Yeast, Wheat Bran & Germ, Liver, Kidney, Heart, Cantaloupe, Cabbage, Blackstrap Molasses, Milk, Eggs, Beef
B, Inositol	63.75-43.60			Water Soluble, Liver, Brewer's Yeast, Dried Lima Beans, Beef Brains & Heart, Cantaloupe, Grapefruit, Raisins, Wheat Germ, Unrefined Molasses, Peanuts, Cabbage
B, Paba, Para-Amino-Benzoic Acid	66.50-55.60 OR 92.00-36.00			Liver, Brewer's Yeast, Kidney, Whole Grains, Rice, Bran, Wheat Germ, Molasses
B 12, Cobalamin Cyanocobalamin	78.50-58.75			Water Soluble, Liver, Beef, Pork, Eggs, Milk, Cheese, Kidney
B 13, Orotic Acid	31.00-55.25			Water Soluble, Root Vegetables, Whey, Liquid Portion of Soured Curdled Milk
B15, Pangamic Acid	20.00-0.00			Water Soluble, Brewer's Yeast, Whole Brown Rice & Grains, Pumpkin & Sesame Seeds
B17, Laetrile, Amygdalin	66.00-26.50			Water Soluble, Whole Kernels of Apricots, Apples, Cherries, Plums, Peaches & Nectarines
C, Ascorbic Acid	64.25-49.50			Water Soluble, Citrus Fruits, Berries, Green & Leafy Vegetables, Tomatoes, Cauliflower, Potatoes & Sweet Potatoes
C, Cevitamin Acid	69.00-35.00			
C, Cevitamin Acid	79.50-49.50			
Chlorine	45.50-57.25			Water Soluble, Egg Yolks, Brain, Heart, Green Leafy Vegetables, Yeast, Liver, Wheat Germ, & Lecithin
D 1	62.50-22.75			Fat Soluble, Fish Liver Oils, Sardines, Herring, Salmon, Tuna, Milk/Dairy
D 2	25.00-32.00			All Dairy
D 3	30.50-26.00			
D 4	39.75-35.40			
D Complex	43.75-29.00			
D	32.00-53.00			
E	76.00-79.00			Fat Soluble, Wheat Germ, Soybeans, Vegetable Oils, Broccoli
E, Liquid 28,000 IU	54.50-55.75			Brussels Sprouts, Leafy Greens, Eggs, Spinach, Enriched Flour
E Tocopherol	46.20-4.20			Whole Grain Wheat Cereals
F Linoleic, Linolenic Arachidonic	57.00-32.50 OR 70.00-84.00			Vegetable Oils (Wheat Germ, Linseed, Sunflower, Safflower, Peanut, Soybean) Peanuts, Sunflower Seeds, Walnuts, Pecans, Almonds, Avocados
G (Riboflavin)	29.80-34.50 OR 70.00-84.00			

H Biotin	62.00-55.90			Water Soluble, Nuts, Fruits, Brewer's Yeast, Beef, Liver, Egg Yolk
Coenzyme R	54.50-21.75			Milk, Kidney, Unpolished Rice
K1	19.50-30.00			Fat Soluble, Yogurt, Alfalfa, Egg Yolk. Safflower, Soybean, Fish Liver
K2	20.75-22.50			Oils, Kelp, Leafy Green Vegetables
M Folic Acid	64.75-40.00			Water Soluble, Deep Green Leafy Vegetables, Carrots, Tortula Yeast, Liver, Egg Yolk, Cantaloupe, Apricots, pumpkins, Avocados, Beans, Whole Wheat, Dark Rye Flour
P (C-Complex), Citrus, Rutin, Bioflavonoids, Hesperidin	54.25-49.50			Water Soluble, White Skin & Segment Part of Citrus Fruit (Lemons, Oranges, Grapefruit), Apricots, Buckwheat, Blackberries, Cherries, Rose Hips
T	39.60-40.20			Sesame Seeds, Egg Yolks
U	47.25-72.75			Raw Cabbage

Chapter 28 – How to Contact the Author

If you are going to send me spam or hate-mail, please don't. If you are going to explain to me how I am misguided, please don't. If you have questions about what I wrote or have helpful suggestions, feel free to write. If you just want a forum to discuss Radionics, welcome. Telling me to dunk my head in a bucket is not helpful. I tried and didn't care for it.

My email for the purpose of this book is: pete@tigerteam.com

If the address gets bombed, I will discontinue it. Then, you might be able to contact me via the [Conshohocken Radionics meetup site](http://www.meetup.com/radionics/):

<http://www.meetup.com/radionics/>

There is a support site for this book and Radionics in general. Downloads from the book are available at this forum. The site is not a public site and is by invitation only. You are invited. Questions will be answered by members who feel like it, not just me. Evaluate answers before accepting them. Members of the site may offer ROS programmed crystals/sand for sale. I have nothing to do with that but I do permit it. Caveat emptor, "buyer beware". In a few cases, I might write about how I like some program; that is an opinion. Any inappropriate actions, such as spamming the site, flaming, or insulting others, will result in the offending person being banned. There is no recourse. Be respectful, play nice, and others will be respectful and play nice with you.

<http://www.tigerteam.com/bbs>

Note: Address is case sensitive.

The image shows a screenshot of a MyBB forum page. At the top left is the MyBB logo. To its right are navigation links: Portal, Search, Member List, Calendar, and Help. Below these is a dark navigation bar with the text "Hello There, Guest!" followed by "Login" and "Register" buttons. A search bar is also present. The main content area shows a breadcrumb trail: "Radionics/Spiritual Tiger Team Forum" > "Board Message". Below this is a blue header for "Radionics/Spiritual Tiger Team Forum". The main content displays a message: "You are either not logged in or do not have permission to view this page. This could be because one of the following reasons:" followed by a list of four reasons. Below the message is a "Login" form with fields for "Username:" and "Password:", a "Login" button, and links for "Need to register?" and "Forgotten your password?". At the bottom, there is a footer with "Contact Us", "Radionics/Spiritual Tiger Team", "Return to Top", "Lite (Archive) Mode", "RSS Syndication", "Powered By MyBB. © 2003-2016 MyBB Group", and "Current time: 07-17-2016, 09:49 PM".

Use the Login button if you have an account.

Use the Register button to request a free account.

MyBB

Portal Search Member List Calendar Help

Hello There, Guest! Login Register

Radionics/Spiritual Tiger Team Forum
Board Message

Radionics/Spiritual Tiger Team Forum

You are either not logged in or do not have permission to view this page. This could be because one of the following reasons:

1. You are not logged in or registered. Please use the form at the bottom of this page to login.
2. You do not have permission to access this page. Are you trying to access administrative pages or a resource that you shouldn't be? Check in the forum rules that you are allowed to perform this action.
3. Your account may have been disabled by an administrator, or it may be awaiting account activation.
4. You have accessed this page directly rather than using appropriate forms or links.

Login

Username:

Password:

Login

[Need to register?](#) | [Forgotten your password?](#)

Contact Us Radionics/Spiritual Tiger Team Return to Top Lite (Archive) Mode RSS Syndication

Powered By MyBB. © 2003-2016 MyBB Group

Current time: 07-17-2016, 09:49 PM

Thank you for reading my book. I look forward to your questions and comments.

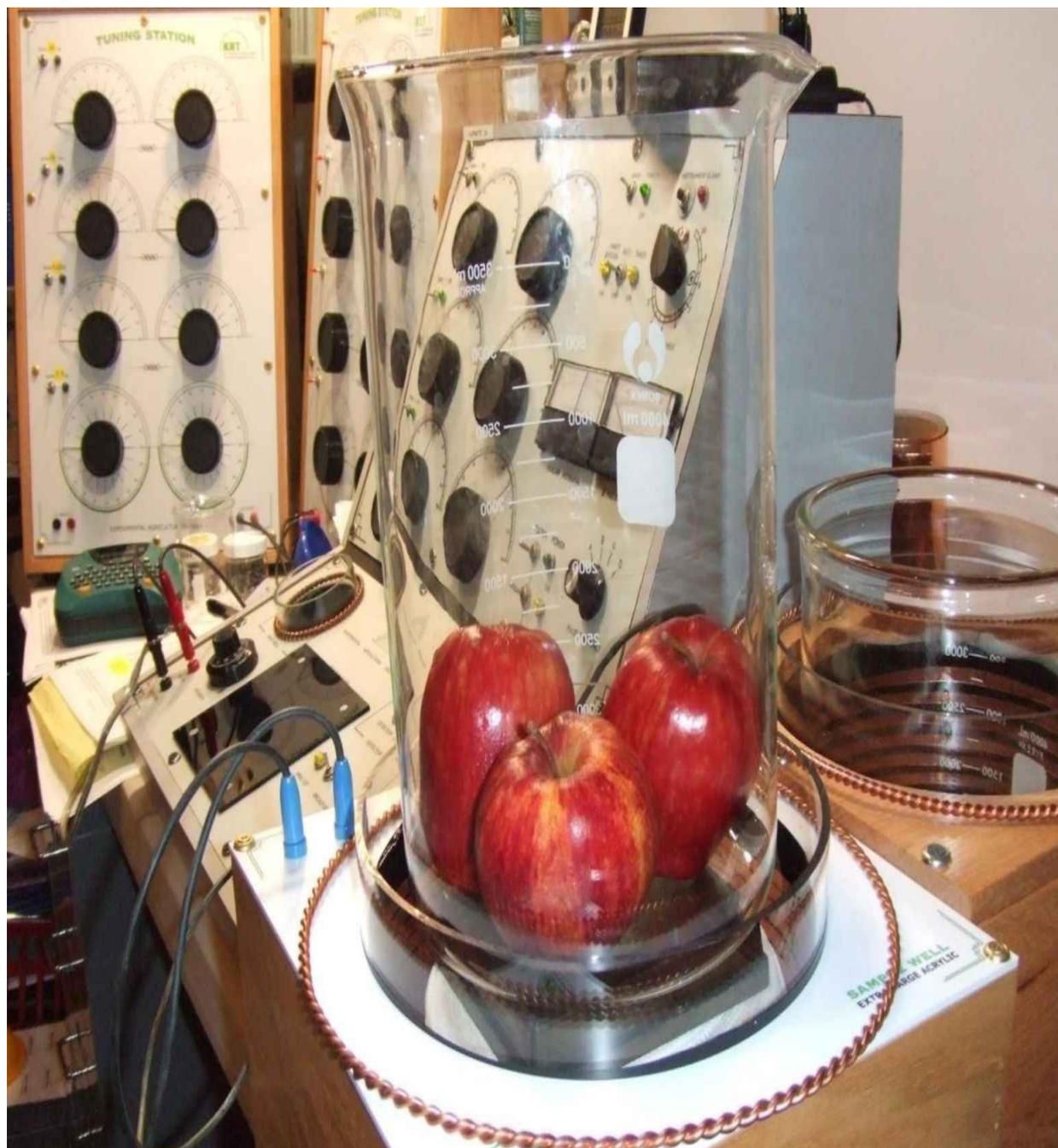
Chapter 29 – Radionics Jokes



**Once Joe learned about Radionics he never
lost a golfing bet again.**

(A Fun Course in Beginning Radionics 3rd Edition © Peter V. Radatti 2016)

Radionics Jokes



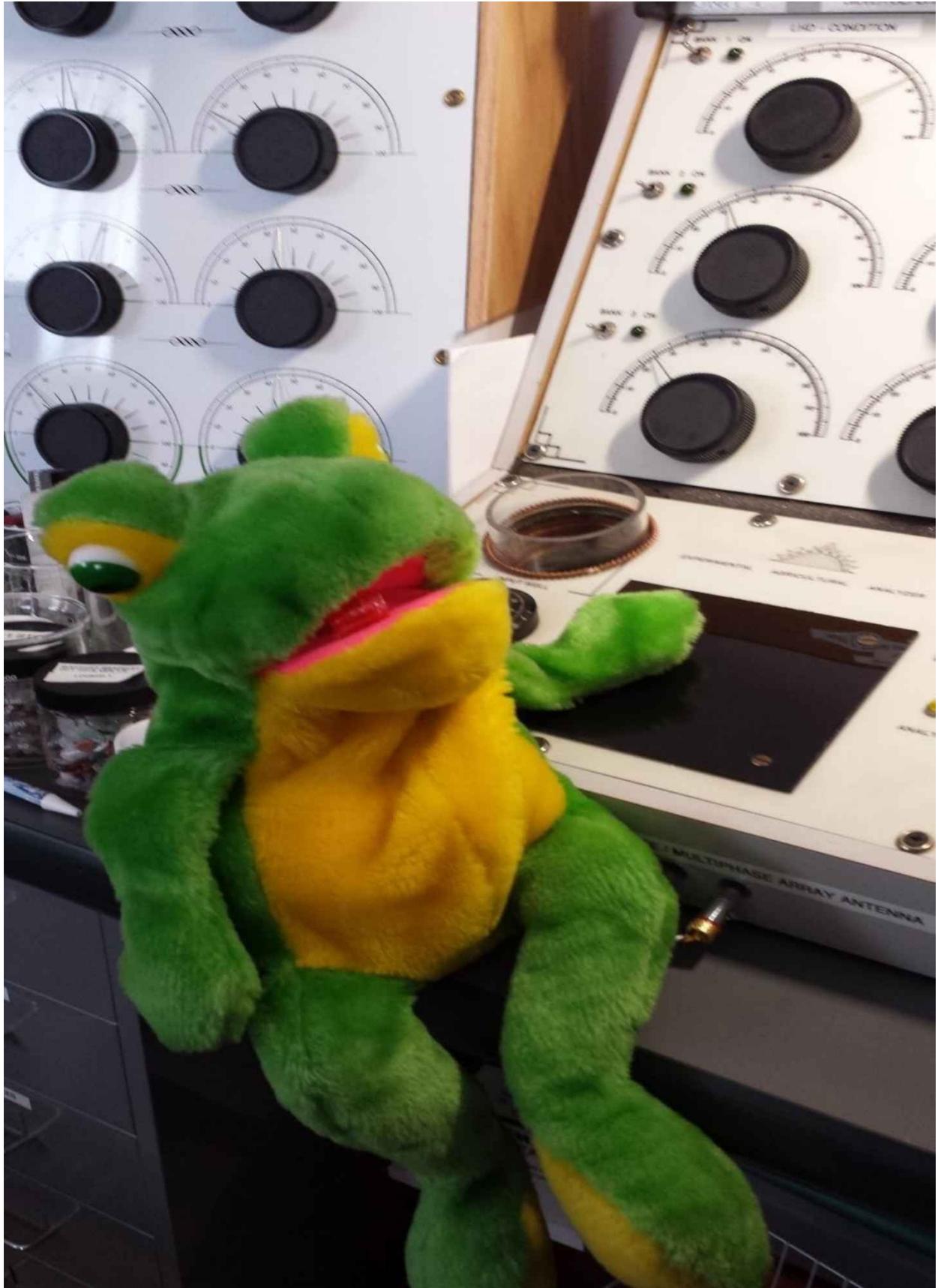
Production increased 1000% once the Wicked

Witch learned Radionics, and no one in the kingdom suffered insomnia again!

(Amusing Reference to the Snow White Fairy Tale)

(A Fun Course in Beginning Radionics 3rd Edition © Peter V. Radatti 2016)

Radionics Jokes



The Prince Made a Mistake!

(A Fun Course in Beginning Radionics 3rd Edition © Peter V. Radatti 2016)

Radionics Jokes



No one could understand how they made such exceptional wine!

(A Fun Course in Beginning Radionics 3rd Edition © Peter V. Radatti 2016)

Radionics Jokes



Radionics Recursion

(A mathematics' and computer science joke – See Recursion)

(A Fun Course in Beginning Radionics 3rd Edition © Peter V. Radatti 2016)

Radionics Jokes



Rapunzel Found the Secret to

Manageable Hair

(A reference to the Brothers Grimm Fairy Tale. Yes, that is shampoo!)

(A Fun Course in Beginning Radionics 3rd Edition © Peter V. Radatti 2016)

Radionics Jokes



Spirit Phone!

Free Calling Universe and Multidimensional Wide, No Contract

While there are spirit phones, this is just a joke. On the other hand, it might be as workable as the existing spirit phones, some of which are very scary and should not be used by anyone for any reason. Yellow and green Stickers are so students can memorize correct settings.

(A Fun Course in Beginning Radionics 3rd Edition © Peter V. Radatti 2016)

Chapter 30 – Free Symbolic Radionics Practice Machine

The image on the next page is the faceplate from the Conshohocken Radionics-designed ConRad Mark One. It can be used as a symbolic Radionics machine, if desired. I suggest that you move to a powered system as soon as you are sure that you want to stay with the study of Radionics. My preference is any system manufactured by KRT (see elsewhere in the book for referral to KRT website). I also suggest that you find a copy of the ROSP program for protection. You should keep this near the system at all times (see Radionics Power Pods.)

If this image is too small for you, the images are available free from the Author Contact Site mentioned elsewhere in this book. You are free to take these images and make them bigger.

This symbolic system is the only one I could find for free on the Internet that will fully train you to use professional Hieronymus-style equipment. Many people believe that better symbolic systems include printed diagrams of electronic circuits with interconnections. I think that is nice but unnecessary. This one will work.

Steps to use:

- 1) Print out the symbolic machine. Laminate the page. If you do not have laminate, use packing tape, especially over the white square in the lower right. That is your Stick pad.
- 2) Obtain 12 straight pins. They can be sewing needles or straight pins. You may want to attach a piece of tape to the middle as a tab to make them easier to turn.
- 3) Place one needle on each dial with the pointed end set to zero.
- 4) Put some small object in the white circle labeled on/off. Make sure the object is not bigger than the circle, but smaller is fine. A small garment button is good. If you move the object up to cover the word ON, then the bank is on. If you move the object down to cover the

word OFF, then the bank is off. Set all of them to the default value of OFF.

- 5) Make four coin-shaped pieces of paper.
- 6) On the first two pieces of paper, write the words (UNIT ON) on the first and (UNIT OFF) on the other. It does not matter if the words are on the same line and you can abbreviate them as (ON OFF). *You can glue them to a washer or small coin if you want. They go on the opposite sides of the same washercoin.*
- 7) On the next two pieces of paper write the words (TRANSMIT ON) on the first, and (TRANSMIT OFF) on the other. You can abbreviate them as (TON / TOFF). Follow the same directions as #6.
- 8) Place both these items on the upper right of the machine. You may cover the Conshohocken Radionics symbol, as that is decorative and not functional.
- 9) Find two metal cans. Steel cans used to store food work well. Stay away from aluminum cans, as they can generate negative energy. Tie a string to each can, and then tape the other end of the string anywhere that is unused on the black background of the system. On one, you can write the words WITNESS WELL. On the other, you can write the words POTENTIZING WELL.

You are ready to start!

LHD

ON
●
OFF

RHD

AMP

AUX-IN

ON
●
OFF

INTENSITY

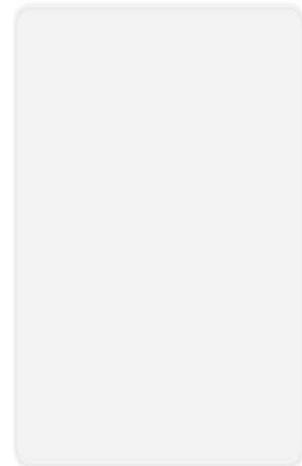
ON
●
OFF

TRANSMIT

ON
●
OFF

POWER

●
ON
●
OFF



Chapter 31 – Collected Quotes from This Book

The collected quotes from this book are presented in the order in which they appear. The reason this chapter exists is because I had to search for quotes in the book when I wanted them. Collected, they are easy to find. Quotes by me are not intended to be of any special importance but, rather, what happens when someone who enjoys talking/writing is in a philosophical mood and has a hot cup of tea nearby. They are intellectual marshmallows! Please enjoy.

What you think controls what you can learn.

What you learn controls who you are.

Who you are controls what you can do.

-Pete Radatti

The truth is not for all men but only for those who seek it.

– Ayn Rand

The truth passes through three stages. First, it is ridiculed. Second, it is violently opposed. Third, it is accepted as being self-evident.

– Arthur Schopenhauer 1788 – 1860

The truth is the truth. Most people are blind to the truth. Those that are blind to the truth are that way due to desire (self-interest), training (education), or social pressure. Often, this takes the form of strong opposition and a blindness to what is and is not the truth. Of the three, training is the strongest. Once someone accepts from authority that the truth is a lie and a lie is the truth, it will require overwhelming evidence and, often, strength to overcome that training. Both Paul Joseph Goebbels and Joseph Stalin have proven this to be true beyond argument. That is, unless you were educated to think otherwise. -Peter Radatti “When truth and error have fair play, the former is always an overmatch for the latter.”

– Benjamin Franklin

“Eventually, if you are lucky.”

– Peter V. Radatti, in response to the quote from Benjamin Franklin about Truth and Error

and error.

Learn as much by writing as by reading.

-Lord Acton

Our lives begin to end the day we become silent about things that matter.

-Martin Luther King Jr.

I prefer a cluttered environment and a clean, clear mind.

-Peter Radatti

Creativity is seldom tidy.

-Anon

“In each century since the beginning of the world, wonderful things have been discovered. In the last century, more amazing things were found out than in any century before. In this new century, hundreds of things still more astounding will be brought to light. At first, people refuse to believe that a strange new thing can be done; then, they begin to hope it can be done; then, they see it can be done – then, it is done and all the world wonders why it was not done centuries ago. One of the new things people began to find out in the last century was that thoughts – just mere thoughts – are as powerful as electric batteries -- as good for one as sunlight is, or as bad for one as poison.”

-Frances Hodgson Burnett, “The Secret Garden” – Autumn, 1910

The true sign of intelligence is not knowledge but imagination.

-Albert Einstein

Belief in oneself is incredibly infectious. It generates momentum, the collective force of which far outweighs any kernel of self-doubt that may creep in.

- Aimee Mullins

“Radionics is an art that transcends the ordinary parameters of scientific explanation. Its boundaries are unlimited, and its applications are determined by the creative abilities and skills of the practitioners.”

-Jane E. Hartman, N.D., Ph.D., “Shamanism for The New Age – A Guide to Radionics & Radiesthesia”

A person who did wrong as a youth and regrets it as an elder is blaming the wrong person.

The fact of feeling remorse is proof of the difference. Who they were, is not who

they are.

They (and everyone else) should only be concerned about who they are.

-Peter V. Radatti

While many people spend much time talking and not enough thinking, others spend too much time thinking and not enough time talking. The same is often true about activity. Those that talk about doing are often not the ones who do.

-Peter V. Radatti

We are all born ignorant, but one must work hard to remain stupid.

-Benjamin Franklin

I don't pretend we have all the answers. But the questions are certainly worth thinking about.

-Arthur C. Clarke

I have not failed. I've just found 10,000 ways that won't work.

-Thomas A. Edison

Ignorance is the curse of God; knowledge is the wing wherewith we fly to heaven.

-William Shakespeare

I don't care that they stole my idea. I care that they don't have any of their own.

-Nikola Tesla

The natural desire of good men is knowledge.

-Leonardo da Vinci

The learning and knowledge that we have, is, at the most, but little compared with that of which we are ignorant.

– Plato

If you want to find the secrets of the universe, think in terms of energy, frequency, and vibration...

-Nikola Tesla

It is beyond a doubt that all our knowledge begins with experience.

-Immanuel Kant

Look up at the stars and not down at your feet. Try to make sense of what you

see, and wonder about what makes the universe exist. Be curious.
-Stephen Hawking

Those whom heaven helps we call the sons of heaven. They do not learn this by learning. They do not work it by working. They do not reason it by using reason. To let understanding stop at what cannot be understood is a high attainment.
-Chuang Tzu: XIII

Tell me, and I forget. Teach me, and I remember. Involve me, and I learn.
-Benjamin Franklin

I'm most proud of the blessings that God has bestowed upon me, in my life. He's given me the vision to truly see that you can fall down, but you can still get back up. Hopefully, I'll learn from my mistakes and have the opportunity to strengthen and improve the next thing I do.
-Martin Lawrence

[Science is] a great game. It is inspiring and refreshing. The playing field is the universe itself.
-Isadore Isaac Rabi

Discovering truth by building on previous discoveries.
The metaphor of dwarfs standing on the shoulders of giants (Latin: nanos gigantum humeris insidentes) expresses the meaning of "discovering truth by building on previous discoveries". While it can be traced to at least the 12th century, attributed to Bernard of Chartres, its most familiar expression in English is found in a 1676 letter of Isaac Newton: If I have seen further, it is by standing on the shoulders of giants.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Standing_on_the_shoulders_of_giants

Science is more than a body of knowledge. It's a way of thinking, a way of skeptically interrogating the universe.
-Carl Sagan

"We're always taught that God wants us to always only say "I can't do this without You, God" , "Whatever your will is, God, that's my will, too" but God says, He is a father, and there is no good father who wants his children to have no will and to think that they can't stand on their own two feet. So maybe what you should be saying is "I can do it" and "I have a strong will, I know what I want." When you think God's left you and wants you to be sitting like a duck,

maybe He's actually believing in you, teaching you how to fly.”
— C. JoyBell C. Used with explicit permission.

The gift of mental power comes from God, Divine Being, and if we concentrate our minds on that truth, we become in tune with this great power.
-Nikola Tesla

“It does not manifest so that you can believe in it. You believe in it so that it can manifest.”
— Lauren Zimmerman

Some people teach to think outside of the box. I prefer to teach that boxes don't exist.
-Peter V. Radatti

I wish this box didn't exist. Then I could claw the man who put me in here.
- Schrödinger's cat

“MIND, n. A mysterious form of matter secreted by the brain. Its chief activity consists in the endeavor to ascertain its own nature, the futility of the attempt being due to the fact that it has nothing but itself to know itself with.”
— Ambrose Bierce

The MIND is your consciousness projected from your higher self into your physical body. The brain is the antenna that receives and processes it.
-Peter V. Radatti

“My brain is only a receiver, in the Universe there is a core from which we obtain knowledge, strength, inspiration. I have not penetrated into the secrets of this core, but I know that it exists.
-Nikola Tesla

“The gift of mental power comes from God, Divine Being, and if we concentrate our minds on that truth, we become in tune with this great power.”
-Nikola Tesla

“But the mere truth won't do. You must have a lawyer.”
– Dr. Allan Woodcourt, to the wrongly accused George Rouncewell, in Charles Dickens's “Bleak House”

“Many of those in the medical fraternity instantly label treatments in the

Many of those in the medical fraternity instantly label treatments in the traditional, natural, or holistic health fields as quackery. This word is even used to describe Traditional Chinese Medicine and the Indian Ayurveda, two medical systems which are far older than Western medicine and, globally, just as popular.”

-James Morcan, “The Orphan Conspiracies: 29 Conspiracy Theories from The Orphan Trilogy”

“Only the existence of a field of force can account for the motions of the bodies as observed, and its assumptions dispenses with space curvature. All literature on this subject is futile and destined to oblivion. So are all attempts to explain the workings of the universe without recognizing the existence of the ether and the indispensable function it plays in the phenomena. My second discovery was of a physical truth of the greatest importance. As I have searched the entire scientific records in more than a half dozen languages for a long time without finding the least anticipation, I consider myself the original discoverer of this truth, which can be expressed by the statement: There is no energy in matter other than that received from the environment.”

-Nikola Tesla

“Do good. That’s all any of us can do.”

-Emlyn Chand, “Farsighted”

There is my truth, there is your truth, and there is the universal truth. None of them agree. Mostly this is because we cannot see reality.

-Peter V. Radatti

The Universe is awash in psychic power. It is natural and normal. Everyone and everything exists soaked in this power and everyone and everything has this natural ability. Normal people have the ability. People with above-normal ability we call psychics. There is no difference except in the level of ability.

-Peter V. Radatti

That’s All Folks!

-Looney Tunes Show

Chapter 32 – Bonus Material – All Saints Masters Conference October 2016

This chapter covers a small amount of the material from my presentation at the Masters Conference in 2016 South Dakota.

SECRETS OF RADIONICS

By “Pennsylvania Pete” - Peter V. Radatti.

pete@tigerteam.com

**Radionics Taught by the Masters Conference
All Saints Church, October 2016 Rapid City, SD**

Radionics Jewelry

Most people use Radionics in broadcast mode. Broadcast mode is fast, powerful and is a push of energy. Using broadcast the target will get the energy you push whether it is good for them or not. That is why we always check on the amount of time to broadcast, check appropriateness (GV, White Light) and insure that all cold scans are done with “harm to no one”. Some people also use potentization, usually to water or oil. This is also powerful and has the advantage that it can be applied on an as-needed basis instead of on an as-available basis. Depending upon how it is used potentization could be a push or a pull of energy. If you drink the water you are absorbing all of it and you again need to follow the rules of broadcast.

There is a third way. This method directly applies the energies needed, when needed, where needed and always with harm to no one. It is like having a dedicated skilled radionics operator working 24 hours a day, 7 days a week on just one target. Any radionics operator can use this technique and the learning curve is low for existing operators. The additional costs are very low and the materials can be picked-up locally, sometimes for free. Radionics jewelry is one of the most powerful techniques you will ever learn. It is the easiest to use, almost impossible to do wrong and quick to learn. It is so simple that some people may dismiss it but like so much in life sometimes the smallest things are the most powerful.

Most people use Radionics in broadcast mode. Broadcast mode is fast, powerful and is a push of energy. Using broadcast the target will get the energy you push whether it is good for them or not. That is why we always check on the amount of time to broadcast, check appropriateness (GV, White Light) and insure that all cold scans are done with “harm to no one”.

Some people also use potentization, usually to water or oil. This is also powerful and has the advantage that it can be applied on an as-needed basis instead of on an as-available basis. Depending upon how it is used potentization could be a push or a pull of energy. If you drink the water you are absorbing all of it and you again need to follow the rules of broadcast.

Typically, potentized water and oil is dowsed as to the amount used and the number of times used. For example, take 3 drops, 4 times a day. Use 3 drops of oil once a day. This makes it easy to change the amount of balancing done on a daily basis without having to use an operator or a machine.

Potentiation of food is similar. Successful potentization of food draws upon the inherent energies of the food and enhances them. For example, remove poisonous energies; enhance the general vitality of the food. You can also potentize radionics programs into food but it is best to do this in a way where the amount of food consumed is discrete such as an apple or it can be easily measured such as use 1 teaspoon of vinegar.

There is a third way. This method directly applies the energies needed, when needed, where needed and always with harm to no one. It is like having a dedicated skilled radionics operator working 24 hours a day, 7 days a week on just one target.

Any radionics operator can use this technique and the learning curve is low for existing operators. The additional costs are very low and the materials can be picked-up locally, sometimes for free.

You can potentize natural crystals such as are used in jewelry. Both low cost crystals like quartz, agates, tiger-eye, onyx and expensive crystals like diamonds and opals are equally good. In addition, some metals can be potentized. The value of potentized jewelry is that you draw from them instead of having energy pushed to you.

This means that you get exactly what you need, when you need it. This is because you are only pulling what you need. Like water flowing down hill, it is a natural process.

Since you only get what you need when you need it, harm is not possible. You never need harm so you never pull it. Simultaneously, you can store thousands of rates into the jewelry with the knowledge that you don't have to worry about balance. The wearer will only draw from those rates that they need and only until they don't need it. The rates the wearer draws from will be ever changing as the rebalance energy fields expose new needs. This is a truly dynamic, self-adjusting, system.

You could store hundreds of thousands of rates in jewelry and never have to worry about appropriateness or running out of room!

Additionally, no one can tell you are wearing potentized jewelry so it is safe to wear to work, shopping and travel or during recreation. Since these are stone, you can get through the checkpoints at airports without being stopped. You could not do that with a bottle of water or oil. If you lock the stone the x-ray machines at airports and hospitals have no effect on the stored radionics program. In fact, radionics programs locked into crystal stones seem to be immune to everything. Even breaking the stone has no effect. Actually, breaking the stones might make them stronger by increasing the surface area and therefor the bandwidth.

How

To potentize jewelry or any crystal the steps are simple and always the same.

1. Using stick ask if the jewelry can be potentized. Yes or No.

2. Using stick ask if the jewelry will hold the potentization. Yes or No.

2. Using stick ask if the jewelry will hold the potentization. YES or NO.

3. Ask if the jewelry is appropriate. Yes or No. Sometimes the inherent energies of the jewelry are not going to work well with the programs you want to potentize. This is very rare.

4. Using stick ask if the jewelry has enough bandwidth to work properly. Bandwidth is the rate at which information is transferred from the jewelry to the wearer. For example, you can water a garden using a trickle but it would take forever. You can water the same garden using a fire hose and wash it away. Using a garden hose provides just the right amount of water per minute to do the job. In this case, there is no equivalent to a radionics fire hose unless you over broadcast. You cannot over absorb causing damage using jewelry but you can create discomfort. The larger the surface area of the jewelry the bigger the bandwidth and the quicker you move on to the next rates needed. This actually means that pure quartz sand such as white/clear Oceanic Bar Sand has the largest surface area and therefore the biggest bandwidth. I have given people small bottles of sand on a necklace. If you get a NO to this question add more jewelry or more stones to the jewelry or add a charm bottle of sand.

5. Clear the jewelry of any residual energy from the past. Use UnLock-1 Gem. If the jewelry was never locked you only need to run it once. If it was locked you need to run it twice. The first time will unlock the jewelry. The second time will clear it.

6. Program the jewelry. I maintain a library of useful programs that allows me to program anything quickly and without error. You can use stick to ask if you can combine programs in the witness well or if they must be potentized one at a time. Some programs can be combined and some cannot. Generally, there are times when the order programs go into the gemstones may be important but generally it is more important they go in alone if needed. Of course you can program a rate chart or cold scan directly into the jewelry.

7. After the jewelry is potentized lock it using the Lock-1 Gem program or one of the other Lock Gem programs.

8. If you are making the jewelry for a specific person then you should use stick to determine if you should broadcast the contents of the jewelry to the new owner before you give it to them. Sometimes people draw heavily from the jewelry and drain it of energy. Since the jewelry is locked the information is still there but they can't benefit from it until it is recharged. Another problem that can

more but they can't benefit from it until it is recharged. Another problem that can go wrong is that the person suffers a reaction to being rebalanced too quickly. This would be the radionics equivalent of a herxheimer reaction. If you consider that the wearer is having a reaction when they are DRAWING from the jewelry then you can be assured that something nasty got to them and it is not merely a matter of being unbalanced. The solution is the same both ways and that is to broadcast the jewelry!

If you determine that you need to broadcast put the witness in the witness well or in the potentizing well and put the jewelry in the witness well. Use stick to determine the number of minutes needed then broadcast. Dowse using stick to determine how often you need to repeat, if any. At the worst, the person will just have to put up with the herxheimer reaction since these reactions are temporary. Just for clarity, I did not start seeing radionic herxheimer reactions until the SIR (Soul Integration Repair) program. When we study the rates for SIR, it will become clear why. Alternately, you can potentize the jewelry program into water and then dowse for the rate of usage. For example, use 1 drop, then 3 drops, then 4 drops, morning, noon and dinnertime for two days. After 2 days increase to 8 drops, 4 times per day for 2 weeks. Then wear the jewelry. This was only an example, you must dowse for yourself.

If the jewelry is ever drained there are several ways of re-energizing it. The first, easiest but slowest is to just roll the jewelry in your hands. The movement will provide a small charge. The second method is fast and that is to expose the jewelry to sunlight. Putting the jewelry on a windowsill works fine. The drawback to the sunlight charging is that there is no sunlight at night. The third method is to use a tensor ring with a planar coil such as the KRT Betar coil to charge. Put the coil inside of the tensor ring and place the jewelry on top. It will recharge quickly. This method works at all times and in all conditions. If you can incorporate a tensor ring and planer coil into the jewelry then it will never discharge.

Advanced work combining radionics jewelry and reiki.

I will assume that most of you know how to do reiki but for those that do not here is a very short version that I teach. Bring spiritual energy directly from God into the top of your head. The energy travels down your arms into your hands. You can then direct that energy to where ever you want it. You do not need to touch the target. If the target is local hover your hands over the area you want to affect. If the target is remote imaging the energy leaving your hands and immediately entering the target at the location needed. There is no need for the energy to travel any distance, it just is where it needs to be. Always be sure to use the spiritual energy that comes in to you from God and never to use your own life force energy. When directed this energy is pure life force energy. It can help with many problems including pain.

Reiki can be combined with radionics jewelry. Hold the jewelry in your hand or wear it on your wrist. Imagine that as the energy travels down your arm and into your hands it picks up the information that is needed for the task at hand from the jewelry and transmits it. You do not need to know what is needed, the energy already knows and will pick up what is needed. This method will not discharge the jewelry and if it is low in energy it will recharge it. There are a few drawbacks to this method. The first is that it takes practice. The second is if you are new to reiki you need protection while learning. Use the ROSP program for protection. We will discuss ROSP later in this talk.

Using Jewelry as a Master program in Radionics

This is going to be one of those ideas that everyone will say, of course. The only problem is that you need to think of it or hear about it first then it becomes so obvious that you can't imagine you ever didn't know it. This is assuming that you don't already know it!

I wear radionics jewelry. What I wear is usually fairly powerful and generally there is nothing in it that can be over broadcast or harmful. There are times when I am traveling and don't have my library of stored radionics programs when I want to broadcast or potentize something. Usually, I am already wearing something that will do. I just take the jewelry off, put it in the witness well and use it as a master program to either broadcast or potentize. Such a simple idea but such a powerful idea!

Drawing from programmed jewelry *crystals sand*

The first time I ever heard about potentizing crystals was from CJ (Cathy Jordan). I don't know who invented it. Here is what she taught me and I found to be effective.

I take a jar with programmed crystals, usually mixed semi-precious gem stones, and place it on top of a witness. Normally I would use an instant photograph as a witness. What I was taught and found to be true was that the witness would draw what was needed, as needed, from the program. I was taught this a long time ago and I may not remember all the details correctly but the intention that the jewelry would only provide the energies needed, when needed, in the amounts needed and automatically adjust energies on an as needed basis does in fact work. I believe that part of the reason it works is because when I potentize the jewelry it is my intention that it work that way. When I lock the jewelry this intention is locked into the jewelry.

Pushing from jewelry *crystals sand* (Power Pods)

While combining a witness and programmed crystals is a draw there is also a way to do a push. I own 4 KRT radionics machines and a bunch of other systems. The KRT systems are my pride and joy and as such they are always in use. There are times when I need to broadcast and there just isn't a machine available to do it. This is when I combine the crystals, witness with a planer coil like the KRT Betar coil with a tensor ring. I put the coil inside of the tensor ring, the witness on top of them and the programmed jewelry / crystals on top of the witness. The coil creates a scalar energy field and the tensor ring creates a highly energetic tube of energy that extends, as far as I can tell, forever. I call this configuration a Radionics Power Pod. This is a powerful broadcast of energy with the programming to the target defined by the witness. All the rules of broadcast apply.

Protecting the Work Environment

There are times when I am working on my radionics equipment and it becomes crystal clear that

There are times when I am working on my radionics workstation and it becomes crystal clear that something is attempting to interfere with my work. This happened with the SIR program.

Normally I use the ROSP (Radionics Operating System Program) to enhance my abilities, the workstation and protect my work from interference. Usually all I have to do is broadcast ROSP at the beginning of the work period and I am done. This is not always the case. There are times, such as with SIR, that the entity that is attempting to interfere will expend a lot of energy to do so. You can usually tell when this happens if you are using a KRT Ag Workstation because the Scalar and Null Field meters peg at the top and stay there. Another way that you can tell is that a lot of interruptions happen. The phone rings, multiple times, people drop by unexpectedly, you become distracted, you make mistakes. If this happens and you are not protected throw out whatever you are working on and start over after doing the following.

Setup a Radionics Power Pod with no witness and a jar with the ROSP program on the power pod. The program is now broadcast and the problems stop. In fact, I keep a power pod broadcasting ROSP in my office 24/7. If I have any rooms that I suspect have "other" interference I setup a power pod with ROSP in that room. Since the cost of the power pod is so low I keep a large number of them.

The only rule is that you need to keep the setup clean so either dust it or keep it under glass.

The Thea Lite

The Thea Lite is a remote balancing device that uses light and magnetic fields. It is unlike any other radionics device I know. The inventor, Doctor Hazel Parcells (1889 – 1996, 106 years old) believed that this technique restores food energy lost in production and transit and nullifies the harmful effects of pesticide residue, heavy metals and additives both in food and living organisms. Originally designed as a pure radionics instrument it has many uses.



Photograph Dr. Hazel Parcells

www.elixa.com/hazel-parcells-magnetic-relaxing-bed-and-thea-lite

My introduction to the Thea Lite was a total surprise. I was at a meeting of Conshohocken Radionics and was mentioning that I was having pain from heavy metal poison. I had gone through medical treatments for this and they were ineffective and eventually discontinued due to pain. Standard radionics was not helping, perhaps because the metal in question was lead. In any case one of my students, Dan Tuck said that he had a radionics machine that could remove the energy from the lead and thereby stop the pain. I was very surprised when his machine not only worked but worked within hours as my pain stopped. I was even more surprised to learn that Dan is the manufacturer of the device.

The Thea Light looks very much like a bedside goose-neck lamp with a plate stand from the early 1950's. Other than the on and off switch it has no controls. As it turns out that is the strength of the system! There are settings but the main setting is on or on-strong. As long as there is a witness on the plate stand and the lamp is over the witness it is on. If the lamp is lite then it is on strong. Often it is desirable to not have the lamp on and to allow energies to balance slowly.

For more information on the Thea Lite, please visit our website: www.elixa.com

When using the Inea Lite there are a few settings. These are:

1. Chart

2. Witness

3. Colored glass (can be more than one)
4. Reagent (if any)
5. Colored glass on top of the Reagent (same color as in #3)

The Reagent used with the Thea Lite is a water glass or beaker with one of the following chemicals: 1. Chlorine Bleach. Use the least expensive brand you can.

2. Vinegar
3. Sea Salt

4. Baking Soda

5. Any homeopathic remedy (use lots!)

How to do it.

1. Focus Chart – These charts are drawings of the human body and are not physiologically correct. Rather they are a representation of the body. If you know where the energetic imbalance lies then start with the closest chart otherwise dowse for the chart to start. These charts are what focuses the system on a specific area. Put the focus chart on the plate. You can also use physiological charts you download from the Internet.

2. Witness – This system uses blood as a witness. My guess is that other witnesses would also work but blood is the gold standard. Take a white coffee filter and cut it into many small squares. Using a pin-prick get a drop of blood onto one of the squares. Dry the blood then place the square with the blood sample in a clear plastic baggie. I use zip-lock. Put the witness on the chart dowsing for location and orientation.

3. Color – This system uses true color glass cut in squares. Sometimes this is called Cathedral glass. The glass is energetically potentized with the energy of gold. It is best to obtain the glass from the same vendor as the device. There are charts that tell you which color to use or you can dowse for it. Put the colored glass square on top of the witness then dowse for orientation. Rotate the glass until it is “correct”. Some believe that orientation is not necessary. I think that most of the time orientation may not be necessary.

4. Reagent – You will not always need a reagent but when you do the results are fantastic. There are tables that tell you which reagent to use or you can dowse for it. For example, in my case the heavy metal was lead and the reagent is chlorine bleach. Anyone who has taken a heavy metal bleach bath will tell you that the lead you sweat out in the hot water does not re-enter your body as it reacts with the bleach and leaves a fine gray power in the bottom of your tub. Warning: Do not use Clorox brand. Use the cheapest brand you can find which is pure without the stabilizers. The reagent is energetically used up during this process and in fact, the bleach lost its sent. Put the water glass with the reagent on top of the glass square then dowse for orientation.

5. Color - If you are using a Reagent you will need to use a second piece of colored glass the same color as the first. Again, dowse for orientation.

6. Lamp – If the light is lit then the energetic balancing goes quickly. That is not always desirable as there may be a Herxheimer reaction. In the case of lead that is almost assured. If there is not a rush just position the lamp over the stack and leave it off. If time is of the essence and you are willing to risk the discomfort turn the lamp on.

7. Time – There are two thoughts on the subject of how long to balance. The first is to dowse for the amount of time. This will often be in days or weeks if the lamp is off and minutes or hours if lit. The second option is to just start and then continuously test for “done”. You will also need to check for the potency of the reagent as you may need to change it out with fresh before you are done balancing.

8. Go back and restart the process with step one until you have the desired result.

That is the basic operation of the Thea Lite according to Dr. Parcells Using a standard radionics machine like a KRT, you will notice an increasing GV value during this process.

Food

The Thea Lite can also be used to increase the vitality of food. Just place the food on the lamp plate and turn the lamp on. Dowse for time.

Rules for Correction as attributed to Dr. Parcells

Locate the ENERGY DISTORTION by slowly moving the Pendulum across the area involved on the chart. The Pendulum will swing back and forth (neutral) if normal energy is expressed. Over an energy distortion the Pendulum will swing positive (clockwise) if the energy loss is positive. If the loss is negative; the Pendulum will move in a negative or counter clockwise motion.

Once the distortion is located, you start working toward the center, starting from above the affected area. Continue working until you receive a neutral reading all along the line until you arrive at the center of the distortion.

IT IS IMPORTANT THAT EACH OF THE ABOVE ITEMS IS POLARIZED.

The witness, the colors, the medication, clear glass, water and again colors, must all be polarized in order to obtain the best results.

Use your pendulum to be sure that the witness registers with a positive swing; also, each color glass should be tested in the same way.

It is very important to select the right colors for your Energy Projection. It is necessary to check your results frequently. In a severe need, your reagent can be used almost immediately and may need to be replaced a number of times. Be sure to consult your color chart in relation to each Energy Projection.

The Thea-Lite uses light and magnetic fields to neutralize the effects of spray residues, metallics, pollutants, and additives from foods.

Place your food under the Thea-Light for an amount of time (10-30 minutes) depending on the density of the food. Dr. Parcells also developed the Normalizing Color Unit to neutralize radiation from Cobalt-60 used to preserve food. The unit uses cathedral glass of the colors green and blue.

The Thea Lite I use was manufactured by Dan Tuck Light Works, www.dtlightworks.com MSRP \$275.00, Glass \$60, + shipping.

Using ROSP with a Radionics Power Pod for 24/7 protection.

The Radionics Power Pod (RPP) is a planer coil (KRT Betar coil) surrounded by a tensor ring. The RPP can also be used to project the ROSP in the area of a Radionics system. Transmit the ROSP using the machine just as you normally would, but then keep a RPP with the ROSP with no witness in the room where you operate the machine. It works very well.

Photo of using KRT Betar Coil to make an RPP transmitting ROSP.



Photo of homemade RPP transmitting ROSP.



There are times when what you are working on may get attacked by negative entities. When you see the null field and scalar meters pinging at the top end of the meters and they stay there, then you are under attack. Using the RPP with ROSP stops the negative entities from even trying. (The meters settle back down to normal values.) It should be noted that you can also use the RPP with a witness and any programmed gems/sand. Finally, a RPP will re-energize programmed crystals/jewelry that has been drained.

YOU ARE NOT A HUMAN!

Would you consider a car to be made from wood if less than 10% of the car was wood? Early cars had wooden floors, seats, trim, dashboards and a few other parts. Would you consider early cars to be made from wood? No! Cars are mostly metal, the most important parts, the engine and transmission are metal and cannot be made of wood. Most people would either consider the car to be made from metal or would more correctly identify the car as a composite of materials.

Using this logic, your body is not human! Only 10% of the cells that comprise your body are human. That is 10% by cell count, not weight.

Your body is 90% symbiotic bacteria and fungus. This bacterium is essential for life. Without it you die. Let me go further. Of the 10% of your body which are human cells, where the DNA is human, a significant part of the human cells are not human. The mitochondria is the part of your human cells that power the rest of the cell. Mitochondria do not share any DNA with humans. The DNA in the mitochondria is bacterial in nature. Definition of Mitochondria from Dictionary.Com *Mitochondria*

Plural mitochondria

“A structure in the cytoplasm of all cells except bacteria in which food molecules (sugars, fatty acids, and amino acids) are broken down in the presence of oxygen and converted to energy in the form of ATP. Mitochondria have an inner and outer membrane. The inner membrane has many twists and folds (called cristae), which increase the surface area available to proteins and their associative reactions. The inner membrane encloses a liquid containing DNA, RNA, small ribosomes, and solutes. The DNA in mitochondria is genetically distinct from that in the cell nucleus, and mitochondria can manufacture some of their own proteins independent of the rest of the cell. Each cell can contain thousands of mitochondria, which move about producing ATP in response to the cell's need for chemical energy. It is thought that mitochondria originated as separate, single-celled organisms that became so symbiotic with their hosts as to be indispensable. Mitochondrial DNA is thus considered a remnant of a past existence as a separate organism.”

Therefore the part of your human cells that keeps them alive is bacterial in nature. To go further, many parts of the human DNA have been identified as having been supplied by bacteria and viral material.

You now know that less than 10% of your body is human and of the parts that are human, a critical part, the part that powers the human cells, is not human. Even the definition of human DNA includes DNA snips from other organisms.

This is not just true for humans. It is true for all living things, especially animals but also plants.

What this means is that you are not human. Since that is the case, why do we ignore the non-human 90% of our bodies when working with radionics or even medical science?

Hippocrates declared over 2000 years ago that “death sits in the bowels”. In fact, your bowels are mostly symbiotic bacterial. They produce most of your immune system, many critical hormones and digest significant parts of your food. This is just the bacteria in your gut. The bacterial that is a significant part of your skin protect you from skin cancer, produces Vitamin D (a critical hormone) and provides much of what keeps your skin looking young and healthy. When something goes wrong with these critical bacteria then illness and death starts. What can go wrong? From the website:

<https://www.geneticliteracyproject.org/2014/12/05/glyphosate-used-with-gmo-crops-under-attack-for->

[disrupting-microbiome-science-or-a-gut-feeling/](#)

“One species of Clostridium causes botulism and another causes a life threatening condition the survival from which has been improving mostly because of the fecal transplant procedure.”

What can cause the beneficial bacteria to die? It turns out that the number one cause of symbiotic death is a lack of dietary fiber in our diets. A strong second is the overuse of antibiotics in us and in our food. A third is toxins. Glyphosate (aka: Roundup) has been identified as a moderate toxin to good bacteria while it has no effect on many forms of bad (pathogenic) bacteria such as Clostridium and Salmonella.

When we stress the beneficial bacteria that keep us alive by not feeding them their preferred food, dietary fiber, we kill them with excessive antibiotics and we poison them with herbicides, fungicides, pesticides, artificial colors, sweeteners, preservatives and consume excessive sugar which benefits the “bad” bacteria then we set ourselves up for failure as a healthy person.

Fecal transplant has been used to save lives in Europe and elsewhere. It is only just becoming available in the United States, primarily due to the yuck factor and regulatory delays. In addition to saving lives it has been indicated as a medical treatment for obesity and many other problems, including some physiological. Why not just culture the needed bacteria and use that instead of transplanted fecal matter? The reason is because there are thousands of different bacteria needed to keep us alive and we don't know what most of them are. We can see them but we don't know what they are. In addition, fecal transplant as practiced in Europe is as safe as current science can allow.

As radionics operators there is a clear path for us to have a great effect on all living things by enhancing the beneficial bacterial that is critical to survival. Over the course of the next year, I will be identifying the critical bacteria from scientific research and creating new rates for them. These will be published on my BBS site for anyone who wants them. I will also supply them to KRT for their database.

The following information is quoted from the book “**The Symbiont Factor, How the Gut Microbiome Redefines Health, Disease and Humanity**” by Richard Matthews. ISBN-13: 978-150055944, ISBN-10: 1500553948 . I quote from the 2014 edition, pages 348 to 354 under the term of fair use for review purposes and education. While the book may be a bit more scientific than some people like, I strongly recommend everyone read this book. This topic will be the most important area of research for the next 100 years and of the dozen or so books I have on the subject, this one is the best.

Streptococcus thermophilus

- Prevents bacterial translocation during laparoscopic surgery (Sahin) - Helps pregnant women maintain insulin function, preventing gestational diabetes (Asemi) - Fights Clostridium difficile infections (Kolling)

Loctobacillus plantarum

- Lowers cholesterol (Oner)
- Protects against influenza virus (Park)
- Lowers BMI (body mass index) and blood pressure (Sharafedinov)
- Reduces Immunoglobulin E anaphylactic allergic reactions (Yoshida) - Protects NK (natural killer) Immune cells from gamma radiation (Lee) **Lactobacillus rhamnosus**

- Helps to prevent or treat MRSA (Methicilline Resistant Staphylococcus aureus) (Sikorska) -Protects colon muscle from LPS induced damage (Ammoscato)
- Prevents rhinovirus (colds) in premature infants (Luoto)
- Protects against cancer-causing effects of ultraviolet light (Weill) -Protects against intestines against damage from radiation (Ciorba) **Lactobacillus casei**
- Helps prevent breast cancer (Kaga, Toi) along with soy isoflavones in diet -Restores damaged dendritic cell function in ulcerative colitis (Mann) -Inhibits growth of liver cancer cells (Han)

Lactobacillus fermentum

- Inhibits growth of bacteria that causes tooth decay (Chen, Elavarasu) - Improves tight junctions between intestinal cells (preventing leaky gut) (Sultana) -A type of kombucha made by L.fermentum fermenting green tea, protects liver cells from damage from extended alcohol exposure (Park) -Reduces the effects of metabolic syndrome/insulin resistance (rate model of human function) (Tomaro-Duchesneau)

Bifidobacterium infantis

- Modulates inflammatory responses of the host (Groeger)
- Programs the immune system and reduces allergies (Toh)

Bifidobacterium breve

- Protects skin against ultraviolet light damage (Sugimoto)
- Protects against calcium oxalate kidney stones (Giardina)
- When combined with oligosaccharides (found in Jerusalem artichokes, asparagus, leeks and onions) prevents airway constriction and asthma (Sagar) (* - the book says that oligosaccharides is a non-digestible fiber but that is now known to not be true. It is legally dietary fiber but it is fully digestible and therefore not an actual fiber. - PV.Radatti) **Bifidobacterium bifidum**
- Lowers blood pressure (Gonzalez-Gonzalez)
- Reduces total cholesterol and LDL cholesterol (Bordoni)
- Helps prevent or treat Clostridium difficile infections (Sikorska) **Lactobacillus acidophilus**
- Inhibits growth of Salmonella (Scapin)
- Reduces inflammation in intestinal epithelial cells (Borthakur)
- Modulates inflammatory gene expression in overweight patients (Zarrati) -When given to the mother of low birth weight infants who were breastfed, it reduced the incidence of necrotizing enterocolitis, “death of intestine” which can be fatal (Benor) -Reduces inflammation and oxidative stress in atherosclerosis (Chen) - Protects intestinal epithelial cells in radiation exposure (Chitapanarux) **Some benefits have only been shown in combinations of several probiotic species:**

- Reducing inflammation and oxidative stress in Type 2 diabetics (Asemi, testing yogurt with cultures of Streptococcus thermophilus, Lactobacillus bulgaricus, Lactobacillus acidophilus LA5 and Bifidobacterium animalis BB12) - Reducing inflammation and muscle atrophy in leukemia (mouse model of leukemia, studied with Lactobacillus reuteri 100-23 and Lactobacillus gasseri 311476) (Bindels) - Reduced severity of myocardial infarction (heart attack) and improved recovery from it using Goodbelly®, a popular probiotic drink that contains Lactobacillus plantarum 299v (Lam) - Preventing, reducing spread and improving treatment of colorectal cancer using combinations of Lactobacillus and Bifidobacterium (Geier) **Food Like Probiotic Supplements**

Some of the best probiotics (other than those available as probiotic capsule supplements) you can introduce

Some of the best probiotics (other than those available as probiotic capsule supplements) you can introduce into your body are more like foods or beverages. Here I will review some of the most common and most available ones. You may have been consuming some of these for years and not realized just how healthy they are!

Kombucha: Specific Benefits of a Probiotic Drink

Kombucha is estimated to have been fermented and consumed for the last 2000 years. One of the more common fermented drinks/foods that is not beer or wine, it is available in many grocery stores and health food stores as well as being easy to make at home. There is a plethora of evidence for the health benefits of kombucha tea! One study concluded that kombucha can prevent or heal diabetes (Aloulou).

Different brands have their own bacterial profiles, and the home-brewed variety also has an assortment of beneficial bacteria and yeasts. Generally home brewed kombucha begins with a SCOBY, or Symbiotic Colony Of Bacteria and Yeast. These are the actual culture that ferments the sweet tea and forms kombucha.

(The following bacillus are discussed in terms of being part of Kombucha. You will notice some of the properties have changed. – PV. Radatti) **Bacillus coagulans**

- Helps treat or prevent or recover from Clostridium difficile infections (Fitzpatrick, 3 studies) - Antimicrobial activity against pathogenic bacteria (Honda)
- Anti-inflammatory and immune modulating (Jensen)
- Reduces amount of diarrhea with irritable bowel syndrome (Dolin)
- Reduces some of the symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis (RA) by immune system modulation (Mandel) - Reduces excess gas production and pain/discomfort (Kalman)
- Improves pain and bloating from IBS (Hun)
- Enhances T-cell response to respiratory viral infections (Baron)

Lactobacillus paracasei

- Elimination or reduction of MRSA (METHICILLIN Resistant Staphylococcus aureus) infection (Sikorska) -Prevention of some of the damage from high fat diets (Trasino)
- Reducing progression of necrotizing enterocolitis (Zampieri)

Lactobacillus plantarum

-Activation of immune system T-regulatory cells, which limit anaphylactic IgE allergic reaction (Yoshida) - Modulation of immunity, providing protection against Influenza flu virus (Park) -Protection of immune system killer cell function from effects of aging or gamma radiation (Lee) -Protects intestinal epithelial cells from DNA damage that causes cancer (Burns) **Lactobacillus rhamnosus**

- Reduces production of inflammatory TNF-a in alcohol-induced liver damage (Wang) -Helps with asthma (Kim)
- Helps prevent bacterial vaginosis in women with surgically-induced menopause (Parma) -Reduces IBS (Yoon)
- Reduces fussing and crying in preterm infants (Partty)
- Administered nasally, prevents respiratory viral infections (Tomosada) -Helps treat and prevent MSRA infections (Sikorska)

- Protects human colonic muscle from LPS induced inflammatory damage (Ammoscato) -Prevents viral respiratory infections in preterm infants (Luoto)
- Suppresses colon cancer causing enzymes (Verma)

This is a fascinating subject with many low hanging fruits. I suggest everyone research this critical subject and learn as much as possible.

Chapter 33 – Free Sample of Next Book, Radionics Cymatics

It is strange that I have started a new book before the 3rd Edition of this book is complete but that is how things happen sometimes. Things are not neat and orderly in the real world and the world of publishing is even more odd.

Writing is one of the only professions where you can be paid less than 1 penny per hour of your time and yet you gladly do it and would do it again. In any case, please enjoy this sample.

Pete Radatti

RADIONICS CYMATICS

Visible Radionics

An Initial Report

September 9, 2015

Cymatics is the art of making frequency vibration visible. Unfortunately, you cannot create cymatic images using most radionics equipment because they do not create frequencies that are compatible. This may change in the future if anyone creates a converter for that purpose.

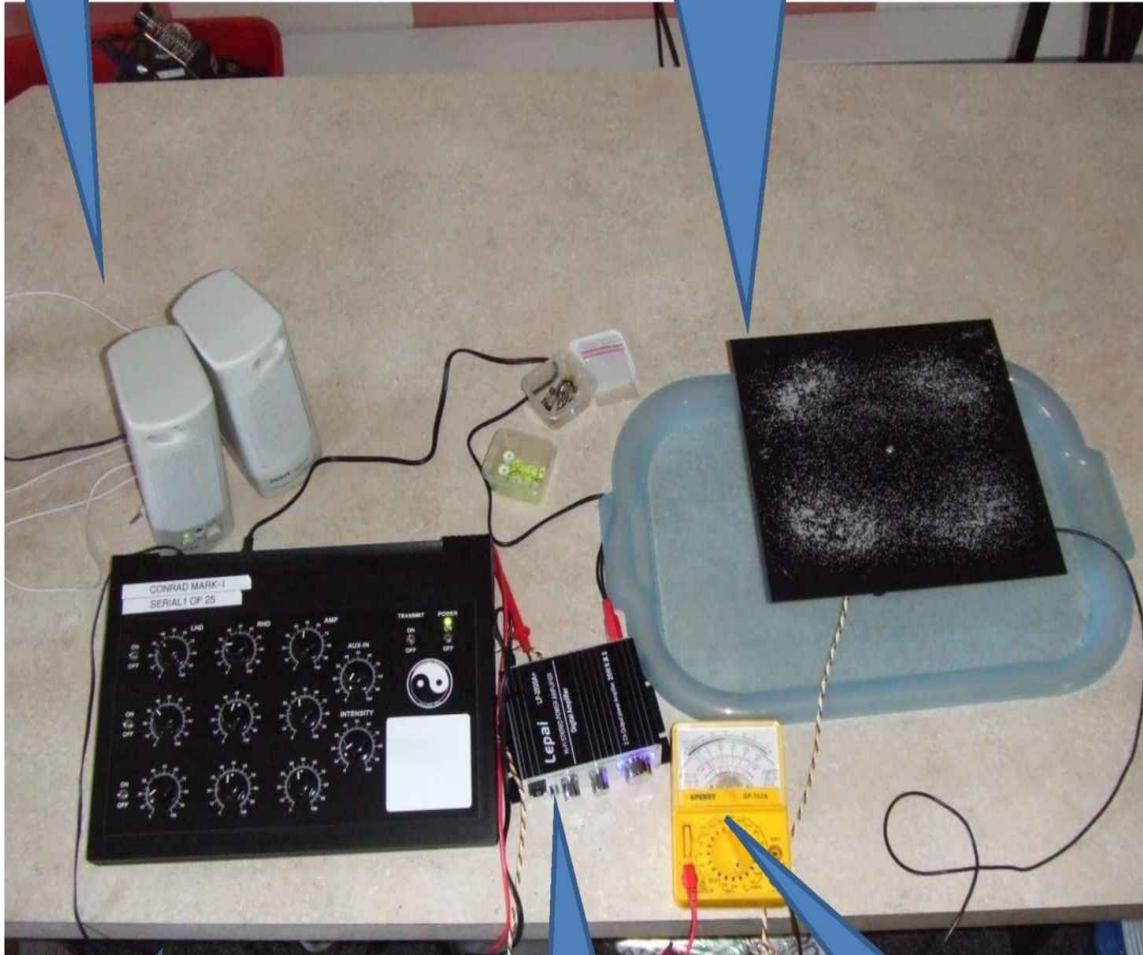
The ConRad Mark I (one) radionics machine creates a separate square-wave frequency for each dial in each of the 3 banks. Each bank is mixed and the resulting 2-tone wave form is presented to the final mixer, which combines all 3 banks, creating a complex 6-frequency/tone waveform. This is compatible with Cymatics. I would prefer that we were generating sine-waves for the purpose of Cymatics but square waves work. I needed to adjust the power output for square waves and wait longer for the result. In all cases, the result appeared in less than 3 minutes.

The setup is simple. The output jack from the Mark I produce tonal frequencies that would normally be fed into a radio transmitter or amplified speaker, magnetic field generator, laser light source (led), or recorded as a Radionics Audio Image. In this case, we take the output and plug it directly into one channel of a stereo amplifier. We are only using one channel since the Mark I generates monotonal waveforms. The amplifier I am using is a Lepai LP-2020A+. One leg of the output from the amplifier goes directly to a Pasco Mechanical Wave Driver (Model SF-9324) while the other leg is input into an analog volt meter set to show milliamps. The volt meter shows you the pulses and rounds out the corners. The other probe from the meter is connected to the Wave Driver. I then attach a square Chladni Plate to the Wave Driver and heavily sprinkle the pad with silica sand. Other powders also work.

Once the system is powered up and the pad is vibrating, if you look closely, you will notice that every grain of sand is jumping around. Once they settle into a stable position they stop moving. The process appears magically in that there is nothing, then a hint of an image then a well formed image. Leaving the pad on longer does not seem to have any effect once the final image is formed.

Amplified Speakers

Pasco Mechanical Wave Driver
under square Chladni Plate
Tray to catch spilt sand!



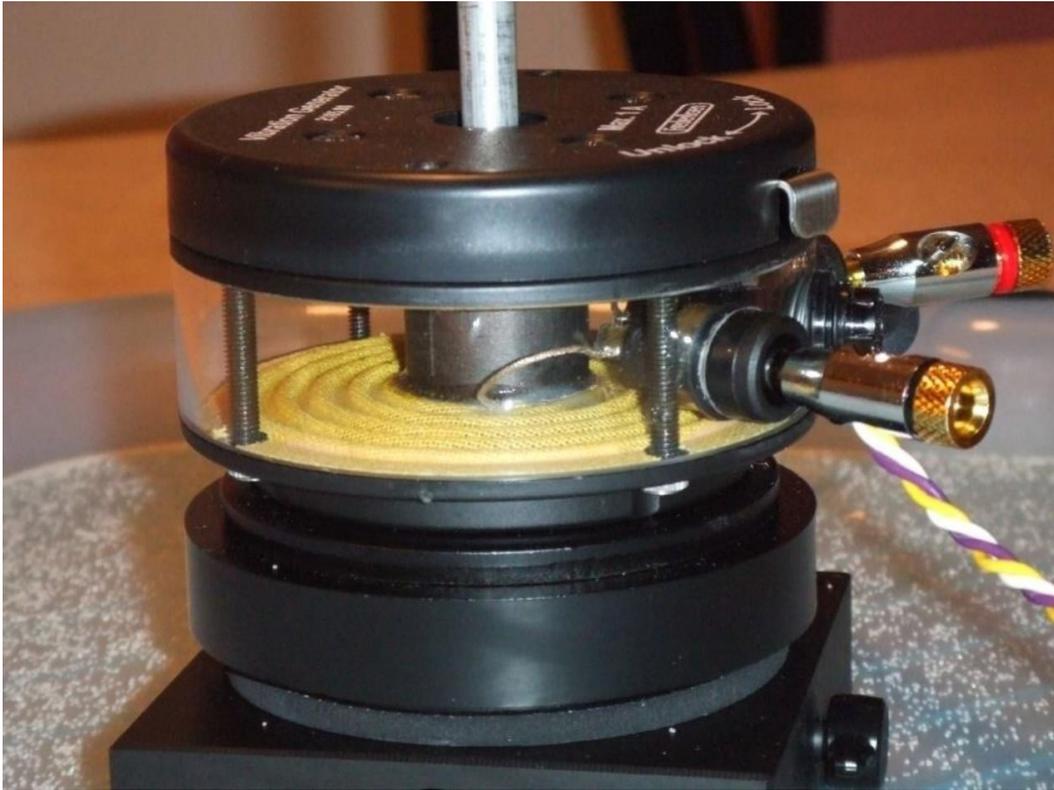
ConRad Mark I Radionics Station

Lepai LP-2020A+
Audio Amplifier

Analog Volt Meter set to
Milliamp



Top View of Driver



Side View of Driver showing Banana Plugs

The first waveform to be created was on September 9, 2015. That was the rate of “Kiss of God” with a rate of 35.5-21.4. The surprising result is a giant pair of lips!



Kiss of God 35.5-21.4

First Radionics Cymatics Image

Reduced version—a big smooch!



Next I did “Affirmation Life is Eternal and Filled with Joy” with a rate of 36.5-56. Again the results are shocking. This time it looks like a four-leaf clover. There is some similarity between these two images but then there is a relationship between their intent! In any case, the clover leaf definitely is not lips!



Affirmation Life is Eternal and Filled with Joy 36.5-56

Reduced version—I'm looking over a four-leaf clover!



I think the images would be stronger if I had used more sand and if the camera had not been tilted.

I was asked ‘what are the practical purposes of visible radionics?’ The simple answer is that I don’t know yet. The entire field of Radionics Cymatics is only two days old as I write this (assuming someone didn’t invent it already!) There are however some ideas which present themselves immediately.

Here, in Pennsylvania, we have a long tradition of protecting barns using something called a Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Symbol. Depending upon the person you talk to, the hex sign either provides folk magic protection for the barn or is just for decoration. In any case, the idea that a painted image can provide protection is an old tradition that goes back thousands of years, and are, perhaps, even similar to mandalas. This indicates that maybe a printed/painted image generated from a Radionics system may have some value.

There is also the tradition of Radionic rate cards, (Malcolm Rae Cards), Sanjaveeni cards, Buddhist Mandala images, Saint Cards and many others. These all indicate that there is power in printed images.



BPS 22 Heart Sanjeevini

To invigorate the heart and to heal all symptoms and causes of heart

<http://www.saisanjeevini.org/index.php/a-healer-s-guide/diseases-sanjeevini-healing-cards#>

There is a long tradition of using Radionically-charged Prayer Stones on top of a witness (photograph) to balance energies. If you combine these thoughts, then are not the Malcom Rae cards a form of visible radionics? Is not the world famous Sanjeevini symbols another form of printed energy balance? Given this as truth, then Radionics Cymatics is just a new and novel way of doing some very old and accepted modes of energy balancing.

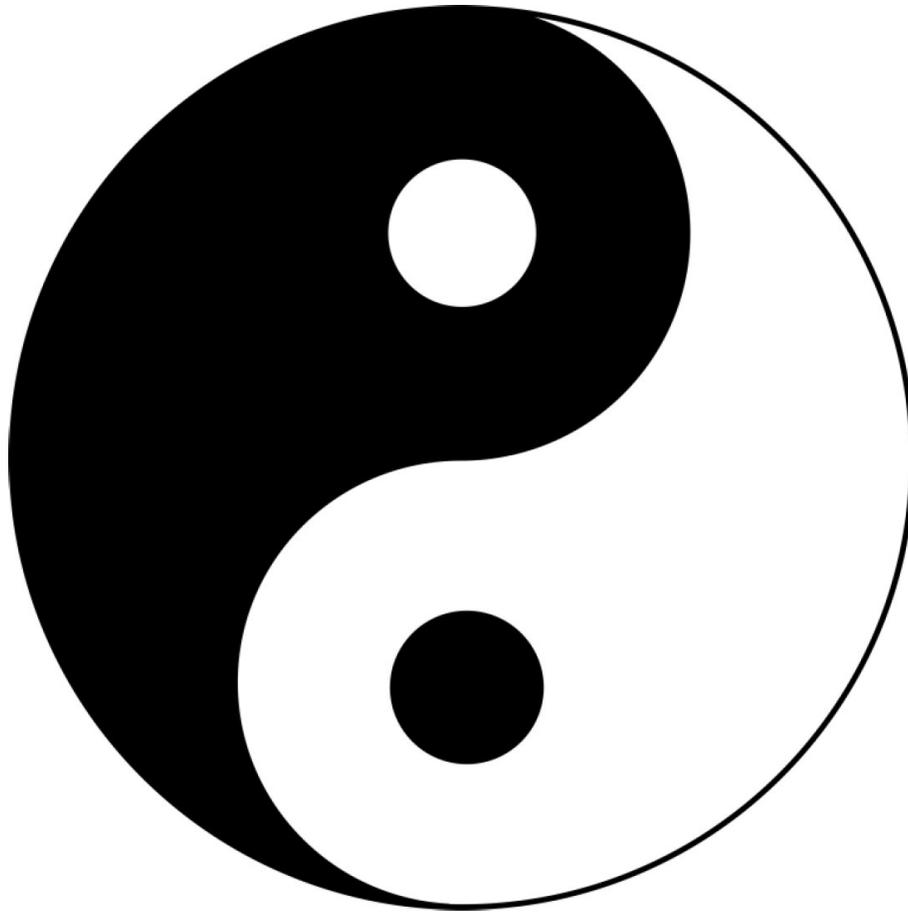
How could Radionics Cymatics be useful? Again, only time will tell, but my first guess would be 'in any way that Malcom Rae or Sanjeevini cards are useful'. They may also provide insight on exactly what the shape of a rate looks like. Finally, the following bears investigation: Cymatic Hex Symbols for barns, wall posters, or even tattoos (permanent or temporary - just like the 61 tattoos on the 5,300 year old remains of the mummified "Ötzi the Iceman" or Mehndi hand art). They may be useful as sigils on jewelry or on potentized water bottles. I could go on with thousands of historical references. There are many more potential uses, not all of which will be effective, but this is an exciting new avenue of research for Radionics!

The only modification to the photos in this report was rotation if required due to the way I held the camera, cropping of any image outside the Chladni Plate, erasure of the central screw head, and, if seen in color, a slight tint added to the otherwise flat black background to enhance contrast.

I have documented this new field of investigation so that anyone who wants to recreate what I did and take it further can. It is open to the world, so let's have fun!

To contact PASCO scientific: www.pasco.com, phone +1-916-786-3800. Toll-free phone in the United States: 800-772-8700. The equipment used was Pasco Mechanical Wave Driver SF-9324 and Pasco Chladni Plate Kit WA-9607.

Th-Th-That's All Folks!
Porky Pig, The Looney Tunes Show



End of Document